

MAR 8 1917

UNIV. OF MICH.  
LIBRARY

THE

# Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

Published by the R. R. BOWKER COMPANY, R. R. BOWKER, *President and Treasurer*, FREMONT RIDER, *Secretary*.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 241 WEST 37TH STREET, NEW YORK

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter

Vol. XCI, No. 9

NEW YORK, March 3, 1917

WHOLE No. 2352

## SIDNEY L. NYBURG

is marked as a brilliant novelist. His **THE CONQUEST** was selected by H. W. Boynton as one of the ten noteworthy novels of 1916 (see January Bookman). The Six Stories of his **THE FINAL VERDICT** yielded a rich harvest of praise and prophecy from the leading writers and critics of England and America. Mr. Nyburg writes with a pen unthwarted by false notions but alive with sincerity and genuine artistic impulse.

## THE CHOSEN PEOPLE

A novel of the Jews by one who knows them in which Labor, capital, orthodoxy, and free-thinking, religious belief and religious life are the forces which appear. The story is of a brilliant young rabbi,—his love for a girl and his belief in ideals. His struggles against forces of materialism and his reaction from them. It is a romance of intense interest even to the blasé novel reader, but it is more than that,—it strikes a note unheard in American fiction and **THE JEWS** will read and discuss it **CHRISTIANS** will absorb its message thoughtfully and we predict that it will be made the basis of many sermons and essays.

*Price, \$1.40 net*

**READY MARCH 19th**

Very extensive Advertising and Circular Work to reach both  
Jews and Christians will be done.

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,**

**PUBLISHERS  
PHILADELPHIA**

# MY SECOND YEAR OF THE WAR

By FREDERICK PALMER

*Author of "The Last Shot," "The Old Blood," "My Year of the Great War," etc.*

## A Week

*Before Publication the First Large Editions of both of these books were completely sold out!!*

## MY SECOND YEAR OF THE WAR

*is now in its second edition*

## PICCADILLY JIM

*is now in its third edition and in grave danger of being in the fourth before many days.*

NO live American can afford to miss reading Palmer's brilliant book on the war, and no live book-seller, when stocking this book, can afford to overlook the enthusiasm of the American public for Frederick Palmer.

*His new book is even more remarkable than "My Year of the Great War," of which seven editions have been sold. . . \$1.50 net*

*Piccadilly Jim's smile grows broader.*

*His success as a fiction hero is assured. He is fast becoming the most talked of fellow in book-stores today.*



## PICCADILLY JIM

By P. G. WODEHOUSE

Nothing short of influenza or the toothache could keep one from laughing with PICCADILLY JIM. Just tell your bookbuyers how funny he is and they won't be able to resist him.

Have you sent for our advertising material on this book yet?

Window displays! Posters Postcards! Extra wrappers, etc.

*With illustrations in color by May Wilson Preston. \$1.40 net*

**DODD, MEAD & CO. New York**

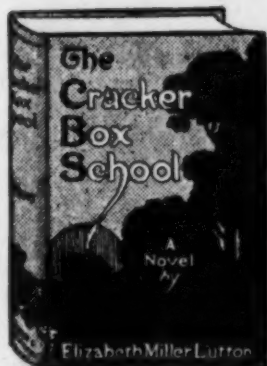


Ready March 8

## The Cracker Box School

by

Elizabeth Miller Lutton



A STORY of the rejuvenation of a country school, a love story built around the uplift of a community by the work—the brains, the will, the *soul*—of one young woman—the “teacher.”

Mrs. Lutton knows the “hearts of folks.” Her story rings true and shows a deep sympathy with the aspirations of the average human being.

You’ll follow with delight the difficulties and triumphs of the little school teacher; you’ll feel as though you knew the boys and girls she helps—and their mothers and fathers. Every schoolteacher ought to read it—every parent with youngsters in school—every man or woman who believes in better social conditions.

Four half-tone illustrations from paintings by Herbert Morton Stoops. Pictorial jacket in color.

\$1.25 net

*A specimen  
“consumer ad”*

*A book worth  
pushing*

**Published  
February 5th  
First Edition  
Sold Out**

## Finding God in Millersville

**A Personal Experience**

It will pay you to stock this little book, which has been called “The greatest sermon ever preached by a layman.”

Have you seen it? If not, send a trial order. Or, anyway, write for a sample copy.

Art Boards, Cloth Back. 50c. net.

**The REILLY & BRITTON CO.**  
PUBLISHERS CHICAGO

**Coming March 21**

Plot  
Mystery  
Love  
Adventure

# The Hornet's Nest

By  
Mrs.  
Wilson  
Woodrow

When a discredited lawyer, a master craftsman of the underworld, and a young and beautiful girl join forces to outwit an unscrupulous millionaire, a situation is created that taxes the most vivid imagination. Mrs. Woodrow has written a story that will stir the most jaded reader; a tale in which underworld tactics and the forces of law and order battle for a man's honor and a girl's fortune.

**Here is a love story of exciting incident, quick wit and daring that will find a ready welcome from the thousands who delight in a moving tale.**

*Illustrated \$1.35 net*

**Little, Brown & Company, Publishers, Boston**



## FORTHCOMING PUTNAM PUBLICATIONS

March 9th

Please  
Note Radical Change  
In Prices of Books on  
New Trade Order List 1917

# THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

**Completed**

14 Volumes, Royal Octavo, of about 600 pages each. Price per volume \$2.75

Edited by A. W. Ward, Litt. D., Master of Peterhouse  
and A. R. Waller, M.A., Peterhouse

"One of the most stupendous literary undertakings of modern times. The entire history should appeal to the general reader no less than to the specializing student, presenting an accurate, impersonal, and well balanced study of the development of the English language and literature from its earliest origins to the close of the Victorian age."—*Chicago Herald*.

### The Volumes

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Vol. I. From the Beginnings to the Cycles of Romance. | Vol. VII. Cavalier and Puritan.                        |
| Vol. II. The End of the Middle Ages.                  | Vol. VIII. The Age of Dryden.                          |
| Vol. III. Renascence and Reformation.                 | Vol. IX. From Steele and Addison to Pope and Swift.    |
| Vol. IV. From Sir Thomas North to Michael Drayton.    | Vol. X. The Rise of the Novel: Johnson and His Circle. |
| Vol. V. The Elizabethan and the Jacobean Drama. I.    | Vol. XI. The Early Georgian Era.                       |
| Vol. VI. The Elizabethan and the Jacobean Drama. II.  | Vol. XII. The Nineteenth Century. I.                   |
|   | Vol. XIII. The Nineteenth Century. II.                 |
|   | Vol. XIV. The Nineteenth Century. III.                 |

Send for Full Descriptive Circular.

### Business Competition and the Law Gilbert Holland Montague

12° \$1.75

The author, an authority, who has acted as counsel for various interests in the Commission's investigations, cites some everyday trade conditions affected by the Anti-Trust Law. This important publication promises to have a wide circulation in business circles.

### Life at the U. S. Naval Academy Ralph Earl, Rear Admiral U. S. Navy

12° 48 Full-Page Illus. \$1.75

Describes the making of an American Naval Officer. Explains the methods of his discipline, and of his amusements. A very readable book, and a most useful one to the candidate.

### Life and Times of David Humphreys Frank Landon Humphreys

8° 2 vols. Illus. \$7.50

A splendid biography of a great statesman and soldier, known as "the beloved of Washington," with whom he was on the closest terms of intimacy. He was a staunch supporter of Washington when the latter was a target for the meanest and most virulent abuse.

### Christian Science

Lyman P. Powell

12° \$1.25

A second edition, with new foreword of a volume, not less destructive for its moderation and fairness. It is a sane, temperate and judicious discussion, meriting the careful attention of all those interested, whether from within or without.

### The Golden Verses of Pythagoras Fabre d'Olivet

Nayán Louise Redfield has done a great service in translating, and thus stimulating in this country, an interest in the work of the great French theosophist. The verses are explained, and preceded by a discourse upon the essence and form of poetry.

ALL PRICES ARE NET  
KEEP THIS LIST  
BEFORE YOU

SEND FOR  
SPRING LISTS

At All **G. P. Putnam's Sons**  
Booksellers, 2 West 45th Street New York  
Just west of 5th Avenue

# COMING

*Another thrilling, strenuous,  
red-blooded, wildly en-  
thralling Jungle Story  
by Edgar Rice Burroughs*

## The Son of Tarzan

*Every successive Tarzan Story  
sells better than its predecessor.  
The Son of Tarzan is the  
biggest and best of all.  
Illustrated. Price \$1.30*

**A. C. McCLURG & CO.**  
Publishers, Chicago

**Ready March 10th**



---

**NEW NOVELS by CULLUM and GREENE**

---

**THE SON OF  
HIS FATHER**

By  
**Ridgwell Cullum**

Author of  
*"The Way of The Strong," "The Night  
Riders," "The Golden Woman," etc.*

A rousing romance of the West by Ridgwell Cullum! A story that has almost as many thrills as pages! A fine, clean, rapid-fire tale of a business battle in which father and son unknowingly oppose each other. Surprise follows surprise, with brilliant moves on the son's part, offset by the keen strategy of the father. There's a love story, too. And all combined make this new book a worthy successor to "The Way of The Strong" and other Cullum successes.

Illustrated. \$1.35 net.

*Ready March 10th*

---

**THE  
UNHALLOWED  
HARVEST**

By  
**Homer Greene**

Author of  
*"Picket's Gap," "The Blind Brother," etc.*

The book that creates discussion is certain to have a large sale. "The Unhallowed Harvest" is a book that will make people think—and talk. It is a profoundly impressive novel, relating the experiences of a minister who urges social equality upon his aristocratic congregation. The bitterness caused by his extreme views, his astounding courage, the clashes between capital and labor, the intensity of the love element and the bigness of the theme—make this book one of the most notable of recent years.

\$1.35 net.

*Ready March 10th*

---

**GEORGE W. JACOBS & COMPANY, Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.**

---

MEANS MONEY TO YOU!

# Dollar & Cent

Ready  
April  
5th



## THE STORY

A thrilling narrative of love, sacrifice and success which holds the reader from the first chapter to the last with the same fascination.

## THE THEME

Dealing with the problem which confronts every young married couple of ambition.

## THE AUTHOR

ALBERT PAYSON TERHUNE

## THE AUDIENCE

The thousands who have read and enjoyed "The Shadow of the Prophet," "Caleb Conover, Railroader," "Dad," "Superwomen," and who follow the work of Mr. Terhune in the fiction magazines and in the newspapers.

## THE BOOK

A handsome volume, well bound, clearly printed in large readable type, set off with excellent illustrations and a three color jacket reproducing an oil painting especially ordered for this book and executed by Miss Eleanor Howard.

## THE PRICE

The popular price of \$1.35 net, which allows for the profit of the trade and yet does not seem exorbitant to the purchaser.

## THE ORDER

May be placed at any time with your jobber or with the publisher and should be placed early in order that you may not have to wait for your stock when the Spring-long advertising campaign to the public begins.

**Free** Imprinted literature about this book  
furnished to dealers. Write to-day.

**ROBERT J. SHORES, Publisher**

225 Fifth Avenue

New York



# Stop! Right Turn! Read!

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	Blue
Day Letter	Nite
Night Message	N L
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words), this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT

GEORGE W. E. ATKINS, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

## WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	Blue
Day Letter	Nite
Night Message	N L
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words), this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Form 1204

RECEIVED AT 26 W. 31ST ST., BET. BROADWAY AND 5TH AVE., NEW YORK ALWAYS OPEN

B184 KS 48 COLL NL.

1917 FEB 16 PM 5 59.

GEORGE H. DORAN CO  
38 WEST 32 ST NEW YORK

CONGRATULATIONS TO YOU AND GILBERT CANNAN MENDEL IS A WORTHY SUCCESSOR TO THREE SONS AND A MOTHER AND BETTER I THINK START ONE HUNDRED WITH ALL SHORTS.

*And Two Days Later*

GEORGE H. DORAN CO  
38 WEST 32 ST NY.

FEB 18TH

HAVE FINISHED MENDEL AND BELIEVE IN IT THOROUGHLY INCREASE MY ORDER UP TO TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY COPIES AND ADD THIRTY RAYMOND FIFTY NEW MACKENZIE BOOK THIRTY MATCHMAKERS THIRTY VERMILION BOX THIRTY DARK FOREST.

**MENDEL** is by Gilbert Cannan, author of **THREE SONS AND A MOTHER** and known as the discoverer and translator of **JEAN-CHRISTOPHE**. In this great new novel, he rises to a study of character so absolute, so powerful, so living as to rank him as one of the great literary artists of the day.

12mo. Net, \$1.50



**GEORGE H. DORAN COMPANY**  
Publishers New York

---

# THE TIGER'S COAT

## THE TIGER'S COAT

### THE TIGER'S COAT

#### THE TIGER'S COAT

#### THE TIGER'S COAT

*By Elizabeth Dejeans*

**T**HE Mysterious Woman of THE TIGER'S COAT was a refugee from Belgium; she knew Mexico like a book; she was an actress to the tips of her fingers, with the lithe grace of a tigress and the primitive taste of a savage, covered by the ways of a woman of the world. Surround her with the allure of mystery and we have a heroine who promises interest and commands attention.

*Illustrated by Keller. 12mo, Cloth, \$1.50 net.*



*Surpasses in*

**Pictures, Appearance, Interest and  
Popular Appeal**

*The Bobbs-Merrill Company.*

---



## The Publishers' Weekly

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT

March 3, 1917

The Editor is not responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

Publishers should send books promptly for weekly record and descriptive annotation, if possible, in advance of publication.

For subscription and advertising rates see first page of Classified Advertising.

*"I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men of course do seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves, by way of amends, to be a help and ornament thereunto."—BACON.*

### COST KEEPING IN THE BOOK-TRADE

*System's* study of retail bookselling conditions, announced at the convention of the American Booksellers' Association in Chicago last year, makes its appearance in the March issue of that periodical, and is reprinted elsewhere in this number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. The article contains much that is of interest to the trade and offers some valuable suggestions. As an informing study of bookstore costs, however, it leaves a great deal to be desired, tho it is not improbable that we are disappointed mainly because the uniformly high quality of *System's* articles made us expect this time more than it was possible to give.

The announcement last May that the Bureau of Standards of the A. W. Shaw Company, the publishers of *System*, was to investigate conditions in the retail book-trade was very cordially welcomed by all who had the welfare of the trade at heart: the publishers have, not unnaturally perhaps, felt that the retail trade has always tended to put too much emphasis upon discounts and too little upon such homely details as cost keeping; the booksellers, equally naturally, have argued that, in view of constantly rising costs everywhere, it was wasting time even to consider discounts which did not at least leave an adequate margin above the cost of doing business figures of 28 per cent. established by a committee of the American Booksellers' Association ten years ago. Both publisher and bookseller agreed, however, that an impartial investigation by such a trained organization as that which *System* proposed putting at work would evolve detailed facts and figures, which would be, if not the last word, at any rate the most scientific word yet spoken on the business side of retail bookselling.

Data from forty-three bookstores were employed by *System* in its study. Four-fifths of the resulting article deals with general book-selling methods rather than cost accounting as such—methods which, while novel, perhaps, to many of *System's* non-book-trade subscribers, are to the book-trade mainly a re-statement of accepted principles. Of course, since *System* is a periodical of general business appeal this was to be expected. But unfortunately, as a result probably of this method of using the space available for the report, the other one-fifth of the article, which deals with the questions of turnover and costs, goes far to arouse a curiosity which it does not satisfy; and we fear that the cost figures given will tend only to add to the general confusion in the trade on this all-important question.

To begin with, the average cost of conducting a retail bookstore is given in the body of the article as 26.9 per cent., and in the table on the same page as 28.14 per cent. Perhaps this discrepancy is accounted for by the note accompanying the table which states that "it was necessary in some cases, where the circumstances under which the merchant was doing business were unusual, and where, because of this fact, the value of the averages might have been impaired, to discard the figures submitted." But what were these unusual cost figures and wherein and why were they unusual? Some inkling of them is, perhaps, afforded by the citation of the merchant who does "a business of more than \$100,000 on the basis of 23.8 per cent. and is making a satisfactory profit," or "another [who] is doing an even larger volume of business than this on the basis of 19.2 per cent.," or of "still another, with a volume of \$34,000 in annual sales, [who] uses only 18 per cent. of this amount as his cost of doing business," or of the "several stores [which] are operating on a basis around 23 per cent.," which "seems to be a clearly attainable standard."

The book business is, fortunately or unfortunately, one in which every article sold has a fixed price set by the manufacturer, with these goods bought at a fairly fixed discount from that price. Hence the average cost of doing business is a most important matter to both the publisher who determines that discount, and to the retailer who must operate under it. On the basis of the figures presented by *System*, publishers would be less than ever inclined to lengthen the dis-

count now allowed the retailer, even on pick-ups. If one bookseller *can* do business on 18 per cent., another on 19.2 per cent., several around 23 per cent., and if the latter "seems to be a clearly attainable standard," the publisher might feel justified in ignoring the protests of the dealer who claims that, tho his costs are only the hitherto accepted 28 per cent., he still is losing money.

We are, of course, fairly certain that it is not entirely the fault of *System* that these cost figures seem confusing. It would have helped materially, to be sure, had the cost details for some of the dealers cited been given in detail, especially the ones operating at 18, 19.2 and around 23 per cent. But this is not the crux of the difficulty. We venture that the main trouble with *System's* amazingly discrepant figures is that no two of the forty-three bookstores included in its average have identical cost systems. In fact one's first natural reaction to the figures cited is to wonder just how much the 18 per cent. and 19.2 per cent. stores forget to include in their costs! For instance, how is the steady depreciation on old shelf stock written off in these stores? Are cash discounts deducted from costs or credited to income account? Are special discounts to "select" customers charged as losses? Are store fixtures depreciated in accordance with the best practice, or is it held to be sufficient to keep them in good condition? Is interest charged on the net amount of total investment, exclusive of real estate, at the beginning of each business year, or does that interest appear as profit? These are but a few of the many points of cost keeping system upon which cost percentages may be juggled.

The Typothetæ have laid down certain broad cost-keeping rules for the printing trade. The Harvard Bureau of Business Research has done excellent similar work for the retail shoe and grocery trades—in fact, more than eight hundred retail shoe stores and about the same number of retail grocery stores have been co-operating with the Bureau for several years to the extent of supplying exact data about themselves based on a uniform system of accounting; standards have been compared and circulated, methods studied, and, according to the co-operators' own testimony, great benefits have resulted. The National Association of Credit Men have recommended fourteen rules for figuring costs and profits. The Federal Trade

Commission issued last July "A System of Accounts for Retail Merchants." Various other agencies, including the Associated Advertising Clubs of the World, have outlined cost keeping systems for various trades.

But this is a growing country, with competition in business far less keen than that of a country like Germany, for instance, and in general, despite all these instances, scientific cost keeping has been neglected. According to Edward N. Hurley, late Chairman of the Federal Trade Commission, it is estimated that 90 per cent. of the manufacturers of the United States are to-day pricing their goods arbitrarily, either upon a basis that will get rid of the goods as soon as they have been manufactured or upon the basis of what their competitors are charging,—and it is safe to say that retailing is even less well systematized. One suggestion for unifying and further systematizing the movement in favor of carefully formulated business standards is made by A. W. Shaw, the publisher of *System*, who himself, in the February number of *System*, outlines a plan whereby the National Department of Commerce may serve as an active clearing house for business methods, investigating various industries, setting up business standards and consulting with manufacturers and retailers as to their operation. Such a move would be indeed thoroly worth while; but it lies in the future—far in the future we fear—and there is no reason why bookselling should wait that long for the codification of rules for scientific accounting which would be accepted as standard for the trade.

That book-trade cost keeping at present follows no such generally accepted uniform standards is a deduction that at least may be safely drawn from *System's* investigation; and it is probably safe to say that a generous percentage of the smaller members of the trade, and even some of the larger ones, follow no accepted system at all.

Here, it seems to us, is an admirable task for the American Booksellers' Association this May. If costs should be 23 per cent., the trade should not hide behind 28 per cent. If a bookseller cannot do business on 18 or 19.2 per cent., even under the most favorable conditions, this fact should be plainly pointed out—otherwise the future will hold an interminable wrangle about discounts, in which neither publisher nor retailer will have any exact basis for argument. The first step, of course, as we have said, should be a de-



tailed authorized standard set of Rules for Figuring Costs and Profits in Retail Bookstores. A proper committee, of five or three, or one, appointed now—especially if *System's* collected data could be made available to it—could bring in a report to the convention that would form the clarifying basis for a very interesting and profitable discussion, and for a code of rules which, after this discussion and possible amendment, could be adopted as *standard*. Should only this much be accomplished this May the trade would have taken a distinct step forward.

THE means adopted by the British war authorities for safeguarding importations of food into Great Britain will have a doubly disastrous effect on the British book-trade, one of the evil results incident to the monstrous and ruthless warfare in which the world war has culminated. To preserve shipping tonnage for food importation, only half the present importation of printing paper into Great Britain will be permitted, and the importation of books and periodicals is altogether prohibited. English publishing has already been in straits because of the scarcity of paper, and the reduction of possible importations by 642,000 tons per year—half the total present importation—seems likely to cut book production in two and to ring the death-knell of many periodicals. The American book trade will sympathize acutely with our English brethren in this necessitated sacrifice, which they are cheerfully bearing in upholding the cause for which they are fighting. The influence on American publishing will be considerable, both as to books of which editions are exported, and in such a case as that of *Harper's Magazine*, which has a substantial circulation for its English edition, of which the illustrated sheets are printed in America. As we go to press one publisher who exports largely to England is sending forward a large shipment, despite the new ruling, in the hope that a permit for its entry can be secured by his agent, and another is holding shipments pending the receipt of a reply to a cable inquiring into the possibility of obtaining a permit. Our own condition as to paper is sufficiently serious, especially since the Canadian Government has prohibited the exportation of the full supply of certain mills which had contracted to deliver all their product to newspapers on this side of the border. The situation may be somewhat

relieved, as to news-print paper, by agreement resulting from the mediation of the Federal Trade Commission, and this may not be without its effect in lessening the prices of book-print paper. We have to recognize that almost no trade or interest anywhere in the world has been unaffected by the world catastrophe of the present awful conflict.

#### HOW 43 BOOKSTORES ARE MEETING RISING COSTS

JAMES H. McCULLOUGH, IN "*System*"

THIS article is going to describe the more effective methods which 43 bookstores are using to combat successfully some of the problems every merchant faces. There are certain merchandising problems that booksellers have to meet in acute form. These are problems, however, which all merchants have, even tho in lesser degree, and the methods worked out by the booksellers will therefore be of interest to all merchants.

In the first place, booksellers have—in the various titles and editions of books—literally thousands of items on their shelves. Each item has to be bought on its merits. Otherwise it may become a shelf-clinger and cause a direct loss in profits.

In the second place, after these items are selected, they must be watched with particular care if they are to move rapidly. With so many items it is easy for dead stock to accumulate. Definite steps must be taken, therefore, to keep each item selling.

In the third place, the sales of the average salesman in a bookstore are comparatively small, yet the salesman must be well trained and pretty thoroly acquainted with a large and varied stock. Unusual methods of training are therefore often found necessary.

These, then, are some of the problems which booksellers face in acute form, and for which they have to develop unusual methods. Probably every merchant will agree that he has tackled the same problems at one time or another; and for that reason the methods which the more successful booksellers have developed will prove of general interest. The Bureau of Business Standards of the A. W. Shaw Company has collected these methods from the 43 stores investigated. They are analyzed and summarized in this article.

First of all comes the problem of buying. In this connection it is interesting to note the five general rules which an Indiana merchant has worked out for his guidance. He says:

"1. We place no stock order without having at hand every possible amount of data to help us foreshadow the coming demand. We always check out orders against the orders for the same season of the previous year.

"2. In placing orders for new books, we get every possible bit of advance information we can lay our hands on. If we are not satisfied with what we learn, we do not jump too far.

"3. We make a special point of getting the suggestions of our salesmen when we are



placing our orders. Not only is the added information which they can give us valuable, but also they sell more readily those items they have had a share in buying.

"4. News items and all sources that will give us a line on public demand are followed very closely. Often we can anticipate a coming demand. For instance, just at present there is a keen interest in the study of Spanish. By getting wind of this demand early, we were able to line up the best books, put them on our shelves, and make some extremely rapid turns.

"5. We always try to be well stocked on the commonplace but staple articles that practically sell themselves. I refer to books on cooking, etiquette, letter-writing, and the like."

Close observance of these five general rules is in good part responsible for the fact that this merchant turns his stock 4.6 times a year. The average rate of turnover among bookstores is only 2.65. Two extra turns a year are well worth the best efforts of any merchant, no matter what line of business he is in.

#### BUYING METHODS THAT ARE PARTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR AN UNUSUAL RATE OF TURNOVER

Here is what another merchant, who makes the even better record of five turns a year, says about his buying methods:

"We buy our books for the public and district libraries, and schools, largely on record. These classes of books are fairly well standardized, and the demand runs pretty even. Our records on the purchases and sales of previous years serve as our guide.

"One point that we especially watch in connection with this type of books is the popular text books that are going out of print in one or all editions. When books of this type are about to be exhausted, we often buy to satisfy the demand which arises later. This we can do safely when the buyer is in possession of the full facts—when he knows why the book is going out of print, for what purpose it has been used, its popularity, and what is to take its place. In a number of instances we have thus anticipated the demand for a book, and have made a nice margin of profit which we otherwise might not have secured.

#### SOME WAYS TO JUDGE HOW WELL A BOOK WILL PROBABLY SELL

"The real test in buying books comes, however, in the 'miscellaneous' classes. This includes popular fiction. Here, what the buyer practically has to do is to judge in advance the probable vagaries of the reading public's fancy.

"Of course, no buyer can guess right all the time, but there are a few simple methods by which in part we judge such a book. These methods are negative, rather than positive. We discard, for instance, what we are pretty sure will not sell. A publisher may bring out what we call a 'padded book.' This may be built with extra wide margins, and be printed on heavy paper stock, with the pages deckle-edged. The type, perhaps, is large and there is little of it on a page. Usually such a book

is beautifully illustrated. In appearance it is splendid. But get into the real meat of the story, and you may find only a fifty-cent pot-boiler, for which the publisher asks \$1.35. Our experience has been that such books die quickly in public favor.

"I have saved myself and our firm, or rather have been saved in a number of instances by cultivating the friendship of the traveling representative of the publishers. It pays to know these men more than commonly well. Their business is to sell books. The larger your order, the larger your discount will be with a number of publishers; and, of course, the more is the profit for the publishing house and the traveling man. But the really good salesman, after all, wants your business on 'the long pull.' If you have proved friendly to him as a buyer, it is very much to his interest to protect you whenever he can. He wants your business next year and five years from now, and he wants a lot of it exclusively on standard merchandise. Therefore, we find that if he knows of a tip which may help us, he is pretty sure to slip it along; especially when we have been friendly with him.

"Every year there are from ten to fifteen new books brought out which are bound to be more or less successful, and these are the books on which a buyer may mildly plunge, with some feeling of security. They are books by the most popular authors. They not only have the advertising of the publisher behind them, but they have the reputation of an author whose other work has been tested against public opinion. Even so, there is the danger that public opinion has changed. There is but one safe rule. That is, don't overbuy.

"In my experience it does not pay to work on a quantity theory. Extra discounts look pretty fine on the profit side of the ledger; but they don't help out if the books will not sell. We rely on small quantity buying. By following this method carefully we have saved ourselves from many losses, and we have had little trouble in getting books when we needed them."

The experience and methods of these two merchants are typical of the attitude on buying taken by many of the more successful booksellers. Most of them agree that it is unwise to bank heavily on "picking the winners" ahead of time, but it is a mighty good policy to get in early when the demand is coming. It is better in the long-run to buy in fairly small quantities, most of the merchants agree, and order often; keep the stock moving; and if it is necessary to take a loss it is better to take it early, when it will represent a minimum amount of actual loss and will not keep money tied up permanently in stock that is not selling well.

#### SOME OF THE METHODS THAT IMPROVE RATE OF TURNOVER

This brings up the second problem which merchants find it important to keep always in mind—what methods they can use to make the hundreds of items in stock move rapidly.

Monthly Report						
October 1916				October 1915		
	Month of Oct. 1916	Total Expenses		Month of Oct. 1915	Total Expenses	
Estimated Inventory	2126510			2135784		
Purchases	1041870			805018		
Freight and Express	24271			17163		
Department Expenses	2940			7350		
Pay-Roll	49100			49583		
Drawing Accounts	29000	81040		21500	78433	
Overhead Expense						
Pro-rated to Book Department						
Miscellaneous Expenses	7210			10222		
Newspaper Advertising	5668			5919		
Other Advertising	7450			4820		
Postage	2292			5896		
Water	61			67		
Light	2511			2862		
Telegraph and Telephone	2012			1635		
Office Expenses	13198			15515		
Managers' Salaries	32500			30000		
Rent	32565			31000		
Discount and Interest	5464			7531		
Insurance and Taxes	19559			15420		
Shipping	16359			19207		
Supplies	8412			6778		
Charity	270	160988		150	150405	
Profit	46940			22699		
	3481025	241428		3209502	228898	
General Sales	817535			717619		
Discount and Clearance	71789			60561		
Library	179647	1068971		150975	929155	
Estimated Inventory		2412054			2280947	
		3481025			3209502	

## AN ANALYSIS OF THE MONTH'S BUSINESS

This is the kind of report one merchant receives each month. It tells him just what sales, purchases, expenses, and profit, have been in the various departments, and compares these figures with the corresponding month of the previous year.

One merchant finds, in this connection, that it is imperative for him to know regularly just what he is actually doing in his store. In order that he may have this information regularly and in convenient shape, he has made out a monthly report sheet. A sample of this sheet, filled out with the figures for an average month, is illustrated on this page. It shows the estimated stock on hand, the purchases for the month, the actual expenses, the gross sales, the cost of sales, and the kind of sales, classified in three groups.

The first of these groups represents the regular book sales; the second consists of library sales; and the third consists of "discount" and school book sales. Thru years of

experience, this merchant has ascertained his average gross profit on each group of sales, and with these percentages as guide, he can tell pretty accurately in any month just what is his net profit on any particular class of goods and where his inventory stands.

One little method which this merchant uses has proved quite effective in advertising the store at almost no cost. He sells extensively to libraries in the State in which he does business. In each book sold to a library he has the shippers paste a small slip bearing the trade-mark of the company. This furnishes quite a little publicity.

"I have found it important," says this merchant, "to have easily approached shelves, so



that the classified stock may turn rapidly. We used to have regular counters, behind which the salesmen stayed; and if a customer by some chance wandered behind the counter to look at some title on the shelves, he probably found himself apologizing to a salesman for being behind there. Now we have changed the arrangement of the aisles and anybody is at liberty to walk straight up to any shelf in the store, and to examine as many books as he likes. Many customers come in and 'browse,' and sell themselves.

"We also take particular care to change our displays as often as possible, so that no line may become stagnant. A frequent change in displays has the effect of keeping customers coming. They see something new almost every time they are in the store, and naturally they get the impression that we are thoroly up to date."

#### HOW ONE MERCHANT KEEPS SLOW-MOVING BOOKS OFF HIS SHELVES

The value of frequent special sales seems doubtful to many of the merchants, altho some find occasional sales extremely helpful as a means of keeping the stock fresh. A Minnesota merchant regularly holds one big sale in January. This is well advertised in the local papers; and, as the concern has quite a number of out-of-town customers, lists of the books offered for sale are sent to them.

Previous to this sale the merchant goes thru his entire stock. Every book for which the demand has slackened is included at a price which is sure to move it. Of course, there are some staples which are always good; they are much the same as the sugar and flour of the grocery. These books are not included. Everything else goes.

During the sale all of the books are placed on tables. Each table is marked with a single price only. Two-dollar books which have not proved good sellers may go as low as fifty cents, or even a quarter. Others, which are merely slowing up, are reduced just enough to move them during the sale. These tables are placed well toward the back of the store, and special care is taken to display new books and standard works where people cannot help but notice them as they pass down the aisles to the sale section.

When his sale is over, this merchant does not send back to the stock rooms the books left on the tables. The stock rooms have in the meantime been cleaned out and are ready to receive new merchandise. So the merchant calls in a number of second-hand bookstore men and gets them to bid in whatever is left at the best price he can get. Last year the merchant cleared out more than \$500 worth of books left from the January sale, at fifteen cents a copy. His worries on dead stock were over. And, as a matter of fact, he did not lose any money on the books that went to the second-hand man. Those books cost an average of 12½ cents each, and he sold them at fifteen cents. Still another merchant has a table on which he regularly places all items

which appear to be moving slowly. He calls this his "bargain table." The bargains are never advertised. Customers come into the store and find the table for themselves, note the prices, and often will sell the goods to themselves without requiring the attention of a salesman except to take the money.

The merchant selects the books for this table by going thru his stock constantly and watching for the slow items. If he is in doubt about how long any book has been in the store, he can inform himself immediately by referring to the fly-leaf. He has a method of dating which tells the year and month when the book was received. A book marked 1411, for instance, was placed in stock November, 1914. The year is placed first, simply because it is easier that way to tell at a glance whether or not a book has been on hand a long time.

"During the summer months, when business is inclined to slow up," says another merchant, "we help sales along by going over our mailing lists. We check up the names of all customers from whom we have not received orders for some time. We write a personal letter to each one to find out, if possible, the reason for the lack of orders. These letters are pretty sure to bring attractive results, either in actual sales, or in inquiries regarding our merchandise; and at times we receive complaints which we had not known existed. The opportunity to set a dissatisfied customer right is worth quite a bit, we believe."

#### SOME EFFECTIVE WAYS TO GET BUSINESS BY MAIL

This merchant finds his mailing list an important source of sales. He gets many orders by mail, by means of the catalog which he regularly mails out. The lists are carefully prepared. For instance, he buys lists of teachers each fall from the county superintendents. Other lists are made up of customers, or are purchased from various sources.

Each name is kept on a separate card. All sales are recorded, together with the date and the amount. If a name remains inactive for some time, an effort is made even before the slack summer season to find out the reason. If no reason is forthcoming, and there are no further orders, the name is removed from the list.

This merchant finds it well worth his while to keep a few special classified lists, containing the names of customers whose tastes as book buyers are well known. He says that the need of such lists was brought home to him a few years ago by a customer. This customer was interested in ceramics. She was eager to buy every book that was published on the subject. She made her tastes known to the salesmen in all the bookstores of her home city, but in the course of several years she had never received notice from one of the stores about the appearance of new books dealing with the subject in which she was interested. This in spite of the fact that she was an excellent customer and bought heavily.

As a result of his talk with this customer and his perception of the need, the merchant



## COSTS OF DOING BUSINESS IN BOOKSTORES

*The figures below have been compiled from the books of 43 representative merchants. Many more stores than this, of course, sent figures, but it was necessary in some cases, where the circumstances under which the merchant was doing business were unusual, and where, because of this fact, the value of the averages might have been impaired, to discard the figures submitted. The figures given below, therefore, may be fairly taken to indicate average conditions in the average bookstore:*

Rent .....	3.90%
Salaries .....	12.30
Delivery .....	2.20
Supplies .....	.78
General Expenses .....	2.97
Advertising .....	2.33
Heat and Light .....	.40
Insurance and Taxes .....	.85
Bad Debts .....	.41
Depreciation .....	2.00

Total Percentage of Expenses to Sales ..... 28.14

*The figures show that the average yearly rate of turnover in bookstores is indicated to be 2.65 times. In those stores which do both a cash and a credit business, the percentage of credit business to total sales indicated to be about 43.2%—the remainder, of course, being cash. Further comment on these figures is given in the accompanying article.*

started his classified lists. He kept these lists small at first, building them up slowly as he learned the tastes of various customers. He now is able, when he gets a shipment of books, to select several which are almost certain to appeal to some of these customers. Letters telling of the arrival of the books usually bring personal calls or mail orders.

Closely allied with the problems of moving the stock is the general question of training salesmen. In spite of the thousands of titles on the shelves, the salesmen must be able to help the customer who does not know just what he wants; he must be familiar, in a general way, with the contents of the new books, and know a good deal about literary history; and he must have a certain taste of his own in books. Otherwise, he may be merely an order-taker.

## HOW STORE MEETINGS HELP ONE MERCHANT TRAIN HIS EMPLOYEES

In order to train his men, one merchant holds regular meetings. He has three distinct purposes in holding meetings, and three kinds of meetings. One, at which all the salespeople are present, takes place every two weeks. This meeting is for purely educational purposes. The merchant gives talks about specific books, or certain classes of books, which the salespeople are selling every day. For instance, he devoted three meetings to the novel. In the course of these three meetings he mentioned specific books which stood on the shelves of the store, and which represented tendencies in the development of the novel. At another time he devoted several meetings to a book on salesmanship, with the idea of helping the salespeople sell that particular book, and also to give them some idea of the fundamental principles behind successful selling.

A second kind of meeting is held by this merchant every Tuesday morning. The merchant has keenly felt that he, as the buyer, gets a lot of information about current news in the book-trade which would probably sift down to the salespeople only after weeks or months, if it were to reach them directly. So he started the Tuesday morning meetings. He takes the part of the salespeople from the floor at one time, and part at another time, in order not to interrupt business. During the week, in the course of his talks with traveling salesmen and from other sources open to him, he has collected in a folder the various facts he wants to pass along. The meeting is taken up with a discussion of these bits of news.

The third kind of meeting which this merchant holds is less of an educational nature. It is held on the last day of each month, and in the half hour after closing. At this meeting, which is attended by every employee, the merchant reviews the plans which he made at the first of the month just past, and discusses how far these plans have been carried out. He also outlines new plans for the coming month—tells which lines he wants to push, what volume of sales he is anxious to secure, and the like.

As a supplement to these meetings, the merchant keeps a book record which shows him just what each of the salespeople is doing. The book gives the salesman's record not only for the month just past, but also for the corresponding months of the previous years. In this way the merchant can see how the various individuals and departments are progressing. Increased sales totals, plus increased conscientiousness in the details of store work, plus increased ability to work together with the whole organization taken together, make for increased value to the firm.

The merchant frequently calls the salesmen to his desk and shows them their records. In fact, they quite often come without being called, because they are eager to make the best possible showing.

So much for some of the methods which the merchants are using to buy and sell, and to train their men. The figures on this page indicate the average costs from the 43 more efficient bookstores included in this investigation. The total cost of doing business, you will notice, averages 26.9%. This is a fairly high figure compared with the costs in some other lines, and the experience of quite a number of the stores indicated that it can be lowered effectively if the proper steps are taken.

For instance, one merchant is doing a business of more than \$100,000 on the basis of 23.8%, and is making a very satisfactory profit. Another is doing an even larger volume of business than this on the basis of 19.2%. Still another, with a volume of \$34,000 in annual sales, uses only 18% of this amount as his cost of doing business. Several stores are operating on a basis around 23%, and this seems to be a clearly attainable standard. From these figures it seems evident that it is necessary for the bookseller to watch the corners on expense, as well as to develop the best methods of buying and selling.

#### SOME PLANS FOR CUTTING EXPENSES THAT HAVE BEEN CAREFULLY TESTED

It may be interesting here to tell you just what one merchant is doing in this direction—his cost of doing business is below 20%, so his methods are of especial interest. He says:

"Our shipping department is located on our third floor. Handling small freight by elevator required more time and trucking than seemed right to us. Our handling charges were high. We began looking for another method of handling small packages which did not require so much labor.

"Simply by installing a steel spiral chute we have reduced materially our costs in this department. This chute takes a box weighing up to 350 pounds and delivers it from the shipping department to the shipping floor without the need for any trucking. It will pay for itself this year. The freight elevators are now used very little—only for heavy, bulky boxes.

"Another saving in handling charges came in the arrangement of the shipping floor itself. Before we had a new addition—which we have recently built—completed, our shipping floor was below the floor used by our trucks and wagons. This required the lifting of all freight. By raising this floor to a level with trucks and wagons, freight can now be used more rapidly and with considerably less labor.

"A sprinkler system thruout the building reduced our insurance rates on merchandise from \$1.32 to 45 cents per thousand, and saved us 50% on our building rates. This automatic system will pay for itself in six years.

"Another big saving comes in having men work in their own departments only after they

have mastered the general run of our business. They increase their own efficiency as they go along. We keep periodical checks on the accuracy and speed of our book 'pickers' in the stock rooms, as well as on our stenographers. They know they are being watched in a friendly way and they make every effort to increase their efficiency between checking periods.

"Other savings worth while come thru the loyalty and interest which all our employees have in our business. You will see them turning off lights which are not needed, being careful of supplies, and in reporting anything about the building which needs attention. These are only little things, but they count.

"Last summer some of our employees made new book trucks out of old packing boxes and a set of four revolving castors. These are used for assembling orders in the stock rooms and conveying them to the shipping room. These trucks are as good as any that could have been purchased and the cost is covered by the price of the castors.

"Another saving comes in the way of taking additional discounts. Many publishers will allow us extra discounts for cash in advance. In September we discounted our bills with a number of publishers in advance up to February of next year. On one bill this netted us an additional discount of 5%, which amounted to \$157.50 extra saving on an order of \$7000.

"It is often the little savings that turn the balance at the end of the year, when the profit and loss statement is being figured. It pays to watch these 'tag-ends,' as well as the larger problems of merchandising."

#### MANY PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS INCREASE PRICE

DESPITE a general prejudice against any increase in the price of periodicals and newspapers many publishers have already been forced or are preparing to take this means of meeting increasing manufacturing costs. Just how real an item paper—the chief offender—is, may be judged from the statement of the *Orange Judd Weeklies* that their white paper will cost them \$112,000 more this year than it did even last year; *Successful Farming* will pay a \$38,000 increase over last year, and *Physical Culture* \$24,000 more. On the newspaper side, newsprint which cost around \$2.15 a year ago now sells as high as \$4.25. What this means to a big daily is shown in the statement of the *Chicago Daily News* that it will pay nearly \$700,000 more for its paper this year than last; the *Washington Star* will have to pay an increase of \$145,000, and the *Atlanta Georgian* and *Sunday American* \$73,722 more. It is the publishers of the smaller city papers who are most worried about the situation because the load, in proportion to me, bears most heavily upon them. For instance, the *Erie, Pa., Times*, which has a circulation, according to *Ayer's Newspaper Directory*, of 27,398, must this year meet an additional expense of \$26,000 for white paper, and the *Wisconsin State Journal*, at



Madison, must pay \$15,000 more. All of these increases, it should be remembered, would be even more striking were comparison made between 1917 and a typical year before the war, as the increase has been steady since 1914.

Every conceivable means of cutting expenses has been adopted by the daily press before recourse was had to a direct increase in price. Some of the things they have done are these: Cut off exchange and sample copies; also free copies to postoffice, express and street railway employees who are paid for handling papers; abolished special rates to clergymen; reduced the number of copies going to advertising agents to the lowest possible point; made the papers non-returnable; reduced width of columns from 12½ and 13 ems to 12 ems; shortened the depth of display heads and reduced the size of display type; cut down the division rule spaces between advertisements from 6 point to 4 point, or have thrown out the rules entirely; condensed the matter carried at the head of the editorial page; cut out all free notices of churches and other social organizations and all press-agent copy; even in a very few cases charge the members of the staff for their copies.

But in a very great many cases even such stringent economics have not been sufficient. There has been little or no disposition to pass the burden along to the advertiser. It seems to be the general impression that the reader has too long been receiving more than he paid for and the extra burden has consequently been passed along to him.

In the following table, compiled by *Printers' Ink*, are listed 195 newspapers in the United States and Canada that have increased their single-copy or subscription rates. Seventy-seven one-cent dailies have gone to two cents, and eighteen two-cent papers to three cents. The others have advanced their weekly or yearly subscriptions from fifty cents to one dollar and fifty cents.

## ALABAMA

Birmingham *Ledger*, 2c to 3c.  
Birmingham *News*, 2c to 3c.  
Montgomery *Journal*, 12c to 15c a week.

## ARKANSAS

Fort Smith *Times-Record*, \$4 to \$4.80.  
Fort Smith *Southwest American*, weekly, 10c to 12c; yearly, by mail, \$4 to \$4.80.  
Texarkana *Four States Press*, monthly, 50c to 65c; by mail, \$4.50 to \$6.50.

## COLORADO

Denver, *Rocky Mountain News*, monthly rate, 60c to 70c.  
Denver *Times*, monthly rate, 25c to 30c.

## CALIFORNIA

Sacramento *Star*, by mail, \$2.50 to \$3.  
San Diego *Sun*, by mail, \$2.50 to \$3.

## FLORIDA

Jacksonville, *Florida Metropolis*, \$3, \$3.75 and \$4.50 to \$5.  
Miami *Metropolis*, \$5 to \$6.

## GEORGIA

Atlanta *Constitution*, 12c to 15c; weekly, \$6 to \$7.50 by mail.  
Atlanta *Journal*, 1c to 2c; by the year, \$6 to \$7.50.  
Atlanta *Georgian*, 2c. to 3c.; annual, \$5.20 to \$6; with Sunday edition, \$7 to \$7.50.  
Savannah *News*, 1c to 2c.

## ILLINOIS

Chicago, *Day Book*, 1c to 2c.  
Chicago *Evening Post*, by mail, \$3 to \$4.  
Danville *Press*, weekly, 10c to 15c; yearly, by mail, \$3 to \$4.  
Danville *Commercial News*, 3 to \$4.  
Peoria *Morning Transcript*, 2c to 3c.  
Rockford *Register Gazette*, \$3 to \$4 by mail.  
Rockford *Star*, by mail, \$3 to \$4.  
Waukegan *Sun*, 35c to 40c weekly.

## INDIANA

Elkhart *Daily Truth*, 2c to 3c.  
Elkhart *Daily Review*, 2c to 3c.  
Fort Wayne *News*, 1c to 2c.  
Fort Wayne *Journal Gazette*, weekly, 10c to 15c.  
Indianapolis *Star*, by mail, \$3 to \$4.  
Indianapolis *Daily Live Stock Journal*, \$4 to \$5.  
Indianapolis, *Indiana Times*, 1c to 2c.  
Indianapolis *Star*, \$3 to \$4 by mail.  
Lafayette *Courier*, weekly rate, 7c to 10c.  
Muncie *Star*, 1c to 2c.  
Muncie *Press*, 1c to 2c.  
South Bend, weekly carrier rate in some towns, 6c to 12c.

## IOWA

Davenport *Times*, weekly carrier rate, 10c to 13c.  
Davenport *Democrat*, weekly carrier rate, 10c to 12½c.  
Des Moines *Capital*, \$2 to \$3.  
Des Moines *News*, \$2.25 to \$2.75.  
Des Moines *Tribune*, \$2 to \$3 by mail.  
Fort Dodge *Messenger*, \$2.60 to \$3.  
Iowa City *Daily Citizen*, \$2 to \$3 by mail.  
Iowa City *Daily Press*, \$2 to \$3 by mail.  
carrier, \$4 to \$5.  
Keokuk *Gate City*, mail delivery, \$2.50 to \$3.  
Sioux City *Journal*, \$2 to \$3.  
Sioux City *Tribune*, 1c to 2c.

## KANSAS

Topeka *Daily Capital*, \$4 to \$5.  
Topeka *State Journal*, noon edition, 1c to 2c; home edition, 2c to 3c.

## KENTUCKY

Louisville *Post*, sporting edition, 1c to 2c.  
Louisville *Times*, sporting edition, 1c to 2c.

## MASSACHUSETTS

Boston *American*, \$5.50 to \$7, by mail; Sunday edition, \$2.50 to \$3.50.  
Boston *Herald*, \$3 to \$3.50.  
Boston *Journal*, \$3 to \$3.50.  
Boston *Record*, \$3 to \$3.50.

## MAINE

Portland *Evening Express*, \$5 to \$6.

## MARYLAND

Baltimore *News*, 1c to 2c outside of 20-mile radius; annual, \$3 to \$4.50.  
Baltimore *Sun*, outside 20-mile radius, 1c to 2c; by mail, \$3 to \$4.50.  
Cumberland *News*, 1c to 2c.  
Cumberland *Times*, 1c to 2c.

## MICHIGAN

Detroit *News*, 1c to 2c in all territory outside the city.  
Detroit *Free Press*, \$5 to \$6.  
Grand Rapids *News*, 1c to 2c.  
Jackson *Patriot*, in the State, \$2.50 to \$3; outside, \$4.  
Saginaw *Daily News*, 1c to 2c.

## MINNESOTA

Minneapolis *Tribune*, wholesale, 45c to 55c at 40 distributing points in the city.

## MISSOURI

Columbia *Missourian*, \$2.50 to \$3.50.  
Joplin *News-Herald*, 2c to 3c.  
Kansas City *Post*, weekly by carrier outside city, 7c to 10c.  
Kansas City *Star*, \$5.20 to \$7.80.  
St. Louis *Post-Dispatch*, 1c to 2c in country districts.  
St. Louis *Republic*, 1c to 2c; rural route, \$2 to \$3.  
St. Louis, *National Live Stock Reporter*, \$4 to \$5.  
St. Joseph *News-Press*, 1c to 2c for two editions.

## NEBRASKA

Fremont *Tribune*, 3c to 5c.  
Lincoln, *Nebraska State Journal*, 1c to 2c.  
Lincoln *News*, 1c to 2c.  
Norfolk *Daily News*, weekly by carrier, 10c to 12½c.



## NEW HAMPSHIRE

Manchester *Leader* has advanced wholesale rate to dealers.

## NEW JERSEY

Jersey City, *Jersey Journal*, 2c to 3c for papers mailed.

## NEW YORK

Buffalo *Courier*, 1c to 2c.  
 Buffalo *Enquirer*, 1c to 2c.  
 Buffalo *Express*, 1c to 2c.  
 Buffalo *News*, 1c to 2c.  
 Buffalo *Times*, 1c to 2c.  
 Binghamton *Press and Leader*, 1c to 2c.  
 Gloversville *Leader-Republican*, \$4 to \$5.  
 Hornell *Tribune-Times*, 1c to 2c.  
 Mount Vernon *Argus*, 1c to 2c.  
 Newburgh *Journal*, by mail, \$3 to \$4; wholesale, 1c to 1½c.  
 N. Y. *Evening Post*, wholesale, 2c to 2¼c; Saturday edition, 3½c to 4c.  
 N. Y. *Globe*, \$3 to \$6 a year.  
 N. Y. *Jewish Forward*, 1c to 2c.  
 N. Y. *Jewish Daily News*, 1c to 2c.  
 N. Y. *Jewish Morning Journal*, 1c to 2c.  
 N. Y. *Times*, yearly by mail, \$8.50 to \$10; without Sunday edition, \$6 to \$8.  
 N. Y. *Staats-Zeitung*, Sunday edition outside of New York, 5c to 6c.  
 Rome *Sentinel*, \$5 to \$6.  
 Syracuse *Post-Standard*, 25c to 45c monthly.  
 Troy *Record*, 1c to 2c.

## NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville *Times*, \$5 to \$6.  
 Charlotte *News*, 2c to 3c.  
 Raleigh *News and Observer*, \$5 to \$6 by mail.

## OHIO

Cleveland *Jewish World*, 1c to 2c.  
 Chillicothe *Scioto Gazette*, 10c to 12c a week.  
 Columbus, *Ohio State Journal*, 1c to 2c.  
 Dayton *Herald*, 1c to 2c.  
 Dayton *Journal*, 1c to 2c.  
 Dayton *News*, 1c to 2c.  
 Youngstown *Vindicator*, rural free delivery, \$2 to \$3.

## OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City, *Daily Oklahoman*, \$6 to \$7.50.  
 Oklahoma City *Times*, 1c to 2c.  
 Tulsa *World*, \$5 to \$6.

## PENNSYLVANIA

Altoona *Tribune*, 1c to 2c; \$3 to \$4.50 by mail.  
 Altoona *Times*, 1c to 2c; \$3 to \$4.50 by mail.  
 Bethlehem *Times*, weekly rate, 7c to 10c.  
 Carbondale *Leader*, weekly rate, 6c to 10c.  
 Erie *Herald*, 1c to 2c.  
 Erie *Times*, 1c to 2c.  
 Harrisburg *Telegraph*, 1c to 2c.  
 Hazleton *Plain Speaker*, 1c to 2c.  
 Hazleton *Standard*, weekly by carrier, to 10c.  
 Homestead *Daily Messenger*, 1c to 2c.  
 Johnstown *Leader*, 1c to 2c.  
 Johnstown *Democrat*, 1c to 2c.  
 Johnstown *Tribune*, 1c to 2c.  
 McKeesport *Daily News*, 1c to 2c.  
 Oil City *Derrick*, 10c to 12c a week by carrier.  
 Philadelphia *Bulletin*, 1c to 2c.  
 Philadelphia *Evening Ledger*, 1c to 2c.  
 Philadelphia *Evening Telegraph*, 1c to 2c.  
 Philadelphia *Inquirer*, 1c to 2c.  
 Philadelphia *North American*, 1c to 2c.  
 Philadelphia *Press*, 1c to 2c.  
 Philadelphia *Record*, 1c to 2c.  
 Pittsburgh *Chronicle-Telegraph*, 1c to 2c.  
 Pittsburgh *Dispatch*, weekly, by carrier, 10c to 12c; Sunday 5c to 6c.  
 Pittsburgh *Gazette-Times*, weekly, by carrier, 10c to 12c; Sunday, 5c to 6c.  
 Pittsburgh *Leader*, 1c to 2c; Sunday, 5c to 6c.  
 Pittsburgh *Post*, weekly, by carrier, 10c to 12c; Sunday, 5c to 6c.  
 Pittsburgh *Press*, 1c to 2c; Sunday, 5c to 6c.  
 Pittsburgh *Sun*, 1c to 2c.  
 Pittston *Gazette*, 1c to 2c.  
 South Bethlehem *Globe*, weekly rate, 7c to 10c.  
 Scranton *Times*, 1c to 2c.  
 Scranton *Republican*, 1c to 2c.  
 Stroudsburg *Times and Democrat*, \$3 to \$3.50.  
 Sunbury *Item*, 1c to 2c; \$3 to \$4.20 a year.  
 Waynesboro *Herald*, \$3 to \$4.  
 Wilkesbarre *Times Leader*, 1c to 2c.  
 Wilkesbarre *Record*, 2c to 3c.  
 Williamsport *Sun*, 1c to 2c.

## RHODE ISLAND

Woonsocket *Call and Reporter*, 1c to 2c.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

Anderson *Daily Mail*, \$3 to \$4 by mail.  
 Spartanburg *Herald*, \$5 to \$6.

## TENNESSEE

Knoxville *Sentinel*, \$5 to \$6.  
 Nashville *Tennessean*, \$5.20 to \$7.50.

## TEXAS

Fort Worth *Record*, \$5 to \$7.

## VERMONT

Burlington *News*, by mail, \$5 to \$5.50.

## VIRGINIA

Danville *Bee*, 1c to 2c.  
 Petersburg *Daily Progress*, 1c to 2c.  
 Richmond *Evening Journal*, discount on yearly advance subscriptions, 30 per cent. to 16 per cent.

## WASHINGTON

Seattle *Post-Intelligencer*, 1c to 2c.

## WEST VIRGINIA

Clarksburg *Telegram*, 2c to 3c.  
 Clarksburg *Exponent*, \$3 to \$4.50 by mail; \$4.80 to \$7.20 by carrier.  
 Wheeling *Intelligencer*, weekly, by carrier, 10c to 12½c.  
 Wheeling *News*, weekly, by carrier, 10c. to 12½c.

## WISCONSIN

Antigo *Journal*, \$3 to \$3.50.  
 Beloit *Daily News*, \$5 to \$6.50.  
 Milwaukee *Free Press*, 1c to 2c.  
 Madison *State Journal*, \$3 to \$3.50; Sunday edition, 2c to 5c.  
 Manitowac *Herald*, \$4.50 to \$6 by carrier; \$3 to \$3.50 by mail.  
 Marinette *Eagle-Star*, 10c to 15c, weekly.  
 Racine *Journal News*, monthly rate, 40c to 50c.  
 Racine *Times-Call*, monthly rate, 35c to 45c.

## CANADA

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

Vancouver *World*, by mail, \$3 to \$4.  
 Vancouver *Daily Province*, by mail, \$3 to \$4.  
 Victoria *Times*, by mail, \$4 to \$5.

## MANITOBA

Winnipeg *Tribune*, \$3 to \$4, by mail, except in Saskatchewan.  
 Winnipeg *Telegram*, \$1.60 to \$4 in the Manitoba eastern and southern territory, and \$3 in Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

## NOVA SCOTIA

Sydney *Post*, \$3 to \$4.

## ONTARIO

Brantford *Courier*, \$3 to \$4.  
 Brockville *Recorder*, 1c to 2c.  
 Cobalt *Daily Nugget*, \$3 to \$4.  
 Galt *Reporter*, 1c to 2c.  
 Kingston *Standard*, \$2.50 to \$3.  
 Kingston *Whig*, \$2.50 to \$3.  
 Kitchener *Telegraph*, \$2 to \$3, by mail; \$3 to \$4, by carrier.  
 Kitchener *News-Record*, \$3 to \$4.  
 Kitchener *Mail*, \$2 to \$3.  
 London *Free Press*, \$2 to \$3.  
 Ottawa *Journal*, 1c to 2c.  
 Toronto *Mail and Empire*, \$2 to \$2.50, by mail in distant Canadian points; \$3 to \$4, by mail outside of the Dominion.

## QUEBEC

Montreal *Le Devoir*, 1c to 2c.  
 Sherbrooke *Record*, 1c to 2c.

Publishers who have advanced their subscription rates agree that while circulations fell off, in some instances fifteen or twenty per cent. immediately after their adoption, they have, after a few weeks, returned to approximately the old figures.

In the periodical field there has been if anything more of a tendency to let the advertiser stand a portion of the increase; in many cases where the margin of profit is not so close the publishers have endeavored to hang on a little longer at the old subscription price rather than raise the price to subscribers. Some seventy-odd weekly and monthly periodicals, including many class

and trade papers, have, however, found it advisable to lay their predicament frankly before their subscribers and ask an increase in subscription rate. These last include the following:

American Boy .....	\$1.00	\$1.50
American Food Journal .....	1.00	1.50
American Hatter .....	2.00	4.00
American Poultry World .....	.50	.75
American Stone Trade .....	1.00	2.00
Apparel Criterion .....	1.00	1.50
Barrel and Box .....	1.50	2.00
Bookman .....	2.50	3.00
Brick and Clay Record .....	2.00	3.00
Buildings & Bldg. Mangmt. ....	2.00	3.00
Canadian Grocer .....	2.00	3.00
Canadian Home Journal .....	1.00	1.50
Canadian Machinery .....	2.00	3.00
Canadian Railway & Marine World..	1.00	2.00
Candy .....	1.00	2.00
Capper's Weekly .....	.25	.50
Christian Herald .....	1.50	2.00
Concrete .....	1.50	2.00
Cosmopolitan .....	per copy .15	.20
Country Life .....	4.00	5.00
Dry Goods Economist .....	5.00	6.00
Editor and Publisher .....	2.00	3.00
Electrical Experimenter .....	1.00	1.50
Engineering Record .....	3.00	5.00
Everywoman's World .....	1.00	1.50
Factory .....	2.00	3.00
Farmer's Wife .....	.25	.35
Farm Home .....	3 years 1.00	flat .50
Farm Mach'ry-Farm Power .....	1.00	2.00
Farm, Stock and Home .....	.50	.75
Fruit Grower .....	.50	1.00
Furniture Record .....	2.00	3.00
Garden Magazine .....	1.50	2.00
Golfer's Magazine .....	2.00	3.00
Grain Growers' Guide .....	1.00	1.50
Grocers Register .....	1.00	1.50
Hardware and Metal .....	2.00	3.00
Harper's Bazar .....	2.00	3.00
Hearst's Magazine, per copy .....	.15	.20
Hospodar .....	1.00	1.50
House Beautiful .....	2.00	2.50
Hunter, Trader, Trapper .....	1.00	1.50
Journal of Education .....	1.75	1.85
Kimball's Dairy Farmer .....	.50	1.00
Lumber World Review .....	2.00	3.00
McCall's Magazine, per copy .....	.05	.10
McClure's Mag., per copy .....	.10	.15
Masses .....	1.00	1.50
Metropolitan Mag., per copy .....	.15	.20
Michigan Tradesman .....	1.00	2.00
Mining & Scientific Press .....	3.00	4.00
Modern Priscilla .....	1.00	1.25
Motor Life .....	1.50	3.00
National Builder .....	1.50	2.00
Nautilus .....	1.10	1.60
Nebraska Farmer .....	1.00	1.50
Needlecraft .....	.25	.35
Ohio Farmer .....	.50	.75
Outlook .....	3.00	4.00
Pennsylvania Farmer .....	.50	.75
People's Popular Monthly .....	.25	.50
Photoplay .....	1.00	1.20
Pictorial Review .....	1.00	1.50
Poultry Success .....	.50	.75
Publishers' Weekly .....	4.00	5.00
Reliable Poultry Journal .....	.50	.75
Scientific American .....	3.00	4.00
Shoe Findings .....	1.00	2.00
Today's Housewife .....	.50	.75
Transfer and Storage .....	1.00	2.00
Vogue .....	4.00	5.00
Woman's World .....	.35	.50

Conditions abroad are of course in many cases chaotic in the extreme and it is often a question of whether daily papers and periodicals can be continued at any price on account of the scarcity of paper. A despatch this week from Budapest states that all the newspapers of Hungary will probably be forced to cease publication in a few days on account of paper scarcity. The French daily newspapers have been cut to merely a single sheet in many cases. In England the proprietors of the

*Illustrated London News*, *Graphic*, *Sphere*, *Tatler*, *Bystander*, *Sketch*, *Country Life*, *Sporting and Dramatic*, and *Land and Water* are among the most recent to raise prices. The price of these papers is now 7d. Lord Northcliffe this week announced an increase in the price of the *Daily Mail* and *Times* to two cents, beginning March 5. The *Sunday Observer* will also go to four cents,

#### LICENSE TO PUBLISH FOURTH GERMAN WORK SOUGHT IN ENGLAND

SO MUCH of the actual operation of the much discussed English Trading with the Enemy (Copyright) Act, 1916, is revealed by the hearing before the Patents Court on January 31st when Edward Arnold applied for license to take the copyright of the German work, "Kriegstagebuch U 202," by Lieutenant-Commander Frierherr von Spiegel, and publish a translation under the title of "The Cruise of the Submarine U 202," that a reprint of the proceedings, as transcribed by the English *Publishers' Circular*, seemed of interest here. This work has just been brought out in this country by the Century Co.

The Controller-General of Patents, Temple Franks, who heard the application with Sir Cornelius Dalton, made the announcement at the opening of the hearing that the Board of Trade had just decided to grant a license to C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., to publish a translation of "Die Fahrt der Deutschland," a description, by its commander, Paul König, of the undersea passage across the Atlantic of the "mercantile" submarine.

The other two applications already heard were those of Arthur Spurgeon, manager of Cassell & Co., on October 5th, for license to reproduce a translation of Prince Von Bülow's additions to his book, "Deutsche Politik," and of P. S. King & Son, Ltd., for protection for their publication in England of Friedrich Naumann's "Mittel-Europa." No intimation has yet been forthcoming of the issue of a license in the latter case.

Mr. Arnold produced a Norwegian translation, in paper boards, of the "Diary of U 202," with a design on the front cover depicting a submarine in black and blue.

The book, he said, was brought to his notice by a friend, who had obtained a Norwegian translation and desired to translate the work into English. He sent a copy, and Mr. Arnold communicated with the Norwegian publisher and asked him if he held the copyright. The Norwegian publisher replied that his print was a reproduction of a German book and gave the name of the German publisher and the German name of the book. Of course, it was impossible, Mr. Arnold went on to say, for him to apply to Germany, so he told his client who wished to translate that it would be necessary to ask for a license in the Patents Court.

The Controller: Do you propose to make a translation from the Norwegian?

Mr. Arnold replied that that was what had been done. A translation had been made



from the Norwegian. He considered this application coincided with the policy of the Government to give all information to the public about the war that could be given, subject to the exigencies of military and naval operations. He thought this policy had been shown thruout the war in the permission given to publish a large number of books dealing with different aspects of the war and the presence of correspondents freely allowed at the front, articles supplied by the Government and published by him as "Eye-witness at the War," presentation volumes undertaken at Government expense and publications by them for the purpose of giving information to the public about the war. . . . It was impossible to obtain information from British sources of the submarine warfare, but he thought it would be admitted it was an extremely important phase, and one on which the public should have the same information they had about other questions arising out of the war. He might point out that any reader of this book would readily come to appreciate the great difficulties the Government had in dealing with the submarine menace, and might thereby be rendered a little more patient with the fact that the British had not entirely destroyed all the enemy submarines as yet. Another point that might be urged was that a reader of this book would be impressed with the seriousness of the submarine menace and people might be made to realize the absolute importance of economizing in food and the other necessities of life—a course which was urged upon them daily from all sorts of quarters. He could not help thinking that the publication of a book like this would help to make the public see the soundness of that propaganda. A point he wished to put forward strongly was that it could not be a question here of postponing the publication of this translation until after the war, for after the war there could be no call for the book. Its interest was in the moment. After the war he would not entertain the proposal to publish it for a moment.

Sir Cornelius Dalton: What about the reliability of the work?

Mr. Arnold: Well, it is an account which may or may not be partly imaginary, but it has evidently been written by somebody who has all the facts at hand of the cruise of a submarine for three weeks "in April, Nineteen hundred and something"—presumably 1916. . . . Mr. Arnold went on to say that the name of the writer might be fictitious. There, however, he was only judging by the internal evidence of the production.

The Controller: What you say is an argument that there might be a curious public interest in the book. What we have to consider is whether it is in the public interest, in another sense, that the book should be published. If it were a work of purely imaginative fiction you could not substantiate the contention that it would be to the public advantage to give it out at this time.

Mr. Arnold: No. It is quite clear, I think, from a perusal, that altho it may be cast in the

garb of fiction, this is a real account of the journey of a submarine. . . .

The Controller: The Press Bureau sees these things before they are issued?

Mr. Arnold: Everything we publish on such matters is bound to go before the Press Bureau in proof sheets in case there is anything to be scratched out. That rule we should follow in this case.

The Controller: We have a very clear duty here. We do not want, in view of certain feeling in the matter, to give a license for every conceivable publication of German works. That is not necessary. It would not serve any public use. It would be waste of time and money, and at the present time waste of good material, to publish books of no real value. That would apply, as I say, to all fiction and purely light, comic works in German. I don't think we should give any license for those at all. If your book comes within the category of a light or semi-humorous account of a submarine trip, we should probably feel it was not right for us to issue a license in this case.

Mr. Arnold: It is not that at all. It purports to be the diary of the captain, and for all I know it may be so. It reads exactly as if it were that.

The Controller: There is one point I do not know whether you have considered. The copyright of this book, undoubtedly, as far as England is concerned, is German, and the copyright is in the custodian under the Act, but is the copyright of the Norwegian translation a thing with which we can deal?

Mr. Arnold: I propose to apply for leave to translate the German book. If I translate the Norwegian book, that is between me and the Norwegian publisher. I apply only for permission to translate the German book.

The Controller: We have already granted a license in one case of a submarine book, "The Voyage of the Deutschland." . . . We had certain points in our mind when we examined it and we came to the conclusion that it was a sufficiently serious and authentic publication to warrant a license. We may go on, if you say that this, in your view, purports to be a work of a serious kind.

Mr. Arnold: I have no hesitation in saying that is what it is.

Sir Cornelius Dalton asked after the translation, and Mr. Arnold said it was practically finished.

The Controller: Then comes the question of royalty. . . .

Mr. Arnold: . . . I know what the late Reginald Smith stated at the last meeting—that it was usual to pay royalty for a translation and the usual thing was 10 per cent. That is not my experience. In almost every case that has come within my knowledge a fixed sum has been paid for translation, because you have to deal with the translator as well. The German publishers nearly always ask a fixed sum for their books. I have consulted one or two publishers and their experience agrees with mine. Their experience is the payment of a fixed fee. This is only a very small book, of



about a hundred pages, and it will be published at a very low price. I don't think it should bear a heavy fee; there is no question of American sales, and that makes a good deal of difference. We cannot secure the American copyright in this book. It is too long after.

The Controller: You mean, for the purposes of our inquiry here, the United States copyright is still in the German author? They would have to deal with him?

Mr. Arnold: I should think that probably the rights have expired. I do not know the exact date on which this was published, but if an English translation has appeared of a German book within six months in the United States, the copyright of the translation is lost.

The Controller: Is that so? I did not know it.

Mr. Arnold: There is a six months' translation limit, and, if it is an English translation, we cannot deal with it.

(The Publishers' Circular in its report does not reproduce the figures cited in the following discussion.)

The Controller: A — per cent. royalty was suggested last time, but finally it was agreed —. By the by, last time objection was taken to having the terms of these licenses made public. I don't know whether you feel the same. The Press kindly said they would not necessarily take down the terms actually fixed.

Mr. Arnold: I think if I were dealing with a publisher, I should not announce the terms in the papers.

Mr. Arnold said he would sooner pay a fixed sum than royalty on copies—so much for the first ten thousand and so much after. In over twenty years he did not think he had ever made a royalty arrangement with a German publisher, but he had paid many times a fixed sum down for translation.

Sir Cornelius Dalton: What is the usual practice of a foreign publisher with an English author?

Mr. Arnold: Oh, they buy for a sum down. I had a case the other day where a foreign publisher offered a round sum for the translation rights of a very popular novel, and I accepted it. "You cannot get much for these things," added Mr. Arnold.

Sir Cornelius Dalton: Then that is the usual custom for an English author?

The Controller (at the end of the discussion): Well, we will consider whether we can issue a license to print a translation for a fixed sum.

Mr. Arnold: You have not got many precedents in the other direction.

The Controller: No; but this is such a very similar book to the last that it is difficult to give you what might be considered better terms, perhaps, than the other publisher got. I will look thru the case again and see what distinguishes it from this one. There is no question that you have made out a case, following the precedents, for a license. We have only now to be satisfied that the book, in our sense of the word, is in the public interest.

Mr. Arnold: You cannot, I submit, have the same terms for all books. The terms must vary according to the value of the book.

The Controller: You see our position. This book is of a similar type to one for which the terms have been decided.

Mr. Arnold: As to the comparison, the "Deutschland's" voyage came very prominently before the public, and it is possible the publisher may have taken a rather rosy view of its value. At the time of the German publication the thing was in everybody's mouth. Must I submit the book and take other steps before the license is issued?...

The Controller: No. It is purely a question now whether we can go back on our royalty terms. I must look at the report in the other case before we decide finally. You shall hear from us in the course of a few days.... The only delay may be in the Board of Trade getting out the license. I should think, as soon as you hear that the license is granted, you can get along with your publication at once.

Mr. Arnold: I may say that, since the "Deutschland" application was here, the price of publication has gone up. We have had a further notification from the binding industry that they must make a further increase. That, perhaps, might be considered in fixing the terms.

#### ENGLISH AUTHORS' SOCIETY TO REGULATE CHARITY BOOKS

THE charity book has become such a nuisance in English literary and artistic circles that the Society of Authors is at last taking steps definitely to limit and regulate their publication. The following resolutions have been passed by the Committee of Management:

"1. To ask members of the Council and members of the Committee of Management to subscribe to an undertaking not to contribute to any charity book that has not been previously approved by the Authors' Society and the Publishers' Association.

"2. If this undertaking receives sufficient support then to appeal to all the best-known authors, artists and musicians to do the like.

"Conditions to be required before the Authors' Society approves the publication of any charity book.

"That the publishers of the book should adopt explicitly the following undertakings:—

"1. That the book should be sold to the public at a price higher than in the opinion of the Authors' Society would be commanded by a similar book in the ordinary market.

"2. That a full and explicit account, duly audited, of the receipts and outgoings shall be published in the press within a year of the issue of the book, and that the Author's Society shall be admitted to make any reasonable inquiries as to details in those accounts which seem to them to require explanation.

"3. That the publishers shall only charge the charity with their own out-of-pocket expenditure and that editors and authors shall

receive no payment for their work. That a notice be put in *The Author* asking any author who receives a request to contribute to a charity to communicate at once with the secretary of the Society, because the Society often does not hear of such undertakings until they are too far advanced to be stopped.

"4. That only the ordinary terms should be allowed to the booksellers for their commissions on sales.

"5. That the edition of the book should be limited in accordance with its character, and should not exceed 10,000 copies.

"Periodicals already current—such as *Printers' Pie* and *Khaki*—may receive approval provided they conform to conditions 2, 3 and 4."

The Committee of Management and the Council of the Society of Authors include such writers and artists as Arthur Rackham, W. W. Jacobs, Mrs. Belloc-Lowndes, William J. Locke, Sir J. M. Barrie, Arnold Bennett, Robert Bridges, Egerton Castle, Conan Doyle, Marie Corelli, Edmund Gosse, Sir H. Rider Haggard, Anthony Hope Hawkins, E. W. Hornung, Henry Arthur Jones, Gilbert Murray, Sir Arthur Pinero, Mrs. Humphry Ward and H. G. Wells. The proposed regulations already have their signatures and are now being submitted to the entire membership. The Publishers' Association has formally endorsed the move.

The Committee also draws the attention of members to the fact that in many cases the stories and illustrations voluntarily given for the purpose of reproduction in charity books have been sold to other papers for large sums, and for further reproduction. In this connection it recommends that authors and artists limit the voluntary gifts to a license to reproduce in the charity book only, unless there should be some very special reason to the contrary.

#### FAVORITE BOOK SIZES\*

THERE is a general impression that the first centuries of printing were given up to folios, the eighteenth century to quartos and octavos, and that only the present period has been characterized by twelvemos and sixteenmos. We think of the Gutenberg Bible, the Nuremberg Chronicle, the mighty editions of the Fathers, the polyglot Bibles of Paris, London, and Antwerp—fairly to be called limp teachers' Bibles,—the 1611 Bible, the Shakespeare folios; then of the quarto editions of Addison, Pope, Walpole, and their contemporaries, and the stately octavo editions of the same writers; and finally of the myriad *infra* that have swarmed from the press during the last century. But, when we walk thru a library that offers a representative collection of books from the invention of printing to the present, we realize that the bigness of the folios and quartos has deceived us as to their relative number, all forms of literature being considered.

\*From "The Booklover and His Books," by Harry Lyman Koopman, librarian of Brown University. Published by the Boston Book Co.

The parent of our present book form, the Roman codex, split from an actual block of wood, had a surface hardly as large as the cover of a Little Classic. The vellum Books of Hours were dainty volumes. Even in the period between Gutenberg and Aldus, books of moderate size were not uncommon, and continuously, from the days of the great Venetian popularizer of literature to the present, the small books have far outnumbered their heavy-armed allies. Common sense, indeed, would tell us that this must be so, even if it had not inspired Dr. Johnson, its eighteenth century exponent, to declare: "Books that you may carry to the fire, and hold readily in your hand, are the most useful after all."

Our account properly begins with Aldus. From 1494 (the date of his first productions) until 1501 he printed his books in folio and quarto. But in the first year of the new century he began to use his famous cursive type, now called italic. The fineness of the new type, as has been suggested, called for a smaller size of book, which was also favored by considerations of economy and convenience; and so Aldus made up his sheets in a form which the fold compels us to call octavo, but which to-day would be called sixteenmo. Says Horatio F. Brown, in his "The Venetian Printing Press": "The public welcomed the new type and size. The College granted Aldus a monopoly for ten years for all books printed in this manner. The price of books was lowered at once. Didot calculates that an octavo of Aldus cost, on an average, two francs and a half, whereas a folio probably cost about twenty francs. These two innovations on type and on format constituted a veritable revolution in the printing press and in the book-trade, which now began to reach a far more extensive market than it had ever touched before. With this wide diffusion of books came the popularization of knowledge at which Aldus aimed. Scholarship began to lose its exclusive and aristocratic character when the classics were placed within the reach of any student who chose to study, meditate, and interpret them for himself. And to Aldus belongs the credit of having, thru his new type and size, opened the way to the democratization of learning."

That the taste which Aldus so successfully hit was no merely temporary one, any person will be convinced if he will stand before a shelf full of these little Aldus classics, handle the light, well-proportioned volumes, and take in the esthetic charm of their type and page and form, which, in spite of their four hundred years, by no means savors of antiquity. In these books Aldus achieved one of the greatest triumphs possible in any art, a union of beauty and utility, each on so high a plane that no one is able to decide which is pre-eminent. In a copy which I have before me of his "Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium Libri III," 1546, the fine proportions of the page appear in spite of trimming. Very noticeable are the undersized roman capitals; more curious is the letter printed in the otherwise blank square to indicate what initial the illu-



minator should insert in color, and the irregular use of capitals and small letters after a period. The catchword appears only on the last page of the signature, not on every page, as was the later practice. Modern usage wisely consigns italic to a subordinate place, but in point of beauty combined with convenience, it may well be questioned if four centuries of printing have made any advance upon this page.

In nearly every library for scholars is to be found a row of plump little books that never fail to catch the eye of the sightseer. If the visitor does not know beforehand what they are, he is little enlightened on being told that they are "Elzevirs," and the attendant must needs supply the information that the Elzevirs were a family of Dutch printers who flourished during the century that closed with the arrival of William III in England, and that these tiny volumes represent their most popular productions. Says George Haven Putnam in his "Books and their Makers during the Middle Ages": "The Elzevirs, following the example set a century and a half earlier by Aldus, but since that time very generally lost sight of by the later publishers, initiated a number of series of books in small and convenient forms, twelvemo and sixteenmo, which were offered to book buyers at prices considerably lower than those they had been in the habit of paying for similar material printed in folio, quarto, or octavo. . . . These well-edited, carefully printed, and low-priced editions of the classics won for the Elzevirs the cordial appreciation of scholars and of students thruout Europe."

Among the authors who acknowledged their indebtedness to the Elzevirs may be mentioned Galileo, the elder Balzac, and the poet Mé-  
nage. I have before me more than six feet of shelving filled with these tiny books. They are nearly all bound in vellum, and thus retain their antique appearance without as well as within. Their subject-matter is in the fields of literature, ancient and contemporary, and the history, geography, and political constitution of the principal countries. The books of the latter division are known as "*Respublicæ Variæ*." It is impossible to resist the conclusion that this book form was chosen not more to supply cheap books which could be sold to impecunious scholars than to provide portable volumes for travelers. The Elzevir "Commonwealths" were the predecessors of our "satchel guides," and the literary publications in this form were evidently designed to be pocket editions. It was to such books that Dr. Johnson referred when he advised his friends "never to go out without some little book or other in their pocket. Much time is lost by waiting, by traveling, etc., and this may be prevented by making use of every possible opportunity for improvement." When the positive doctor, on his journey to the Hebrides, paid his tribute to George Buchanan at St. Andrews, his acquaintance with the Latin poetry of the Scotch professor may well have arisen from his

having thus made a pocket piece of one of the several Elzevir editions of the poet.

The characteristics of the "Elzevirs" are that they range from about four to about five inches in height, are always narrow,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  to  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches in width, and are usually thick, in some cases even  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. It is hardly necessary to say that the esthetic impression of these "jewels of typography" is wholly different from that produced by the "Alduses." It is the beauty of an infant compared with that of a youth, and, as in the case of the infant, plumpness is a part of the charm. The thinness of the "Elzevirs" (about three-fourths of an inch thick) lack much of the characteristic quality. It is of course granted that no small portion of the charm exerted by these volumes is due to their type, which in artistic excellence and practical effectiveness has hardly been surpassed before or since.

When William Pickering, in 1830, began to issue his Aldine edition of the British Poets in the most beautiful and appropriate form that he could devise, the design which he placed upon the title-page, a dolphin and an anchor, with the words "*Aldi discip. Anglus*," was an expression at once of pride and of obligation. He had gone back to Aldus for his model, and the book which he produced was in all but its change of type from italic to roman a nearly exact reproduction of the form which Aldus had employed so successfully three centuries before. Even the relative thinness of the volumes was preserved as an important element of their attractiveness to eye and hand. Whoever would learn what an enormous difference in esthetic effect can be produced by slight differences in style and size, especially in thickness, should compare the Pickering "Aldines" with the rival set of British Poets published by Little and Brown. The latter series is a noble one, often showing better presswork than Pickering's, and it was deservedly popular, but it is many degrees removed from the totality of esthetic charm that would entitle it to rank as a favorite.

We said that Pickering went back to Aldus for his model, but he did not travel a lonely road. The book size in question had never ceased to be used, and in the eighteenth century it was in full favor. The writings of the novelists and essayists found ready buyers in this form, as witness, among others, the Strahan Fielding of 1783, the Rivington Idler of the same year, and the Rivington Sterne of 1788. The size of the printed page is usually larger, but that of the Sterne corresponds as closely to that of the two "Aldines" as the difference in the size of type will permit. Pickering's contemporaries and successors in the publishing field recognized the attractiveness of this book size, and the works of the poets generally were issued in this form; hence we have, for example, the Longman Southey, the Moxon Wordsworth, and the Murray Crabbe. The latest series to appeal for popular favor by the use of this book form is Everyman's Library, in which, tho much has been sacrificed to cheapness, the

outward proportions of the volumes are almost identical with those adopted by Aldus and Pickering.

Go, little book, whose pages hold  
Those garnered years in loving trust;  
How long before your blue and gold  
Shall fade and whiten in the dust?

This stanza from Dr. Holmes's introduction to his "Poems" of 1862 may well be claimed by the Blue and Gold edition of the poets as its passport to the recognition of future generations. But it will need no passport; its own enduring charm is sufficient. The volumes of this dainty series, while larger in all but thickness than the "Elzevirs," yet make their appeal by much the same qualities, compactness and portability, with a suggestion of the Elzevirian plumpness. To the attraction of the size is added the contrasted charm of the blue cover and the gilt stamp and edges. That a Blue and Gold edition, in the absence of its name qualities, becomes something far inferior may be seen from a copy that has lost them in rebinding. In spite of the hardness of their blue and the crudeness of their stamped designs, these little volumes attract every reader and never remain long on the shelves of the second-hand bookstores. We should not expect a publisher to succeed were he now to put them upon the market for the first time or in an exact reproduction. But the publisher who shall so recombine their elements as to produce upon his public the effect which they made upon theirs, and which they still make as reminiscent of an earlier taste, will be the envy of his fellows. It is interesting to note that after fifty years these volumes show no sign of fading, so that Dr. Holmes might well have made his stanza an exclamation instead of a question. They seem likely to last as long as the "Elzevirs" or even the "Alduses" have already lasted, and possibly to outlast the fame, tho hardly the memory, of the poet who sang them. The dimensions of the cover are  $5\frac{5}{8}$  by  $3\frac{3}{8}$  inches; the thickness is about an inch. There was a larger Blue and Gold format, as well as several smaller, but only the standard is now valued.

We cannot bring our list of favorite book sizes much nearer the present without running the risk of confusing the temporary and the permanent in popular approval. We will, therefore, close with a mention of the Little Classics. At about the time when the Blue and Gold series ceased to be published, more exactly in 1874, Mr. Rossiter Johnson designed for the now famous series which he was then editing a book form that sprang at once into a favor that it still retains. In this form, which appears to have no near counterpart in either earlier or later bookmaking, the volumes are closely six by four inches by three-quarters of an inch in thickness. The edges are colored red, whatever the color of the sides. The printed page is relatively wide, and the whole effect of the book is that of a tiny quarto, tho in reality the dimensions are those of a rather small sixteenmo of normal proportions. Thus the volume produces upon

the eye the charm of daintiness, while the page contains a sufficient amount of matter to make the volume profitable to the purchaser.

This series naturally suggests comparison with the Tauchnitz editions, which consist of volumes only slightly larger. But really no comparison is possible. The Tauchnitz editions are merely convenient carriers of letterpress. The Little Classics are a genuine art product. That the latter book size has not been more widely used than it has, by its own and by other publishers, is perhaps due to commercial reasons. But there can be no question of the esthetic appeal which it makes upon the reader who is looking for compactness and beauty rather than for the greatest bulk for his money. With the modern demand for the saving of space in private libraries we may reasonably look for a revival of this condensed and charming book size.

The adoption of a few standard sizes for all books was urged some years ago at a meeting of American librarians. Commenting on this proposal, a New York publisher remarked that he should be glad to have such standard sizes adopted by others, but he should take pains to avoid them in his own publications in order to gain the distinction of difference. The discussion stopped suddenly under the impact of this unexpected assault. But a second thought shows that the publisher's comment leaves the question still open. It is obvious that if we were to adopt standard sizes based upon nothing more fundamental than the librarian's desire for uniformity or the printer's mechanical convenience, without regard to the tastes and preferences of the reader, who is the final judge, the publisher might well find his gain in disregarding them. But if the standards adopted all represented sizes long tested and approved by popular favor, the publisher who should avoid them would display a confidence in the Spirit of the Perverse as sublime as it would be hazardous. Fortunately no formal standardization of book sizes is likely to be attempted. But, keenly as a publisher would resent any limitation upon his freedom in book design, he is just as keenly desirous that his books shall be favorites. To attain his coveted end he has two resources, experience and experiment, or a mixture of both. While the book sizes that have been discussed in this chapter do not include all the favorites, they certainly include some of the first favorites, and are worthy of study by everyone who is seeking public favor in the design of that complex art product known as a Book.

#### NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS TO CUT PAPER CONSUMPTION

MORE than one hundred newspaper publishers from all over the country meeting in Washington with the Federal Trade Commission, voted unanimously on Monday of this week to co-operate with the commission if it decides to accept the proposal by news print



manufacturers that the commission fix prices for their products. The publishers agreed to reduce their requirements, if necessary, to make the plan successful.

The publishers' assent to the proposal removes virtually all doubt of its acceptance by the Trade Commission, and after a further conference with the manufacturers and jobbers it is believed the commission will announce it is ready to go ahead with the plan. Most of the publishers present buy from the paper mills whose representatives signed the proposal. The Trade Commission believes enough manufacturers are participating to insure a general price break.

After the meeting most of the publishers signed an agreement submitted by the commission in which they pledged themselves to cut their requirements at least 5 per cent. below their 1916 supply of paper. The final consent of the publishers to the plan came after a day of conferences at which many of the larger newspaper owners objected strongly to any condition that would take from them any paper they have contracted for. Small publishers and members of the Trade Commission, however, pointed out that success of the proposal depended entirely on such a concession, and when a vote was taken not a publisher voted in the negative.

Publishers made it clear that in accepting the proposal they will not accept any plan carrying with it a promise that manufacturers guilty of violating the anti-trust laws escape punishment. When this declaration was read to the commission Mr. Heney, who is conducting the commission's news print investigation, said the Department of Justice had no intention of stopping its investigation. Publishers have insisted all along that they want free competition restored in print paper manufacture and thruout.

On Wednesday the news print manufacturers submitted the cost figures for their mills and asked that the price allowed permit them still to do business at a profit. Present costs, they declared, would mount during the year because of the scarcity of wood and advancing labor prices.

P. T. Dodge, head of the International Paper Company, said his concern at present was making news print at a far less profit than on other grades of paper. He insisted that last year's rise in news print prices was due to increasing costs and to an unusual demand. One of his mills, he said, was selling paper now on contract at a price actually less than the cost of production. Mr. Dodge declared the International Paper Company had no watered stock and that failure to pay dividends was due to the fact that the company had made no money.

The manufacturers were to be heard again on Thursday and the jobbers were to appear before the commission on Friday.

The commission, it is understood, has come to no decision whether it will set a maximum price for all mills or fix a sliding scale permitting mills with higher costs to charge higher prices for their output.

### BEST SELLING BOOKS

ACCORDING to the *Bookman's* lists, the six books (fiction) which sold best in the order of demand during January were:

	POINTS
1. Mr. Britling Sees It Through. Wells. (Macmillan.) \$1.50.....	387
2. When a Man's a Man. Wright. (Book Supply Co.) \$1.35.....	229
3. Mary 'Gusta. Lincoln. (Appleton.) \$1.35.....	129
4. Wildfire. Grey. (Harper.) \$1.35....	124
5. Penrod and Sam. Tarkington. (Doubleday.) \$1.35.....	73
6 The Wonderful Year. Locke. (Lane.) \$1.40.....	62

The best-selling non-fiction was:

Raymond or Life and Death. Sir Oliver Lodge.	
The Book of Boston. Robert Shackleton.	
A Thousand Mile Walk to the Gulf. J. Muir.	
A Diplomat's Wife in Mexico. Edith O'Shaughnessy.	
The First Hundred Thousand. Ian Hay.	
Rhymes of a Red Cross Man. R. W. Service.	

Poems. Alan Seeger.	
Inside the German Empire. H. B. Swope.	
My Home in the Field of Honor. F. W. Huard.	
The Advance of the English Novel. W. L. Phelps.	
Poems of Rabindranath Tagore.	
Hilltop on the Marne. Mildred Aldrich.	
According to the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY's consensus, the best-selling books (fiction) were:	

	POINTS
1. Mr. Britling Sees It Through. Wells. (Macmillan.) .....	263
2. When a Man's a Man. Wright. (Book Supply Co.) .....	170
3. Wildfire. Grey. (Harper.).....	78
4. Mary 'Gusta. Lincoln. (Appleton.)..	94
5. Penrod and Sam. Tarkington. (Doubleday, Page.).....	64
6. The Hillman. Oppenheim. (Little, Brown.) .....	61
7. Seventeen. Tarkington. (Harper.)..	61
8. The Wonderful Year. Locke. (Lane.)	50
9. Georgina of the Rainbows. Johnston. (Britton.) .....	36
10. Just David. Porter. (Houghton Mifflin.) .....	35
11. The World for Sale. Parker. (Harper.) .....	31
12. The Worn Doorstep. Sherwood. (Little, Brown.) .....	30
13. The Rising Tide. Deland. (Harper.)	27
14. Lady Connie. Ward. (Hearst's.)....	14
15. King—of the Khyber Rifles. Mundy. (Bobbs-Merrill.) .....	13
16. The Lion's Share. Bennett. (Doran.)	11
17. The Career of Katherine Bush. Glyn. (Appleton.) .....	9
18. The Pleasant Ways of St. Medard. King. (Holt.).....	8
19. Enoch Crane. Smith. (Scribner.)...	8
20. El Supremo. White. (Dutton.).....	8

### McGRAW AND HILL COMPANIES MERGE

ANNOUNCEMENT was made on Tuesday of this week that the McGraw Publishing Company and the Hill Publishing Company have consolidated and will do business henceforth as the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company. The new company will be the largest engineering house in the world. All the properties of the constituent companies will be owned by the new company, including the following engineering journals: *Electrical World*, *Electrical Merchandising*, *Electric Railway Journal*, *Engineering Record*, *The Contractor*, *Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering*, *American Machinist*, *Power*, *Engineering News*, *Engineering and Mining Journal* and *Coal Age*. The *Engineering News* and the *Engineering Record* will be consolidated as the *Engineering News*, with Charles Whiting Baker as editor.

The officers of the new company are James H. McGraw, president; Arthur J. Baldwin, vice-president and treasurer; E. J. Mehren, vice-president and general manager.

The book publishing interests of the two companies were united July 1, 1909, in the McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., a separate but affiliated corporation. The McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., will continue as heretofore in both organization and personnel.

### BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

#### STATIONERS AND PUBLISHERS' BOARD OF TRADE TO HOLD ANNUAL DINNER

The forty-second annual dinner of the Stationers and Publishers Board of Trade will be held at the Hotel Biltmore in New York City on Saturday evening, March 10. There will be a general reception at six followed by the dinner at six-thirty.

#### CALIFORNIA BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION BACKS MOVE OF NATIONAL ASSOCIATION REGARDING DIRECT SALES BY PUBLISHERS

At a special meeting of the California State Booksellers' Association, the following resolution was adopted:

*Whereas*, we believe that the prosperity, if not the existence, of the retail booksellers would be jeopardized by the continuance of the practice of selling books at retail by publishers and jobbers; and

*Whereas*, we, the California State Booksellers' Association, do strongly approve and endorse the resolution adopted by the Board of Trade of the American Booksellers' Association, January 30, 1917, as reprinted in the *PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY* for February 3, therefore,

Be it resolved that a copy of this resolution endorsing the action of the Board of Trade of the American Booksellers' Association be sent to Mr. Charles E. Butler, Chairman of said Association, and,

Be it further resolved that a copy of the resolution be forwarded to the *PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY*, to be published there as an expression of the attitude of the California State Booksellers' Association in its full sympathy with the report adopted by the American Booksellers' Association.

### PHILADELPHIA ASSOCIATION CELEBRATES DOUBLEDAY, PAGE NIGHT

One of the largest assemblages in the history of the Philadelphia Booksellers' Association—73 members and guests—attended the dinner on February 23. It was Doubleday, Page Night and some dozen members of the Doubleday staff, headed by Herbert S. Houston, vice-president of the firm and president of the Associated Advertising Clubs of the World, went to Philadelphia to "put over" the party in true Garden City style.

The following special menu was provided:

	Blue Points	Celery
Olives	Cream of Tomato Soup	
	French Rolls	
	Roast Turkey, Cranberry Sauce	
	Baked Sweet Potatoes	
Mashed White Potatoes		Green Peas
	Lettuce and Tomato Salad	
	Ice Cream	
	Cake	
Cheese	Coffee	Crackers
	Cigars	

Mr. Houston presided and the speakers at the dinner were John Clyde Oswald, and Ernest Thompson Seton. Cyrus H. K. Curtis and Rowe Stewart, president of the Poor Richard Club, also spoke briefly. Mr. Oswald spoke on Benjamin Franklin and a complimentary copy of his recently published "Franklin the Printer" was presented to each guest. Following the dinner C. D. Morley gave a talk in connection with the exhibition of the moving picture film "The Making of a Book."

The annual reports were read by the treasurer and the secretary. The latter announced an average attendance of 48 at the meetings during the past year, and reported the total membership as 110, including practically every bookseller and book publisher in and about Philadelphia. Twenty-four new members were added during the past year.

C. C. Shoemaker, chairman of the nominating committee, gave his report recommending the following as officers for the ensuing year: President, Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach, of the Rosenbach Galleries; vice-president, George W. Jacobs, of the George W. Jacobs Company; secretary, Rudolph G. Kornbau, of the John C. Winston Company; treasurer, William M. Bains. These names, together with any other which may be suggested, will be presented for election at the March meeting, which is to be Ladies' Night.

### COMMUNICATIONS

#### AUTHOR PROTESTS AGAINST USE OF SIMILAR TITLE FOR SIMILAR BOOKS BY RIVAL PUBLISHER

Newark, N. J., February 26, 1917.

Editor the *PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY*:

I am writing to call to the attention of yourself, and others who may be interested, to what seems like an unfair advantage on the part of a publisher, tho he may be acting fully within his legal rights.

In 1910 I began publishing in the *Newark Evening News* a series of *Animal Bedtime*



Stories, under my own name. They attracted attention, and in the fall of that year two volumes of them were brought out by R. F. Fenno & Co., of New York. From then on I have published thru the Fenno firm, and in conjunction with the A. L. Burt Company, also of New York, about twenty volumes of the Bedtime Animal Stories, all under my own name.

When the Burt firm took over some of the books last year they advertised them in your publication, and in their own catalog as the "Famous" Bedtime Stories by Howard R. Garis. Considerable and successful advertising was done along this line.

In your issue of January 27, this year, I note a half page advertisement of the Whitman Publishing Company, of Racine and Chicago, calling attention to their line of "The Famous Animal Bed-Time Series, by Howard M. Famous."

It may be, as I have written to the Whitman firm (tho without receiving an answer) that there is no copyright in the title "Bed-time Series." It may be they have a legal right to use the name of a real author—Howard M. Famous—if there is such a person. And it may be they have the right to use that as a pen name.

However, it seems to me, granting all those legal rights, that it is taking an unfair advantage to use advertising so closely resembling that done by my publishers and myself, on a similar line of books. The volumes tell of the same animals about whom I have written, and I do not complain of that. There are animal stories in abundance, many of them much better than mine.

But I hold that this sort of advertising, if followed up as it may well be by representations to the trade, may be, unintentionally, or otherwise, calculated to deceive. The author's name, rather approaching my own, the use of the word "Famous," in connection with "Bed-time," all three together seem bordering on unfairness.

I wish neither for myself nor for my publishers a monopoly of business in animal bedtime stories, but I think they and I have a right to what trade we have succeeded in getting by our advertising, and I believe it unfair for a firm, at this late day, to come into the market and try so close an imitation.

I shall be interested to hear what others think of this—whether I am wrong or right in my view-point.

HOWARD R. GARIS.

#### OBITUARY NOTES

SELMA HESS, for nearly forty years a subscription book publisher, died at his home in New York City on February 26th in his seventieth year.

JULES DEJERINE, well known as a neurologist, a member of the Academy of Medicine and the author of many medical works, died in Paris on February 27 in his sixty-ninth year. He was a Chevalier of the Legion of Honor and a Professor of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris.

CAPTAIN JACK CRAWFORD, the "poet scout," died at his home in Brooklyn on February 27. Crawford had little or no schooling. When the civil war began, he was only a lad and twice ran away to go to the front, but had difficulty in enlisting on account of his youth. It was while lying in a military hospital that he was taught to read and write by a Sister of Charity. After the war he went West and for years thereafter he was an Army Scout for the Government, in the then unsettled territories. Crawford wrote many stories and poems which were later collected and published under the titles "The Poet Scout: A book of Song and Story," and "Camp Fire Sparks."

CHARLES E. BROWN of Boston, widely known to the book-trade twenty-five years ago, died in that city on February 15 from the result of a street accident. He was about sixty-five years of age. Mr. Brown started with Estes & Lauriat in 1872, where he served as traveler and head of the manufacturing department. In 1884 he became a member of the firm and his active connection with the house continued until 1892 when the business separated into Dana Estes & Co. and Charles E. Lauriat Co. For the past twenty-five years he devoted his attention to special publishing propositions not regularly handled by dealers. In his time "Charlie Brown" was one of the most popular men on the road; his genial disposition, wit and keen judgment in trade matters gained for him a host of friends wherever he went.

WILLIAM BAILEY HOWLAND, president of the Independent Corporation, publisher of the *Independent* and the *Countryside Magazine*, died suddenly in his office on February 27. He was in his sixty-ninth year. Mr. Howland was born in Ashland, N. Y., and graduated from Williston Seminary in 1868. In 1882 he founded *Outing*, of which he was editor and publisher until 1885, when he became editor and publisher of the *Cambridge Tribune*. Mr. Howland retained his connection with the *Tribune* until 1890, when he became publisher of the *Outlook*, with which he remained until 1913. In that year he became managing director of the *Independent*. His wife and two sons, Karl V. S. Howland, publisher of the *Independent*, and Harold J. Howland, associate editor of the same magazine, survive him.

EDWARD R. HERRICK, who has represented Hurst & Co. for the past two years, died at the King's County Hospital, Brooklyn, on February 16, following an illness of several weeks. He had been in bad health since October last, but expected to resume his post until within a few days of his death. Mr. Herrick was in his fifty-fourth year, having been a traveler for more than twenty years. His start was with the old publishing house of A. D. F. Randolph & Co., New York, whom he represented until the winding up of its career, twenty years ago. He then organized a publishing venture, mainly of religious works, and eventually, in 1900, quit the field owing to financial difficulties. Since then he

has represented a number of lines, some years on an independent commission basis, and during others as a salaried employee. He leaves a wife and two children.

OCTAVE MIRBEAU, author of many successful French plays and novels and a dramatic critic and journalist, died in Paris on February 16. He was born in 1850 and was educated at the Jesuits' College at Vannes. He then entered newspaper work. His dramatic ability soon asserted itself. One of his best known plays was "Les Mauvais Bergers," played by Sarah Bernhardt in 1897. His short stories gained high rank for him among contemporary French writers. He had been called the "French O. Henry." To Mirbeau is attributed the "discovery" of Maeterlinck. Among his novels and plays are "Lettres de ma Chaumière," 1886; "L'Abbé Jules" (his first novel), 1888; "Le Calvaire," 1889; "Sebastien Roch"; "Le Jardin des Supplices," 1899; "Les Mémoires d'une Femme de Chambre," 1901; "Les vingt-et-un jours d'un Neurasthénique," 1902; "Vieux Ménage," 1901; "Amanto," 1901; "Scrupules," 1902; "Le Foyer" with Natanson, 1908; "Les Mauvais Bergers"; "Les Affaires sont les Affaires," 1903.

FRANKLIN B. SANBORN, "the Sage of Concord," last surviving member of the great Concord group of American writers, died on February 24 in his eighty-seventh year. It is now over a half-century since Hawthorne and Thoreau died; it is well over a quarter-century since the deaths of Emerson and the two Alcotts. The surviving spectators of the group they constituted have passed away, one by one—Ellery Channing early in the century, W. T. Harris in 1909, Thomas Wentworth Higginson in 1911, J. T. Trowbridge last year. The books which Mr. Sanborn wrote detailing his recollections of Concord surpass in interest, perhaps on account of their intimacy, the recollections left by any of these figures. Mr. Sanborn was born on a New Hampshire farm in 1831 and twenty-four years later graduated from Harvard. His connection with the Concord group began immediately after his graduation when Emerson persuaded him to open a school in Concord for the instruction of his three children, Judge Hoar's children and others. Mr. Sanborn's published works include "Thoreau," 1872; "John Brown," 1885; "Dr. S. G. Howe," 1891; "Alcott," 1893; "Emerson," 1895; "Dr. Earle," 1898; "Personality of Thoreau," 1902; "Personality of Emerson," 1903; "A History of New Hampshire," 1904; "Recollections of Seventy Years," 1909; "Final Life of Thoreau," 1914. He was editor of the *Boston Commonwealth* during the civil war and for many years an editor of the *Springfield Republican* and the *Journal of Social Science*. He was also a founder and formerly either president or secretary of the American Social Science Association, the National Prison Association, the National Conference of Charities, the Clarke School for the Deaf, the Massachusetts Infant Asylum and the Concord School of Philosophy.

## PERSONAL NOTES

PROF. HENRI BERGSON is in this country for a lecture tour.

HENRY HOYNS of Harper & Brothers is recovering from an attack of typhoid fever.

SUZANNE EVERETT THROOP, who conducts the book-shop in the Hotel Bossert in Brooklyn, is giving a series of morning readings from present day writers in her shop.

WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS was "eighty years young" on March 1. Despite his advancing age this indefatigable worker has published two new books in the past year.

KATHARINE TYNAN contributes to the *Athenaeum* a graceful tribute of respect to the late Reginald Smith, of Smith, Elder & Co., editor of the *Cornhill Magazine* and president of the British Publishers' Association. He kept up, she says, the feeling of personal friendship between publisher and author almost as if he were a pure patron of literature. "His relations with his writers were very easy. I have heard stories of his kindness and generosity to visitors, such as his handing a tired man a check for a holiday. He could do very handsome things—raise your royalty, for instance, if your book did better than he had anticipated—always with as much regard for your dignity as his own. If you wanted money for a new book, the money came on the table, so to speak, altho he observed a few formulas. To be formal was part of the character, tho his great kindness often sent formality flying. Young writers will miss him sadly. I do not believe he ever asked what circulation you had. If he thought your work good, he published it on its merits. He had the ways of a literary Mæcenas as well as of a gentleman of traditions."

## LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES

"FRECKLES" AND "MICHAEL O'HALLORAN" will be translated into Spanish at an early date. Negotiations are also under way for the translation of the complete works of O. Henry into French.

"IN A LITTLE TOWN," a volume of short stories by Rupert Hughes, will be published by Harper on March 9. The stories center in "Carthage," which the author has made famous, and the volume therefore has unity of subject and locale.

THE MODERNIZATION of the *Atlantic Monthly* has at last reached even the time-honored colophon of Neptune brandishing a trident and the front cover now bears an eagle "rampant" on three arrows and the legend, "As God gives us to see the right."

IT WOULD SEEM that the next book to be written on War and Something or Other should be "War and a Well Cooked Dinner Pail," for the direct connection between war and good cooking was evidenced during 1916 by the fact that Miss Farmer's "Boston Cooking-School Cook Book" sold several thousand copies stronger than in any previous year.



WILLIAM HEINEMANN, the English publisher, announces that wherever possible his new publications of 1917, except library novels and gift books, will be issued in paper covers as well as cloth-bound. The paper-bound books will be published at prices varying from 6d. to 1s. less than the cloth-bound books. This adventure in paper binding is viewed with considerable interest in the English trade.

"WHAT HE LEAST EXPECTED," a novel by Holworthy Hall, author of "Pepper" and "Henry of Navarre, Ohio," will be published by the Bobbs-Merrill Co. on March 14. A young Harvard man, thrown out of his job in hard times, answers a help-wanted advertisement in a New York paper and enters upon a mysterious work on big pay,—to go where he is sent, do what he is told, collect information, hold his tongue and ask no questions. It sounds easy,—but doesn't prove so.

A SERIES OF specialized bibliographies for distribution to book-buyers is being prepared for the booksellers of France by L'Agence Générale de Librairie et de Publications. The first series consists of catalogs of novels, poetry, history, biography, cheap series, fine arts, science, agriculture, juveniles, and law and jurisprudence. Others will follow. The catalogs are sold in hundred lots with the dealer's imprint at twelve francs, or in five hundred lots at ten francs a hundred.

SHOULD ENGLAND hold to her declaration to exclude all importations of books and printed matter, an annual output of upwards of a million and a half dollars worth of American goods of this sort will be debarred. According to the Department of Commerce records, the United States exported to the United Kingdom in 1916, \$1,333,586 worth of books, music, maps, engravings, etchings, photographs and other printed matter. In 1915 the total was \$1,155,901, and in 1914, \$1,510,694.

THE CALIFORNIA WOMEN'S PRESS ASSOCIATION is said to be planning to take steps to induce some big Eastern publisher to start a publishing plant in San Francisco to the end that local literary men may not have to send their manuscripts East. "The commendable intention of the ladies is to make our city a publishing center like New York and Boston," says the editor of *Town Talk*. "Instead of trying to lure a new publisher here, why not take steps to encourage the publishers we have?"

THE CASE against the members of the Photo Engravers' Board of Trade, charged with violating the Donnelly anti-trust law in the introduction last April of the so-called "standard price scale" for photo-engravings, is still dragging thru the New York courts. After a hearing on February 23, Judge Mulqueen said that the case hinged on whether photo engraving produces an article or commodity of common use, or whether it represents work, labor and services. To settle this point Judge Mulqueen announced that he would make a personal visit to a typical photo-engraving plant on Thursday of this week.

THE GEORGE H. DORAN Co. is publishing on March 10 "Scars and Stripes" by Porter Emerson Browne, a book calculated to wake up Americans to the present international crisis; "Madame Prince" by W. Pett Ridge, author of "The Happy Recruit," "The Kennedy People"; "Women Are People" by Alice Duer Miller, a book of verse on woman suffrage; "The Man Who Tried to Be It" by Cameron Mackenzie, a story of business life; "The Chaste Wife" by Frank Swinnerton, author of "On the Staircase," and "The Happy Family"; "The Boys' Book of Canoeing and Sailing" by Warren H. Miller, editor of *Field and Stream*.

ARNOLD & Co., 420 Sansom Street, Philadelphia, will issue this month "Mrs. Rorer's Key to Simple Cookery." The following of recipes without the knowledge of their general construction (hand-to-mouth cookery), this veteran cooking expert points out in her introduction, always means drudgery. One must know how to build a dish from materials at hand or accessible in the neighborhood market; how to substitute one ingredient for another without upsetting the balance of the meal, and how to use one recipe for many dishes. Mrs. Rorer's new book is a book of principles, not recipes, which if put into practice will reduce the cost of our present high living, and remove the unattractive drudgery from the kitchen and the sameness from the table.

THE COMMITTEE to whom was assigned the decision upon the papers for the Hart, Schaffner & Marx prizes for 1916 has agreed upon the following award: Class A, 1. The first prize of one thousand dollars to Duncan A. MacGibbon, A.B., McMaster University, 1908, A.M., 1911, Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1915, for a paper, "Railway Rates and the Canadian Railway Commission." 2. The second prize of five hundred dollars to J. Noble Stockett, Jr., A.B., Johns Hopkins University, 1911, Ph.D., 1916, for a paper, "The Arbitral Determination of Railway Wages." Class B, 1. The first prize of three hundred dollars to Victor E. Gutwillig, undergraduate in the University of Chicago, for a paper, "The Manufacture and Marketing of Men's Ready-to-Wear Clothing." 2. The second prize of two hundred dollars to Herbert Feis, undergraduate in Harvard University, for a paper, "Economics of the Minimum Wage, with Reference to American Wage Conditions."

"A SUCCESSFUL INSURANCE man says that books have helped him to sell policies to big business men who could not be reached by ordinary advertising matter," says *The Old Corner Chap Book* issued by the Old Corner Book Store in Boston. "One time he bought fifty copies of one of William DeWitt Hyde's helpful books and sent them by special messenger to fifty business men to whom he desired to sell life insurance. The books were so helpful to the men who received them that he had no difficulty at all in securing admission to their offices when he called. Francis S. Cobb, who has built up a most successful

business in less than ten years, is in the habit of sending books to his salesmen—books that will make them bigger and better men. He knows that money invested in books for this purpose pays big dividends. We shall be glad," says the Old Corner, "to talk with any sales manager, or any one else who may be interested in making use of a combination of books and special letters in developing the selling power of their salesmen."

DR. EDMUND VON MACH took preliminary steps on February 21 in the Supreme Court of New York to sue the Macmillan Company for alleged conspiracy to suppress his book, "Official Diplomatic Documents Relating to the Outbreak of the War." He also charges conspiracy to injure his reputation as a historian. Dr. von Mach contends that the withdrawal of his book from sale in the last part of 1916 was due to influence exerted on the Macmillan Company in London. His first move on February 21 was to obtain an order from Justice Newburger for the examination of George P. Brett, president, and Edward C. March, vice-president, to get the necessary information on which to frame a complaint. He also has asked for an injunction to restrain the publishing company from destroying the plates and copies of his book now on hand. According to the Macmillan Co., Dr. von Mach's book was not suppressed but merely withdrawn on account of inaccuracies. It was intended that, after correction, the book would again be placed in circulation. On account of the present situation in the publishing business, however, it was not decided just what course would be followed.

#### BUSINESS NOTES

BUFFALO, N. Y.—John Henry Coles, Inc., 1360 Main St., have incorporated as printers, booksellers and stationers, with capital stock of \$5000.

NEW YORK CITY.—James A. Jenkins, Inc., has removed from Lexington Ave. and 42d St. to 42 West 39th St.

NEW YORK CITY.—William Bruhn, who has been with the J. F. Tapley Co. as specialist in extra bindings, has started for himself at 84 Fourth Ave.; associated with him is C. G. Neumann, also formerly with Tapley's.

NEW YORK CITY.—Contrary to the tendency in certain department stores to relegate the book department to the back of the store or to the second floor, Stern Bros. have recently moved their rapidly expanding book department to the center of the main floor. The Stern book department is bounded by at least three of the most important aisles in the store. Wm. C. Robinson, who founded the department a little over a year and a half ago, is still in charge.

NEW YORK CITY.—The American Baptist Publication Society has opened a book depository room in New York in Room 1013, Neptune Building, No. 23 E. 26th St. All of its publications, as well as a select list of books of other publishers, will be on sale. S. H. Stringfield, for many years connected with

the mail order department of the Philadelphia house, will be in charge. Publishers and booksellers are asked to send to the New York office for publications of the Society. All enclosures are hereafter to be sent there.

OMAHA, NEB.—Kieser's Book Store has removed to 221 North 16th Street in the Loyal Hotel building.

WINCHESTER, VA.—Bell Bros., booksellers and stationers, are reported to have discontinued business.

#### AUCTION SALES

MARCH 5, 6 AT 2:30 P. M. (Two sessions.) Catalog of the library of the late J. B. Learmont, Montreal, Can. Pt. 1. (No. 1284; 604 lots.)—Anderson.

MARCH 8, 9 AT 10 A. M. AND 2 P. M. (Four sessions.) Catalogue of the sumptuous private library of the late Judge Samuel W. Emery, Boston and Portsmouth, N. H.; best editions of English and American authors. (1498 lots.)—Libbie.

MARCH 8, 9 AT 10:35 A. M. (One session.) Catalog: Rare Americana and fine books, important collection of pamphlets and books relating to the American Revolution. (No. 65; 282 lots.)—Heartman.

MARCH 12, AT 2:30 AND 8:15 P. M.; 13, AT 2:30 P. M. (Three sessions.) Catalog: Inscribed books from the library collected by Ja. Carleton Young, Pt. 4. (No. 1285; 813 lots.)—Anderson.

#### BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES

CATALOGS OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS  
*Burgersdijk & Niernmans*, Leyden, Holland. Bulletin: Droit international, droit maritime, diplomatie, politique. (3d ser. No. 10; 1786 titles.)

*W. Heffer & Sons, Ltd.*, Cambridge, England. Catalogue of second-hand books in history and economics. (No. 159; 1956 titles.)

*John Heise*, Syracuse, N. Y. List of autograph bargains at \$1 each. (No. 223; 180 items.)

—List of autographs, letters, documents, etc. (No. 224; 148 items.)

—Interesting list of autograph letters, documents, etc. (No. 226; 97 items.)

*G. Lemallier*, Paris, 25 Rue de Chateaudun. Le correspondant des bibliophiles français et étrangers: Livres anciens et modernes. (No. 297; 683 titles.)

*Long Island Book Exchange*, Glen Cove, N. Y. List of rare and choice books. (936 titles.)

*McGirr's State House Book Shop*, Philadelphia, 221 S. Fifth St. Catalog: Just a few books, pamphlets and prints. ("C"; 239 titles.)

*Charles H. Platz*, Albany, N. Y., 132 State St. Catalogue of scarce and interesting old books in various departments of literature, including Americana. (No. 51; 207 titles.)

*George D. Smith*, New York, 547 Fifth Ave. Catalog of rare books. (282 titles.)



## Weekly Record of New Publications

The entry is transcribed from title page when the book is sent by publisher for record. Books received, unless of minor importance, are given descriptive annotation. Prices are added except when not supplied by publisher or obtainable only on specific request. Where not specified the binding is cloth.

Imprint date is stated [or best available date, preferably copyright date, in brackets] only when it differs from year of entry. Copyright date is stated only when it differs from imprint date: otherwise simply "c." No ascertainable date is designated thus: [n.d.]

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are indicated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Ff. (48mo: 10 cm.); Sq. obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow. For books not received sizes are given in Roman numerals, 4°, 8°, etc.

**Acheson, Arth.** Trade-mark advertising as an investment. N. Y., N. Y. Evening Post [20 Vesey St.] c. 46 p. D \$1

Lays down the principles of success and the reasons for failure in establishing a large market for a branded article.

**Adams, G: B.** Adams' original sin; ed. by Lucy E. Adams. N. Y., Fifth Ave. Pub. [200 Fifth Ave.] [c. '16] 238 p. D \$1.25 n. Humorous selections in prose and verse for the most part written while the author was editor of the *Whiteside Herald*, a country newspaper of Morrison, Illinois.

**Ahrens, W. R., and others.** A practical physics manual. Phil., Blakiston. 18+354 p. il. 12° \$1.25 n.

**American Jewish Historical Society.** Publications. No. 25. N. Y., The society, 38 Park Row. 258 p. il. 8° pap. \$2.50

**Anderson, Ada Woodruff** [Mrs. Oliver Phelps Anderson]. The rim of the desert. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. 402 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.

**Anna Louise, Sister** [Originally Anna L. Goodrow]. A companion for daily communion; by a sister of St. Joseph. N. Y., Paulist Press. '16 c. 15+140 p. 24° 50 c.

**Aron, Blanche.** Between ourselves; and other short stories; front. from photograph by the author. N. Y., Fifth Ave. Pub. [c. '16] 72 p. D 75 c. n.  
Contents: Old pals; The cañon; Mal entendu; The orator in embryo; Entre nous.

**Babson, Roger Ward.** Business barometers used in the accumulation of money; a text book on applied economics for merchants, bankers and investors. [9th ed.] Wellesley Hills, Mass., Babson's Statistical Organization. [c. '16] 425 p. fold. charts tabs. (part fold.) 12° \$2

Commercial paper; a text book for merchants, bankers, and investors. 2d ed. Wellesley Hills, Mass., Babson's Statistical Organization. [c. '16] 8+286 p. fold. diagr. 12° \$2

**Barnes, Parker Thayer.** House plants and how to grow them. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. 236 p. 12° (Garden lib.) 37 c. n.

**Becker, Mrs. Carolee Menefee.** Where the sun shines when it rains. N. Y., Fifth Ave. Pub. [c. '16] 88 p D bds. \$1 n. bxd.  
Thoughts suggested by reading "Science and Health."

**Bennett, Ida Danbridge.** The flower garden. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. 282 p. 12° (Garden lib.) 37 c. n.

The vegetable garden. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. 260 p. 12° (Garden lib.) 37 c. n.

**Benson, Arth. Christopher.** Father Payne. 2d ed., with new preface. N. Y., Putnam. c. '16 17+422 p. D \$1.50 n.

New edition in which essayist acknowledges his authorship of the book "Father Payne," published anonymously last year, and already accredited to him by discerning readers.

**Benson, Oscar Herman, and Betts, G: Herb.** Agriculture and the farming business; with il., charts and diagrams. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. [c. '17] 778 p. tabs. O \$3.50 n.

Non-technical digest of the scientific teachings and discoveries of experts, agricultural colleges, experiment stations, and the United States Department of Agriculture, arranged for use on the modern farm. Authors are, respectively, of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, and Cornell College, Iowa.

**Benton, A. H.** Indian moral instruction and caste problems: solutions. N. Y., Longmans. 11+121 p. O \$1.40 n.

Sees the problem of public education in India as political, administrative and moral, and outlines a plan that meets these aspects and takes account of the various religions of the pupils.

**Bindloss, Harold.** The secret of the reef. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. 339 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.

**Boyle, Jesse G:** Vegetable growing; il. with 154 engravings. Phil., Lea & F. c. 9+350 p. 8° \$2.25 n.

**Bradley, Luther D.** Cartoons; with biographical sketch and an appreciation. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. c. 104 p. il. pors. Q \$1 n.

Collection of his drawings form a tribute to the late cartoonist of the *Chicago Daily News*.

**Bridges, Eliz.** Verses. [N. Y., Longmans.] '16 31 p. D bds. 50 c. n.

**Brodé, Julien L.** Within the gates of Yildiz; a play in five acts. [Bost., Badger] c. 149 p. il. pls. D \$1.25 n.

**Buck, Alb. H.: M.D.** The growth of medicine from the earliest times to about 1800. New Haven, Ct., Yale Univ. c. 582 p. il. 8° \$5 n.

**Burkhard, Oscar, ed.** German poems; for memorizing; with the music to some of the poems; ed. with vocabulary. [New ed.] N. Y., Holt. [c. '07-'17] 8+129 p. front. S 40 c.

**Burrell, G: Arth.** Gasoline and how to use it. Bost., Oil Statistical Soc. [Kimball Bldg.] [c. '16] 281 p. tabs. S \$1.50

Contains power and gravity computations, figures of production and other matters for dealers and users of motors.

**Butler, E:** The vaporizing of paraffin for high speed motors (electric ignition type). Phil., Lippincott. 120 p. il. 12° \$1.25 n.

**California. State Bd. of Health.** Annotated list of text and reference books for schools of nursing. Sacramento, Cal. [The board] '16 53 p. 8°

**Calkins, Raymond, D.D.** Idle words; an address. Bost., Pilgrim. [c. '17] 36 p. S bds. 50 c. n.

Sermon against cowardly and sentimental catch-phrases.

**Cambridge Historical Society.** Exercises in Sanders Theatre, Cambridge, Mass., under the auspices of the society, celebrating the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Richard Henry Dana, October 20, 1915. Cambridge, Mass. [The society] '16 45 p. por. 8°

**Cleland, T: Maitland.** Giambattista Bodoni of Parma. Bost., Soc. of Printers. '16 c. 50 p. por. 8° bds. \$2.50 n.

**Corbett, Julian Stafford.** England in the Mediterranean; a study of the rise and influence of British power within the straits, 1603-1713. 2 v. 2d ed. N. Y., Longmans. 8+297; 603 p. il. pls. fold. col. map O \$5 n.

**Danks, Canon W:** The gospel of consolation; university and cathedral sermons; preface by the Dean of Canterbury; and an appreciation by Bp. Boyd Carpenter. N. Y., Longmans. 33+196 p. por. D \$1.50 n.  
By the late canon residentiary of Canterbury.

**Dasent, Sir G: Webbe.** East o' the sun and West o' the moon; and other Norse fairy tales. N. Y., Putnam. 5+308 p. il. pls. D \$1.25 n.

Formerly published under title: Tales from the Norse.

**Davenport, E. H.** The False Decretals. [N. Y., Longmans.] '16 24+111 p. (3½ p. bibl.) fold. genealogical chart D \$1.50 n.

Study of the forged ecclesiastical canons published in Gaul in the 9th century and attributed to the early popes. They proclaimed the rights and independence of the priesthood and their genuineness was not doubted until the Renaissance.

**Deane, Capt. R: Burton.** Mounted police life in Canada; a record of thirty-one years' service; with a map and 4 plates. N. Y., Funk & W. '16 311 p. por. fold. map O \$1.50 n.

Pictures growth and development of the Mounted Police of the Northwest. Discusses the political "influence" which has worked powerfully to the force's detriment. Index.

**Dodd, Robert H., New York.** Cruikshankiana; a choice collection of books illustrated by George Cruikshank, together with original water-colors, pen and pencil drawings, etchings, caricatures and original proofs; with introductory remarks on the life and works of G: Cruikshank, by Arth. Bartlett Maurice. [N. Y., The author, Fourth Ave. cor. 30th St.] [c. '16] 40 p. pls. O pap. gratis

**Duret, Theodore.** Whistler; tr. by Fk. Rutter; with 32 reproductions in black and white. Phil., Lippincott. 185 p. pls. Q \$3.75 n.

M. Duret was one of Whistler's intimate friends, perhaps the most constant of his supporters, and the subject of one of his famous portraits. He writes

of the charm and interest of the days when they studied art in Paris and London, with much to say of Whistler's artistic impulses and the development of his genius.

**Emery, Frederic Barclay, and others.** Applied chemistry; a laboratory manual for elementary students. Chic., Lyons & Carnahan [623 S. Wabash Ave.]. [c. '17] 6+212 p. il. 4° \$1.20

**Fay, H:** Microscopic examination of steel. N. Y., Wiley. c. 4+82 p. il. pls. 8° \$1.25 n.

**Fish, Ada Z.** American Red Cross text-book on home dietetics; with 7 illustrations. Phil., Blakiston. [c. '17] 9+118 p. D \$1  
Course designed for classes supervised by American Red Cross Nursing Service.

**Fiske, Bp. C:** Back to Christ; the wonder of His life, the romance of His religion, forgotten truths of His teaching, some practical applications of His gospel. N. Y., Longmans. c. 7+216 p. D \$1 n.

Addressed to lay people on what Christianity does for the individual, why Christian fellowship should unite in a church, and why the church should be strong in the community.

**Flecker, Ja. Elroy.** The collected poems of James Elroy Flecker; ed. with an introd. by J. C. Squire. [Garden City, N. Y.] Doubleday, Page. '16 31+248 p. por. O bds. \$2 n.

**Foster, Maximilian.** Shoestrings; il. by F. R. Gruger. N. Y., Appleton. c. 325 p. pls. D \$1.40 n.

The fact that he was a floorwalker did not keep Mr. Tams from dreaming of future glories in the shape of clothes, yachts and motor cars. He had a feeling that he would be rich some day, and to prepare himself he studied the rules of the social road in a book which told him that "one did not eat with a knife," etc. More than his wildest dreams came true when he made a haul in war stocks. The bucket-shop operator never intended that Tams should get rich overnight, and his efforts to get back the money and Tams' efforts to spend it as fast as he can, keep things moving at a lively pace.

**Foster, Rob. F., ed.** Hoyle up-to-date; the official rules of card games; the whist rules are by Wa. H. Barney; the poker rules are by D: A. Curtis. N. Y., Sully & Kleinteich. c. '97-'16 222 p. D \$1 n.

**Franke, G.** A handbook of briquetting; tr. by Fred C. A. H. Lantsberry. In 2 v. v. 1. The briquetting of coals, brown coals, and other fuels. Phil., Lippincott. 631 p. il. 8° \$9 n.

**Gibson, Ja. And.** A system of qualitative chemical analysis for the common basic and acidic ions. [Columbia, Mo., Herald Statesman Pub.] '16 c. 44 p. 12° 45 c.

**Gilbert, Ebenezer.** The United States half cents; from the first year of issue, in 1793, to year when discontinued, 1857; all dates and varieties described and illustrated. N. Y., Elder Numismatic Press. [c. '16] 43 p. il. pls. 8° \$3.50

**Gough, G:** The yeoman adventurer. N. Y., Putnam. 7+332 p. col. front. D \$1.40 n.  
Romance of the Jacobite rebellion of 1745. While Oliver Noll, a young Staffordshire farmer, was out fishing he encounters Mistress Margaret Waynflete and helps her to escape from Lord Brocton's clutches and from being imprisoned as a Jacobite spy. A



desire to settle his account with Lord Brocton leads Noll to become a Jacobite. In this capacity he is involved in a series of adventures in which he still serves Margaret. While his modesty, for he has learned that Margaret is of high rank, keeps Noll from declaring himself, the lady at length takes matters in her own hands.

**Guilday, Rev. P:** The three hours agony of Our Lord Jesus Christ; given at the Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, New York, Good Friday, 1916. N. Y., Longmans. c. 12+71 p. S 75 c. n.

Brief sermons on the Seven Words from the Cross.

**Guthrie, W: Norman, D.D.** The gospel of Osiris; being an epic cento and paraphrase of ancient fragments. N. Y., Brentano's. '16 c. 135 p. por. 8° \$1.50 n.

**Harben, W: Nathaniel [Will N., pseud.]** The new Clarion. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. 375 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.

**Hawes, Ja. W: Thomas<sup>1</sup> Howes** of Yarmouth, Mass., and some of his descendants; together with the Rev. John Mayo, allied to him by marriage. Yarmouthport, Mass., C. W. Swift. c. 34 p. 8° (Lib. of Cape Cod history and genealogy) \$2

**Hemingway, Alfr. Tyler.** How to make good; a business man's practical talks on personal proficiency and character building for commercial success. Chic., Reilly & Britton. [c. '15-'17] 93 p. D 75 c. n.

Formerly published by Efficiency-Building Bureau.

**Hichens, Rob. Smythe.** In the wilderness; a novel; with a front. in col. by G: W: Hood. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '17] 583 p. D \$1.50 n.

Psychological novel that develops thru dramatic incidents, starting from the cruelty of a good woman and the lure of a bad one. Even early in her marriage Rosamund Leith was absorbed with the idea of motherhood. When Leith returns from the Boer War he finds her happy in their son and the life of a religious community. Rosamund holds Leith responsible for the tragic death of their little boy a year or so later. Cynthia Clarke finds it easy now to enforce the strange charm she has for Leith. They spend some time together in Stamboul, a satirical contrast to the honeymoon Leith and Rosamund had in Greece. But the eroticism of the East holds Leith no longer than her religious fanaticism holds Rosamund.

**Hindu mind training; by an Anglo-Saxon mother; with an introd. by S. M. Mitra.** N. Y., Longmans. 24+536 p. O \$3.50 n.

Explains the Hindu system of mind training into which author was initiated by S. M. Mitra, English and Bengali writer. Index.

**Hornung, Ernest W:** The crime doctor. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. 315 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.

**Howe, Sonia E.** Some Russian heroes, saints and sinners; legendary and historical; with 44 illustrations. Phil., Lippincott. 16+370 p. pls. O \$2.50 n.

Stories present the intensely human side of Russian national life and character, thru figures that were types of their generation and prototypes of the modern Russians.

**Hughes, Bp. Matthews Simpson.** Dancing and the public schools. N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. [c. '17] 29 p. S pap. 20 c. n.

**Hutten zum Stolzenberg, Bettina Riddle, Frau von.** Mag Pye. N. Y., Appleton. c. 356 p. D \$1.50 n.

A chance acquaintance between Margaret Pye and

Victor Quest developed into a friendship to which she brought a love of life and beauty. Quest wanted Edith Lossell to marry him, and every year she refused. Depressed by this annual set-back, Quest took an eager interest in Mag's search for her mother. Mag's father was a mysterious artist addicted to morphine. This suggested the equally strange painter supposed to be in the background of Edith's life. The Mag's mother was never found, the mystery was cleared away, leaving happiness for the others.

**Jenkins, F: Warren, and Fairfield, Bertha,** comps. Employment for the handicapped; a selected bibliography. N. Y., Russell Sage Foundation. 4 p. O (Library bull.) pap.

**Job, Herb. Keightley.** How to study birds. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. 288 p. il. 12° \$1 n.

The sport of bird study. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. 288 p. il. 12° \$1 n.

**Jones, W: Tudor.** The spiritual ascent of man; with an introd. by A. L. Smith. N. Y., Putnam. c. 10+247 p. D \$1.50 n.

Setting aside the old idea that there must be a conflict between science and religion, author seeks the answer to modern scientific, philosophical and religious questions, with the conclusion that science, properly understood, leads to religion.

**Kelland, Clarence Budington.** Sudden Jim; a novel. N. Y., Harper. [c. '16] 285 p. front. D \$1.35 n.

When Jim Ashe took charge of his father's clothes-pin factory he found plenty to do in facing legitimate competition and the underhand methods of Moran, who supplied the logs. Jim boarded in the same house with Marie Ducharme, who was to be the heroine. In the matter of the logs and of Marie, Jim won out by his unexpected methods—in fact, he is best described as sudden in business, sudden in love and sudden to the hearts of his workingmen.

**Lackey, Park Riley.** Lackey's profit marking tables; the selling price required to make any profit desired on sales. [Bk. 2] Kalamazoo, Mich., Lackey Profit Protecting Co. [c. '17] 40 p. obl. 12° \$5

**Leake, P. D.** Depreciation and wasting assets; and their treatment in computing annual profit and loss. [2d ed.] N. Y., Pitman. 24+233 p. tabs. fold. tabs. O \$4 n.

Surveys the subject and presents methods for making the annual computation of profit and loss an exact science. Tables are in English currency. Author is a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.

**Lewis, Sinclair.** The job; an American novel. N. Y., Harper. [c. '17] 326 p. D \$1.35 n.

Una Golden came to New York to escape the boredom of a small town and to earn her living. She began her business career as an eight-dollar-a-week copyist. The departure for the West of a young man she had found sympathetic left Una lonely. She tried various modes of living open to the working girl,—boarding house, Model Home, and an apartment. When her "office-soaked" life became unbearable she married a good-natured man whose course soon made her repent the step. An enforced return to business brought relief. Her husband passed out of her life and with her new job came great success and love.

**Lincoln, May.** A modern Becky Sharp. Bost., Badger. [c. '16] 225 p. il. pls. D \$1.25 n.

Story of a trip to Japan which a middle-aged woman took in company with a younger married woman who turned out to be a modern Becky Sharp.

**Lingendes, Jean de.** Oeuvres poétiques; édition critique avec une introduction et des notes, publiée par E.-T. Griffiths. [N. Y., Longmans.] '16 44+261 p. D (Manchester Univ. pubs.) \$2 n.

**Lovat, Alice, Lady.** Life of the Venerable Louise de Marillac (Mademosille Le Gras),

foundress of the Company of Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul; preface by Bernard Vaughan. N. Y., Longmans. 32+467 p. il. pors. pls. O \$3.50 n.

First biography in English of the French foundress of the society whose members now work in many countries.

**McCutcheon, G: Barr** [Richard Greaves, pseud.]. Mr. Bingle. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. 357 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.

**McMichael, C: C.** Sonny; the story of a dog that had always lived in a city, that found a rich experience visiting with two boys in the country. Hammond, Ind., W. B. Conkey Co. '16 c. 280 p. il. pls. 12° \$1

**Marcosson, I: F.** The war after the war. N. Y., J: Lane. c. '16 272 p. D \$1.25 n.

Discussion of the meaning of the present war for the United States. Author gained his material from two recent trips to Europe, and as a result preaches commercial preparedness for us against the trade struggle that peace will bring.

**"Mechanical World"** (The) pocket diary and year book for 1917; a collection of useful engineering notes, rules, tables and data. 30th year of publication. Balt., Norman, Remington Co. [308 N. Charles St.] [n. d.] 67-330 p. figs. S 40 c.

**Morris, W:** News from Nowhere; or, an epoch of rest; being some chapters from a Utopian romance. Chic., Kerr [118 W. Kinzie St.] [n. d.] 258 p. D \$1

**Morse, W. H., ed.** Timoteo at the front; an interrupted message from the trenches; annotated; foreword by Dan B. Brummitt. N. Y., and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. [c. '17] 32 p. S pap. 15 c.

**Mücke, Hellmuth von.** The "Ayesha" being the adventures of the landing squad of the "Emden"; tr. by Helene S. White. Bost., Ritter & Co. [120 Boylston St.] [c. '17] 6+223 p. il. pls. pors. map D \$1.25 n.; German ed. \$1.25 n.

Exploits of the German sea-raider on her voyage from Keeling Islands to Constantinople.

**Nadal, Ehrman Syme.** A Virginian village; and other papers; together with some autobiographical notes. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 277 p. D \$1.75 n.

Reminiscences of Lincoln, Stanton and Lowell, while author's diplomatic post in London under Motley (1870-1884) brought him in contact with many well-known people there.

**Nairne, Canon Alex.** Isaiah: the prophet and the book. N. Y., Longmans. '16 118 p. (4 p. bibl.) D (Liverpool Diocesan Bd. of Divinity pubs.) pap. 36 c. n.

Lectures apply rather than discuss the higher criticism. List of books for further study.

**Neve, Juergen Ludwig.** Introduction to Lutheran symbolics; a historical survey of the oecumenical and particular creeds of the Lutheran Church; an outline of their contents, and an interpretation of their theology on the basis of the doctrinal articles of the Augsburg Confession; with contributions by G: J. Fritschel. Columbus, O., F. J. Heer Pr. c. 7+439 p. 8° \$1.75

**Oppenheim, E: Phillips.** Mr. Grex of Monte Carlo. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. 379 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.

**Phillips, D: Graham.** Susan Lenox: her fall and rise; with a por. of the author. 2 v. N. Y., Appleton. c. 10+504; 559 p. D \$2.50 n. bxd.

Posthumous novel on which the late Mr. Phillips worked for ten years. Tells the history of six or seven years in the life of Susan Lenox, beginning when, at sixteen, she is cast adrift. In New York she experiences all the abominations of the underworld. She falls into the hands of a "cadet," and her "rise" comes about by means of the wealth this creature later amasses. They go abroad, meaning to put their "pasts" behind them. Susan finally becomes a famous actress.

**Platt, Capt. W: P.** Coast artillery matériel, description, adjustment, and operation in drill and target practice; prepared especially for officers and enlisted men of the National Guard, and recommended for their use by the Militia Bu. of the War Department. [2d ed., rev.] Kansas City, Mo., F. Hudson Pub. [22d St. cor. Oak] [c. '17] 4+178 p. il. diagrs. 12° 60 c.

**Pleasants, Mrs. Sally McCarty.** Old Virginia days and ways; reminiscences; ed. by her daughter, Lucy Lee Pleasants. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. [c. '16] 165 p. front. O \$1.25

Recollections of the South before the Civil War, touching on politics, industry, slavery, and social customs.

**Plowman, Dorothy.** Lyrical poems; inscribed to the memory of J: Keats. [N. Y., Longmans.] '16 62 p. D ("Adventurers all" ser.) pap. 60 c. n.

**Price, I:** Questions in typewriting, business, English and office practice; for drill, test and review. N. Y., Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge. [c. '16] 208 p. il. forms 12° (Progressive ser.) 45 c.

Spelling and dictation for drill, test and review. N. Y., Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge. [c. '16] 93 p. 12° (Progressive ser.) 45 c.

**Pugsley, R: Marriotte.** Pugsley's multiplication table for the student, specially and conveniently arranged for practical use, products to 14400. N. Y. [The author, 17 South St.] c. 47 p. 12° \$1

**Rolph, G: M.** Something about sugar. San Francisco, J. J. Newbegin. c. 341 p. il. 8° \$4 special n.

**Roses and how to grow them.** N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. 189 p. 12° (Garden lib.) 37 c. n.

**Schayer, E. R:** The good loser. Phil., McKay. [c. '17] 59 p. il. pls. S 50 c. n.

How a champion taught sportsmanship as well as tennis to a little shaver.

**Schubert, Rev. J. V.** The love of God and the love of the neighbor; the fundamental principle of the divine law demonstrated to children by means of a thorough explanation of the commandments. N. Y., J. F. Wagner. [c. '16] 261 p. 8° \$1.25

**Sholl, A. M.** The ancient journey; with an introd. by Jos. McSorley. N. Y., Longmans. c. 15+181 p. D \$1 n.

Written to show how the Roman Catholic Church makes full provision for all who wish "to journey to God," as it did in the case of the author.

**Shurter, Edn. Du Bois, ed.** Winning declamations and how to speak them. Pt. 1, For intermediate and grammar grades;



- Pt. 2, For high schools and colleges. N. Y. [Noble & Noble] 31 W. 15th St. [c. '17] 11+303 p. O \$1.25  
Gives suggestions as to interpretation and delivery of each declamation. Author is professor of public speaking in University of Texas.
- Snyder, W. Howard.** Whatsoever a man soweth. Bost., Pilgrim. [c. '17] 74 p. S bds. 50 c. n.  
Two articles which author calls a layman's sermons on life.
- Soulsby, Lucy H. M.** Talks to mothers. N. Y. Longmans. '16 14+159 p. D 65 c. n.  
Talks on self control, the awkward age, religion at home, and the Victorian woman.
- Stevenson, Rob. L.** Poems, hitherto unpublished; with introd. and notes by G: S. Hellman. 2 v. Bost., Bibliophile Soc. '16 c. il. pors. facsms. 4° \$35 (members only)
- Swanson, Marg.** Needlecraft in the school; introd. by J: Adams; front. in col. by Helen A. Lamb; 5 other pls. in col. and numerous other il. from the work of children and students. N. Y., Longmans. 10+129 p. sq. O \$1.50 n.
- Tarr, W: Arth.** Tables for the determination of the common minerals and rocks. Rev. and enl. Columbia, Mo., Univ. Co-operative Store. '16 c. 25 p. 16° 40 c.
- Towers, Wa. Kellogg.** Masters of space: Morse and the telegraph; Thompson and the cable; Bell and the telephone; Marconi and the wireless telegraph; Carty and the wireless telephone. N. Y., Harper. [c. '17] 300 p. il. pls. pors. D \$1.25 n.  
Story of the inventors and inventions of message-sending thru space.
- U. S. Library of Congress.** List of references on embargoes; comp. under the direction of Herman H. B. Meyer. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 44 p. O pap.
- **Legislative Reference Div.** Absent voting; summary of statutes and constitutional provisions in force in the various states, November, 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 16 p. 8°
- Venn, Thdr. Jos.** Life insurance catechism; a treatise on protection by means of questions and answers, in terms comprehensible by the general reader. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Spectator Co. [c. '17] 61 p. 12° 50 c.
- Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt.** Knots, splices and rope work; a practical treatise giving complete and simple directions for making all the most useful and ornamental knots in common use, with chapters on splicing, pointing, seizing, serving, etc.; adapted for the use of travellers, campers, yachtsmen, boy scouts, and all others having to use or handle ropes for any purpose. 2d rev. ed., il. with 156 original cuts showing how each knot, tie or splice is formed and its appearance when complete. N. Y., Henley [132 Nassau St.]. c. 104 p. 16° 75 c.
- Voûte, Emile.** The passport. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. 362 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.
- Ward, Harry F., and Edwards, R: H:** Christianizing community life; written from outline prepared by sub-committee on college courses, Sunday School Council of Evangelical Denominations, and committee on volunteer study, Council of North American Student Movements. N. Y., Assn. Press. c. 176 p. S (College volunteer study courses, 4th year) 50 c.
- Ware, Edith Ellen.** Political opinion in Massachusetts during Civil War and Reconstruction. N. Y., Longmans. '16 c. 219 p. (7½ p. bibl.) O (Studies in history, economics and public law) pap. \$1.75 special n.
- Waterman, T: Talbot.** Bandelier's contribution to the study of ancient Mexican social organization. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 249-282 p. Q (Pubs. in American archaeology and ethnology) pap. 35 c.
- Weatherford, Willis Duke.** Christian life a normal experience; a study in the reality and growth of Christian experience. N. Y., Assn. Press. c. '16 206 p. D 50 c.  
Personal elements in religious life. N. Y., Assn. Press. c. '16 159 p. D \$1  
Both books formerly published by Smith & Lamar.
- Webster, Noah.** Collier's new dictionary of the English language; based on the principles of lexicography adopted by Noah Webster; il. by numerous half-tones, col. pls. and maps; containing special glossaries and supplements of synonyms, geographical facts and political statistics, carefully rev. by J: Vaughn. N. Y., P. F. Collier & Son. c. 48+1103 p. 8° \$3
- Wells, Carolyn.** The gold bag. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. 333 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.  
The mark of Cain; with a front. in col. by Gayle Hoskins. Phil., Lippincott. c. 307 p. D \$1.35 n.  
Rowland Trowbridge is found dying with the word "Cain" on his lips. The jury believed the word to be used as a symbol of ingratitude until a nephew by the name of Kane appeared. Kane's physical and spiritual attractions had won him the heart of Avice, a niece of Trowbridge whom he had cared for as a father. Things looked black for Kane because he had just made demands for money on his uncle. At this juncture Fleming Stone, the clever detective stepped in and cleared up the mystery.
- Wilczynski, Ernest Julius.** College algebra, with applications; ed. by H. E. Slaught. Bost., Allyn & Bacon [50 Beacon St.]. [c. '16] 20+507 p. 8° \$2
- Willsie, Honoré McCue [Mrs. H: Elmer Willsie].** Lydia of the pines; with a front. [in col.] by Eric Pape. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '17] 357 p. D \$1.40 n.  
Young heroine is a fictional sister to the author's "Still Jim" as she also is placed where she must show the best American traits and work for the best ideals. Lydia goes away to college only to return to her home in the Missouri Lake country, among woodsmen, Indians, Swedish immigrants. Here, inspiring Billy Norton to attack the liquor interests and the Indian land graft, Lydia blazes her way to womanhood.
- Wyatt, Edith.** Great companions. N. Y., Appleton. c. 9+364 p. D \$1.50 n.  
Essays on the personalities of such varied writers as DeFoe, Stephen Crane, Henry James, Whitman, Shelley, Henri Fabre, and others.

## The Publishers' Weekly

### Subscription Rates.

One year, postage prepaid in the United States, \$5.00; foreign, \$6.00.

Single copies, 10 cents. Educational Number, in leatherette, 50 cents, Christmas Bookshelf, 25 cents.

### Advertising Rates.

Front section (full pages only)..... \$35 00  
(Back section, unspecified position)

One page ..... 30 00  
Half page ..... 17 00  
Quarter page ..... 9 00  
Eighth page ..... 5 00  
One-sixteenth page ..... 2 50

The above rates are for unspecified positions. Special rates for preferred positions (full pages only).

Higher rates are charged for the Summer Reading, Educational Number and Christmas Bookshelf, and for the monthly Book Review supplement sections.

Advertising copy should reach us Tuesday noon—earlier if proof is desired out-of-town. Forms close Thursday night.

Under the headings of "BOOKS WANTED" and "BOOKS FOR SALE" book-trade subscribers are given under their own names five nonpareil lines (exclusive of address) free advertising for specified books, not more than one title to the line, in any issue except special numbers, but not exceeding one hundred lines a year, a maximum of fifty lines under "Books Wanted" and fifty lines under "Books for Sale," and if over five lines are sent for either department in only one issue, or fifty lines for each department within the calendar year, the excess is at ten cents a line. Bills for this service will be rendered monthly. Objectionable books are excluded so far as they are noted.

In answering, please state edition, condition and price, including postage or express charges. Houses that will deal exclusively on a cash-on-delivery basis should put [Cash] after their firm name. The appearance of advertisements in this column, or elsewhere in the WEEKLY does not furnish a guarantee of credit. While it endeavors to safeguard its columns by withholding the privileges of advertising should occasion arise, booksellers should take usual precautions in extending credit.

"Books Wanted" must be designated by actual title, not by "any."

Write your wants plainly, on one side of the sheet only. Illegible "wants" are ignored. The WEEKLY is not responsible for errors. Parties with whom there is no account must pay in advance.

Under "HELP WANTED" or for other small undisplayed advertisements, the charge is 10 cents a nonpareil line. No reduction for repeated matter. Count seven words to the line.

### INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE
American News Co.....	707
Australian News Co.....	706
Baker & Taylor Co.....	708
Baker's Great Bookshop.....	706
Bobbs-Merrill Co.....	658
Book Manufacturers .....	686
Book-Trade Specialties .....	687
Books for Sale.....	704-705
Books Wanted .....	608-704
Brassil, D. S.....	705
Cazenove (C. D.) & Son.....	706
Classified Advertising .....	686-705
Crowell (Thomas Y.) Co.....	705
Dodd, Mead & Co.....	650
Doran (George H.) Co.....	657
Electrical Testing Laboratories.....	708
George, Henry .....	706
Help Wanted .....	705
Ideal Book Mailing Corner Co.....	706
Jacobs (George W.) & Co.....	655
Lane (John) Co.....	768
Little, Brown & Co.....	652
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	649
McClurg (A. C.) & Co.....	654
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons.....	653
Reilly & Britton Co.....	651
Remainders .....	705
Shores, Robert J.....	656
Situations Wanted .....	705
Tapley (J. F.) Co.....	708
Terminal Printing Co.....	706
Typo Mercantile Agency.....	706
Vail-Ballou Co. ....	708
Wycil & Co.....	706

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

One line, \$5; two, \$8; three, \$12; four, \$15 a year.

### BOOK MANUFACTURING

#### COMPLETE BOOK MANUFACTURING

The American Book Bindery and Stratford Press, 406-26 West 31st Street. Printing and Binding, large facilities for complete book manufacture, latest improved machinery and equipment.

Braunworth & Co., 54 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y., Near Williamsburgh Bridge. Composition, electrotyping, printing and book-binding. Large and complete facilities for book-making. Write for representative to call. Consultation invited.

Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 426-428 West Broadway, N. Y. Established 1834. Fine book making. Cloth and leather work of every description. Designs and Dummies furnished. Complete manufacture a specialty.

The Merrymount Press, D. B. Updike, 232 Summer St., Boston, undertakes all classes of printing which demand fine types, good presswork,

accurate proofreading and tasteful typographic treatment.

The Norwood Press, Norwood, Mass.  
J. S. CUSHING Co., Composition and Electro.  
BERWICK & SMITH Co., Presswork.  
E. FLEMING & Co., Binding.

The Plimpton Press, Norwood, Mass. New York Office, 70 Fifth Ave. All kinds of Book Printing. Binding in Cloth and Fine Leather. "Perfect Bookmaking in its Entirety."

Stanhope Press, F. H. Gilson Company, 54-60 Stanhope St., Boston. Bookmaking from manuscript to bound book, Mathematical, Scientific, School, Music, and general literature.

J. F. Tapley Co., 531-535 West 37th Street, Warerooms 425 Eleventh Avenue, New York. Superior equipment and organization for producing editions promptly, accurately and at lowest consistent prices. Cover stamping for the trade—"Taplex" Bindings.





**COMPOSITION AND PLATES**

"M. & L." Typesetting Co., 4015 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago. High class monotype and linotype composition. Superior electrotyping. Specialists in intricate mathematical text books. Consultation invited.

**COMPOSITION AND PRESSWORK**

The Rider Press, Inc., 241 W. 37th St., New York. "Edition printers to publishers." Printers of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and specialists on catalog and bibliographical work. Let us estimate for you.

**INDEXING**

C. H. Denison's Index, also flat indexing and gold Lettering. D. T. S. Denison, 40 E. 22nd St., N. Y.

**BINDING, EDITION WORK**

Ephraim Adams & Co., Inc., 287 and 293 Congress St., Boston, Mass. Orders solicited for binding School Books. Directories, Town Reports, etc., Cloth and Leather Binding in all varieties. Large Facilities.

D. S. Brassil Bindery. All Styles. Leather, Cloth and Paper. Editions and Catalogues our specialties. 41-43-45-47 Elizabeth St., New York City.

The Butler Ward Company, 34-44 Hubert Street, New York. Cloth and leather edition work.

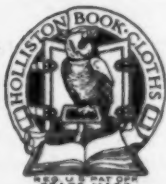
Robert Rutter & Son, Inc., 410-416 E. 32d Street, New York. Cloth and leather edition work.

H. Wolff, 518-534 West 26th St., New York. Extensive and modern facilities for every description of perfect Book Making in its entirety done in our fireproof building.

**BOOKBINDER'S CLOTH**

Becker Supply Co., 24-26 E. 13th St., New York. Extra, Common, and Black Cloths. Crown Bindings. Pragerleaf, Ophirleaf, Diamond Decorative Leaf, Oriental Tissue, Oeser Folies, and Real Gold Leaf. Special sizes to order.

The Holliston Mills, of Norwood, Mass. HOLLISTON BOOK CLOTHS in all styles, colors and patterns. New York Office and Warehouse, 2 West 13th Street. Sample books furnished on request.



Interlaken Mills-Standard Book Cloths. Sample Books, showing the reason for thirty-four years continued supremacy, gladly furnished. Main Office, Providence, R. I. Sales Department, 18-20 Thomas Street, New York City, N. Y.

**DIE CUTTERS AND ENGRAVERS**

Becker Bros. Engraving Co., 26 East 13th St., New York. Fully equipped for artistic designing and die cutting. Established 1880.

**HALF-TONE AND OTHER PLATES**

The Hagopian Photo-Engraving Co., 39 East 20th St., New York. Pioneers in the development of photo-engraved plates.

**MAP SPECIALISTS**

C. S. Hammond & Co., Sales Depart., 30 Church St.; Offices and Works, 22 Thames St., New York. Engraving, printing and mounting.

**BOOK TRADE SPECIALTIES****DIARIES**

B. W. Huebsch, 255 Fifth Ave., New York. Annual and Perpetual YEAR BOOKS. A popular diary.

**CHILDREN'S SPECIALTIES**

Wayne Publishing Co., Inc., 153 W. 44th St., New York. The Gentlest Giant, children poems, Anna Bird Stewart, Dugald Stewart Walker, illustrator. Real literature; splendid birthday gift. \$1 net. Sure sale co-operative plan; write to-day.

**DIRECTORIES FOR THE BOOK TRADE**

Directory of Booksellers (3,200) in U. S. and Canada. Directory of Book Publishers in the U. S.; a list of 2,100 Private Collectors of Books, all three up to date and in one vol., \$5.00. PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 241 W. 37th St., New York.

**FOREIGN AND SPECIAL BOOKS**

American-Scandinavian Foundation, 25 W. 45th St., N. Y. Trans. Danish, Swedish, Norwegian.

William Helburn, Inc., 418 Madison Ave., N. Y. Importers and Publishers of Architectural and Art Industrial Books.

International News Company, 83 and 85 Duane St., New York. Importers of German, French and English Books and Periodicals.

William R. Jenkins Co., Sixth Ave. at 48th St., New York. French, German, Italian, Spanish and other foreign books. Veterinary and Medical books. Books concerning all Domestic Animals.

Lemcke & Buechner, 32 West 27th St., New York. All foreign books and periodicals.

Scandinavian Books Exclusively. Albert Bonnier Publishing House, 56 Third Ave., New York.

G. E. Stechert & Co. (Alfred Hafner), 151-155 West 25th St., New York. Books and Periodicals.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray St., N. Y., carry the largest stock of German publications in all departments. Books for learning 250 languages. Prompt importation of books and periodicals from all countries.

**MAGAZINES—BACK NUMBERS**

A. S. Clark, Peekskill, N. Y. Complete files and Back Numbers of over 1200 different magazines, English and American. Send me your wants. Prompt service.

Medical and Chemical Back Numbers bought and sold. B. Login & Son, 152 E. 23d St., N. Y.

The Boston Book Co., Boston, Mass. Complete files and back numbers of magazines.

Back vols. and nos. of magazines supplied. Philadelphia Magazine Depot, 326 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

We buy and sell periodicals—numbers, volumes and sets. H. W. Wilson Co., White Plains, N. Y.

**KINDERGARTEN AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

E. Steiger & Co., New York, manufacture the largest line of Kindergarten Supplies and Constructive Material for Manual Training. Catalog gratis.

**SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING BOOKS**

Isaac Pitman & Sons, 2 West 45th St., New York.

**STATIONERY NOVELTIES**

William J. Burkhardt, 165 Danforth Ave., Jersey City. Unique Holiday Novelties, Die Stamped Christmas Cards, Post Cards, Calendars, Pen-wipers.

## BOOKS WANTED

William Abbatt, Tarrytown, N. Y.

The Alain Family, Alphonse Karr, London, 1853.

Allen Book and Printing Co., 454-456 Fulton St.,  
Troy, N. Y.

G. P. R. James, Henry of Guise.

G. H. Von Meyer, Organs of Speech, Appleton.

Great Work, Huntley.

Henderson, Locomotive Operation.

Ernest von Meyer, History of Chemistry.

Chas. Fox Davies, Art of Heraldry.

T. J. Hudson, Law Psychic Phenomenon.

Educational Review, any numbers.

Bois Brules, Mary Hatwell Catherwood.

American Baptist Publication Society, St. Louis.

Matthew Henry's Commentary on the Bible, second-hand set.

D. B. Ray's Text-book on Campbellism, second-hand.

Cyclopædia of Photography, Cassell, 2d hand.

Collinsworth Lectures, 2d hand.

Threads Gathered Up, 2d hand.

American Book Co., Washington Sq., New York.

Life of Father Damien, Kimball.

Wm. H. Andre, Suite, 607 Kittredge Bldg., Denver.  
[Cash.]

Burton, Arabian Nights, 17 vols, Niccolis ed.; state binding and condition.

Bailey's Book Store, Vanderbilt Sq., Syracuse, N. Y.

Mary Baker Eddy Life, Milmine.

Furnaces of Iron, Firth.

William M. Bains, 1215 Market St., Philadelphia.

Alexander, Mrs., Winning Hazard, Appleton.

Bernheimer, C. S., Russian Jew in the U. S., Winston.

Bonney, T. G., Ice Work, Present and Past, Appleton.

Bentley, Harry C., Corporation Finance and Accounting, Legal Notes by T. Conyngton, Ronals.

Couch, A. T. Q., Iowa, Scribner.

Dieulafoy, Louis, Diamonds and Precious Stones, Scribner.

Dumas, A. D., Crimes of Urban Grandier, Macmillan.

Eaton, Seymour, One Hundred Lessons in Business, Eaton.

Forman, J. M., Island of Enchantment, Harper.

Francis, J. R., Encyclopædia of Death, Progressive Thinker Pub. House.

Gilman, Bradley, Back to the Soil, Page Co.

Gorky, Maxim, Tales from Gorky, Funk.

Kelly, Little Citizens, Baker & Taylor.

Key, F. S., Poems, Cater.

Kemble, F. A. L., Life on a Georgian Plantation, Harper.

Kitton, F. G., Novels of Charles Dickens, Armstrong.

Kingsland, Mrs., Etiquette for All Occasions, Doubleday.

Lane, Albert, Elbert Hubbard and His Work, Blanchard Press.

Murray, A. S., Greek Sculpture, Murray.

Roberts, Harry, Tramp's Handbook, Lane.

Sinclair, Upton, Industrial Republic, Doubleday.

Sinclair, The Jungle, Baker & Taylor.

Scollard, Clinton, Old and New World Lyrics, Stokes.

Verne, Jules, Caesar Cascabel, trans. from French, Cassell.

H. Carey Baird & Co., 810 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Brant's Distillation, 1904.

Byrne's Hand-Book for the Artisan.

Wm. Ballantyne & Sons, 1409 F St., Northwest,

Washington, D. C.

Burke's Peerage; state date of edition.

Orczsky, Gates of Kamt.

Bargain Book Store, 24 Second Ave., New York.

Cash paid for any books by Goth Wilkinson.

The Women of No Importance, O. Wilde, 1st ed.

Life of Gladstone, Macm. ed., 1903, vol. 1 only.

The A. S. Barnes Co., 381 Fourth Ave., New York.

Parker and Watson's National First Readers.

Parker and Watson's National Second Readers.

Parker and Watson's National Third Readers.

C. H. Barr, Lancaster, Pa.

Graham, J. A., The Sporting Dog, Macmillan, 3 copies.

C. E. Barthell, 326 South State St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Quain's Topographical Anatomy.

Gould & Pyle, Aneru. and Curio. of Medicine.

Davis, Applied Anatomy.

Huffcut and Woodruff, Cases Contracts.

Late Law, Medical, Dental Books.

N. J. Bartlett & Co., 28 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

Starbuck, American Whale Fishing.

Samuel Straus, The American Herbal or Materia

Medica, 1801.

Chesterfield's Letters, 5 vols., Lippincott, 1892.

I. Bayliss, 362 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, ed. Reuben

Gold Thwaites, Cleveland, 1896-1901, 73 vols., cloth,

uncut, good.

Carlyle, Thomas, Works, 1869-71, 34 vols., 8vo, cloth,

uncut; good condition.

Phipps, C. J., Voyage Toward North Pole, 1773,

London, 1774, 4to, original leather, broken.

Henry H. Beidleman, 74 Cortlandt St., New York.

Shakespeare's Tempest-Variorum, Rolfe, Hudson and

Aldus eds.; state binding and condition.

Bender's Book Store, 128 Fourth Ave., New York.

American Art Gallery Catalogue, illus., Davanzati

Palace.

Dufief, Nature Displayed in Her Mode of Teaching

Languages, in Spanish.

Anderson, Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy.

The Bibliopole, 47 E. 7th St., New York.

Cobbett, Rural Rides, London, 1893.

Cooper, Novels, 8 vols., Darley Townsend, N. Y.,

1859-61.

Memoirs of John Evelyn, 5 vols., London, 1827.

Memoirs of Samuel Pepys, 5 vols., London, 1828.

Herbert, Frank Forester's Field Sports, 2 vols., N. Y.,

1849.

Mayer, Sport with Gun and Rod, N. Y., 1883.

Morgan, American Beaver, Philadelphia, 1868.

Scrope, Art of Deer Stalking, London, 1838.

Scrope, Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing, London,

1843.

Surtees, Hillingdon Hall, London, 1888.

Timbs, John, Club Life of London, 2 vols., London,

1866.

Lever, Jack Hinton, Dublin, 1843.

Congres International des Americanistes, odd nos.

Trials for Adultery, 7 vols., illus., London, 1779-1780.

Jacobs, Bar Examination.

Bloch Publishing Company, 40 E. 14th St., New York.

Jewish Encyclopædia, all bindings.

American Jewish Year Book, 1916-1917.

Jacobs, Biblical Archaeology.

Cobb, Origines Judaica.

Daly, Settlement of Jews in North America.

Ewald, Prophets of Old Testament.

Abrahams, Festival Studies.

Jacobs, As Others Saw Him.

Mendelsohn, Jerusalem.

Llorent, History of Inquisition.

Mielziner, Introduction to Talmud.

Montefiore, Hibbert Lecture.

Schindler, Messianic Expectation.

Strauss, Religious Liberty in United States.

Wiener, History of Yiddish Literature.

The Book Supply Co., 231 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

Lowney's Cook Book.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston,

Mass.

American Architect, Jan. 5, 12, 1884; Aug. 18, Nov.

3, 1894; April 8, May 2, 1896; Aug. 14, Oct. 9,

1897; at 50 cents.

American Church Review, Oct., 1874; Jan., April,

Oct., '78; '79, all; March-June, Sept-Dec., '80.

Brickbuilder, Jan., March, '03; Sept., Nov., '05; Feb.,

'06; good price.

Current Literature, Sept., 1894; 50 cents.

St. Nicholas, Sept., '98, 1900-03, whole years or odd

nos.; Jan., March, '98; May, July, '13.



## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

**Charles L. Bowman & Co., 225 Fifth Av., New York.**  
 Grimm's Fairy Tales, illus. Rackham, large ed.; state condition.  
 Providence Island.  
 The Genius, 1st ed.  
 Oscar Wilde's Complete Works, 10 vols., bound in cloth.  
 Letters from Julia, Stead.  
 A Kiss for Cinderella, Barrie.

**Box K, Berkeley Springs, W. Va.**

Graham, John A., Political Pamphlets, vol. 104, N. Y., 1805.  
 Graham, John A., In the Courts of Oyer and Terminer, Common Pleas and General Sessions of the Peace, viii, N. Y., McGilda & Co., 1812.  
 Graham, John A., A Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont, 1797, pub. H. Fry, London.  
 Graham, John, Memoirs of John Horne Tooke, N. Y., Gould & Jacobus, 1828.  
 Graham, John, An Answer to Mr. Gale's Pamphlet Relating to Yale College, New Haven, 1759.

**Brentano's, 5th Av. and 27th St., New York.**

Barres, Deracines.  
 Cole's Encyclopædia of Dry Goods.  
 The Diary of Phillip Holmes, 2 vols.  
 Bushnell's Ornamental Ceramic Art.  
 Bushnell's Chinese Porcelain.  
 Bushnell's Before the Present Dynasty.  
 Bushnell's Chinese Art.  
 Bushnell & Laffan's Garland Collection of the Metropolitan Museum of New York.  
 Sir A. W. Frank's Catalogue of Ornamental Pottery and Porcelain.  
 Heppesley's Ceramic Art in China.  
 Monhouse, History of Chinese Porcelain.  
 Hirth's Ancient Chinese Pottery.  
 In Thoughtland and in Dreamland.  
 Hamerton's Graphic Arts.  
 Peter Parley's Ancient History.  
 My Aunt Margaret's Mirror.  
 Farmer's Dictionary of Slang.  
 Sturmbusch's Meine Lieder.  
 The Mysteries of Udolpho.  
 Evelyn's Discourse on Salat.  
 The Queen's Closet Opened.  
 The Crystal Fount for All Season's, T. S. Arthur, Cornish, Lampert & Co., N. Y.  
 Heroines of History, Mary E. Hewitt, Shelton, Lampson & Blakeman, N. Y.  
 The Book of Elegant Extracts, Shelton & Co., N. Y.  
 The Ladies' Wreath and Parlor Annual, N. Y., Burdick & Scovill.  
 The Floral Keepsake, and Language of Flowers, John Keese, N. Y.  
 Military Journal American Revolution, James Thacher, Hartford, 1862.  
 Views and Reviews, Henley.  
 New Catholic Encyclopædia, 1/2 blue morocco.  
 Works of Walter Savage Landor.  
 Set of Druid, Novels, 5 vols.  
 The Briton, Somerville ser., Brentano's, 1889.  
 Plutarch's Lives, 10 vols., Subscription ed.  
 Captain Canot, Mayer, 1854.  
 Mahavana Texts.  
 The Dhammapada and Sulta Nepata.  
 Vinaya Texts, vols. 17, 13.  
 Questions of King Melenda, xxxvi.  
 Fo Sho Ling-tsam King, vol. 19, Sacred Book of the East.  
 Ellen Terry, Story of My Life.  
 Life of Lord Randolph Churchill, Winston Churchill.  
 Renan's Life of St. Paul.  
 Mayo's Polly of the Circus.  
 Lyndon's Development and Distribution of Water Power.  
 Goldsmith of Nome, S. C. Dunham.  
 Cheoreul on Color.  
 Schnitzler's Living Hours.  
 Great War, Simonds, vol. 2.  
 Guelpa's Auto-Intoxication and Dis-Intoxication.  
 Rose's Napoleon, 2 vols.  
 Essays in American History, F. G. Turner.  
 Down the Orinoco in a Canoe, Perez Triana.  
 Ramutcho, Loti.  
 Laing's Human Origins.

**Brentano's—Continued.**

Wood's Natural History of Man, vol. on Africa.  
 Rogall Tyler's Spain.  
 Letters of Jane Carlyle to Thos. Carlyle.  
 Evans' Primitive Mind Cure.  
 Kabbalah Unveiled, Mather.  
 Italy Illustrated, W. C. Stafford and Chas. Ball, vol. 3.  
 Emerald Uthwark, W. Pater.  
 The Mixing, Bouck White.  
 The American Office, Schulze.  
 Pearson's Tables for Statisticians.  
 The Man Who Came Back, Wilson.  
 Borrowed Plumes, Seaman.  
 Biology, Joseph Cooke.  
 The Pony Express, Vesscher.  
 Projective Ornament in Colour, Trautman.  
 Philosophy of Ornament, Pond.  
 Why Was It, Lewis Benjamin.  
 Vienna and the Viennese, Lonsdale.  
 Esther Waters, 1st ed.  
 Garden of Italy, Latham.  
 Motley, ed. de luxe.  
 Walter's Catalogue of Porcelain and Paintings.  
 Catherine the Great, Francis Gribble.  
 Sears, Roebuck & Co., cloth, handy vol. ed.  
 Encyclopædia Britannica.  
 The Czar's Spy, Le Queux.  
 Seven Splendid Sinners, Trowbridge.  
 Hapgood's Stage in America.  
 Materials of History of Arts, Kingslake.  
 The Jesuits Relations, Burrows.  
 Genealogical Data Respecting John Pickering, of Portsmouth, N. H., and His Descendants, Robert Henry Eddy, Boston, 1884.  
 Supplement to Genealogical Data, Boston, 1880, Robert Henry Eddy.  
 A Theatre of Chicago, Lyman B. Glover.  
 Procopius the Anecdota, trans. in 1674.  
 De Foe's Works, Talbot's ed.  
 Reconnoitering Central Asia, Chas. Marvin.  
 Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China, Huc.  
 Three Times Tried.  
 Catalogue Grolier Club, Durer, Boston Library.  
 Catalogue of Harvard Library Exhibition of Italian Prints, Paul J. Sachs.  
 Richard Burton's Works, Memorial ed.  
 Arabian Nights, Burton reprints.  
 Genealogical Memoranda of the Sotheron Family, Chas. Sotheran, London, Taylor & Co., 1871.  
 Tales from Blackwood, both series.  
 Mendelism, Punnett, Bowes & Bowes, Cambridge, England, ed.  
 Driving as I Found It, Swales.  
 Hints on Driving, Capt. C. Morley Knight.  
 Driving Lessons, Howlett.  
 Mystery of Yellow Room.  
 Flame, Hichens.  
 Micrographic Dictionary, Griffith and Henfrey.  
 The Night Scenes in Bible, D. March.  
 Scrap Book, W. Field.  
 Nuggets of New Thought, W. W. Atkinson.  
 Behind the Scenes at Peking, Hooker.  
 Life of William Morris, Mackail, 2 vols., Library ed., \$7.50.  
 The Decorative Sisters, J. Pollard.  
 Flight Into Egypt, Stoddard.  
 Diary of a Lost One.  
 Book of the Cervennes, Baring-Gould.  
 The White Chief, G. P. Belden.  
 Life of Cennini Cennino, Harrington.  
 Shutters of Silence, A. D. Burgen.  
 Eugene Onegin, Poushkin.  
 Boris Godunoff, Poushkin.  
 Captain's Daughter, Poushkin.  
 Queen of Spades, Poushkin.  
 Mrs. Scraggs.  
 Red Saunders.  
 Business and Kingdom Come, Frank Crane.  
 Day With Gounod, Byron.  
 Art in France, Scribner.  
 Leadbeater's Man Visible and Unvisible.  
 Forty Years in a Moorland Parish, John C. Atkinson.  
 Kaspar Hauser, Duchess of Cleveland.  
 Morel's Truth About the War.  
 Queens of Society, Wharton.  
 The Microscope, Van Heurck.  
 Hoffman's Weird Tales, 2 vols.  
 Tourmaline's Time Checks, Anstey.  
 Milmine's Life of Mary B. Eddy.  
 Victorian Chancellors, Atlay, 2 vols.

## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

## Brentano's—Continued.

Open Boat, Crane.  
Nautical Lays of a Landsman.  
Aunt Charlotte's History of England.  
Stevenson, Medallion ed., vols. 8 and 9, Current Literature Pub. Co.  
Merwin, Road, Track and Stable.  
E. Lewis Sturtevant's The Dairy Cow.  
Fra Fillippo Lippe, Henri Mendelssohn.

**Brick Row Print and Book Shop, Inc., 104 High St., New Haven, Ct.**

Trans. of Merimee's Colomba.  
The Iron Cardinal, McCabe.  
Horburch, Lorenzo de Medici.

**Bridgman's Book Shop, 108 Main St., Northampton, Mass.**

Huc's Christianity in China, Thibet and Tartary.

**Brooklyn Museum Library, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Audsley, G. A., Ornamental Arts of Japan.  
Bing, Artistic Japan.  
Burty, Emaux Cloisonnés.  
Gonse, L'Art Japonais.  
Humbert, Le Japon Illustré.  
Jacob and Hendley, Jeypore Enamels.  
Popelin, L'Art de l'Email.

**W. H. Broomhall & Co., Stockport, O.**

The Print Collector's Quarterly, vols. or nos.  
Bird Lore, vols. or nos.  
The Auk, vols. 1 to 10, or parts.  
National Geographic Magazine, vols. prior to 1907.

**Brown Book Shop, Madison, Wis.**

Wambaugh, Study of Cases.  
Aimes' Lectures Legal History.  
Holmes, Common Law.  
Street, Foundations Legal Liability.

**Foster Brown Co., Ltd., 472 St. Catherine St., West, Montreal.**

Besant, Esoteric Christianity.

**Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.**

Brackett, J. R., Supervision and Education in Charity, Macmillan, 1903.  
Browning, O., Fall of Napoleon, Lane, 1907.  
France, Anatole, Life of Joan of Arc, trans. Winfred Stephens, Lane, 1909.  
George, H., Jr., Life of Henry George, Doubleday, 1905.  
Greene, M. L., Among School Gardeners, Charities Pub. Co., 1910.  
Henderson, C. R., Social Settlements, Wessels, 1903.  
Henderson, C. R., Social Spirit in America, Scott, 1901.  
Henley & Stevenson, Three Plays, Scribner.  
Mitchell, William, Essay on the Early History of the Law Merchant, Putnam, 1904.  
Tunison, J. S., Master Virgil, the author of the Aeneid, 1888.

**M. Buck, 1720 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.**

Kama Sutra, 1883.  
Rubaiyat, 1872.  
Lucian's True History, Beardsley illus., 1894.  
Owen Jones, Grammar of Ornament.

**David Buel, Columbus, O.**

Booker T. Washington's Story of the Negro.  
Astronomy: The Heavens, and other books by Maunder.

**Burrows Brothers Co., 633 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.**

Warblers, 1st ed., Chapman.  
Century Dictionary, sets; give copyright date and particulars.  
Turgenev's Works, Macmillan, Heineman eds., green cloth, vols. 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 13, 15.  
Mark Twain, 1st eds., also sets.  
Book of Knowledge, set.  
Comte de Paris, Civil War, 4 vols.  
Our Department (this title).  
American Encyc. of Music, set, Univ. Music Co.  
Beacon Lights History, 15 vols.  
Jno. Gill's Commentary Bible, 6 vols., 1854.  
Little Colonel Series, set.

## Burrows Bros. Co.—Continued.

Dickens' Works, set, Scribner ed.  
Ocean Stream of Story (or Tales) Somevada, trans. Katha Sarit Sagara.  
Modern Business, set.  
Corporal Si Klegg and His Pard.  
Brandes' Main Currents Lit., 6 vols., 2d hand.  
Peasant Art in Austria and Hungary, C. H. Holme, Studio, 1911.  
The Poles in U. S. of America and Hist. Poland, Kraitir.  
Owen Jones, Grammar Ornament.  
Science and Health, leather or cloth, all eds.  
Milmine's Life of Mary B. G. Eddy.  
Tom Wildrake's Adventures.  
The Thistle, Scotch song book.  
Any Life of Mercator.  
Reynolds, Mysteries of Freemasonry.  
Freeman's Historical Essays, 4 vols.  
Smythe's Our Inheritance Great Pyramid.  
Emerson's Works, large paper ed.  
Modern Works on Shells, also Beetles.  
Monumenta Juridica, Twiss (Admiralty Law).  
Williams, Ross and Highland Co., Ohio.  
Merry Voices, song book, 12.  
Jesuit Relations, Burrows, 73 vols.  
Young's Bible Concordance.  
Rug Books, 2d hand.  
Encyclopædia Britannica, not Sears, R.  
American Nation, set, Harper Bros.  
Cambridge Modern History, 12 vols.  
Birds of Ohio.  
Old Astrology and Occult Books.

**Butte Free Public Library, Butte, Mont.**

Besant, Wa., The Golden Butterfly.  
Savage, R. H., Little Lady of Lagumitas.

**W. A. Butterfield, Paddock Bldg., 59 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.**

Bradbury's Kennebunkport.  
The Pirate's Own Book.  
Folsom's Saco and Biddeford.  
Savage's Genealogical Dictionary.

**John W. Cadby, 50 Grand St., Albany, N. Y.**

Magazine of American History, 1893, March, Sept.  
New Mirror, vols. 1, 2, 1843-44.  
Evergreen, 1844-1853, any vols.  
Monthly Anthology and Boston Review, vols. 1, 10.  
Portfolio, Philadelphia, 1801-1805, 1808, 1813.

**Cadmus Book Shop, 150 W. 34th St., New York.**

New England Historical and Genealogical Record, July, 1864.  
Clark, Browning's Italy.

**Callender, McAuslon & Troup Co., Providence, R. I.**

Conwell, Little Bo.  
Conwell, He Goeth Before You.  
Burr, R. W. Conwell, Founder of the Institutional Church in America.

**Wm. J. Campbell, 1623 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.**

American Statesmen, blue cloth, Thaddeus Stevens and Salmon P. Chase.  
Anderson Family.  
Audsley & Tompkins, Art Carvings of Japan.  
Bierce, Ambrose, 1st eds.  
Bower, Japanese Pottery, Liverpool, 1892.  
Conkey, Rebecca, Hero of Cowpens.  
Cornwallis, Lord, Framing Portrait, except the one with star on his breast.  
Dearborn, Life of Gen. Henry Dearborn.  
Franklin County, Pa., Biographical Annals.  
Saturday Gazette, Philadelphia, Jan. and Feb., 1848.  
Audubon's Birds, vols. 6 and 7, 1849 ed.  
Ralph Crickelwood.  
Horton Genealogy.  
Meigs Genealogy.  
Reminiscences of a Regicide, from mss. of Marceau.  
Sauer Bible, 1st ed., 1743.  
Smith, Catalogue of Friends Books.  
Smith, Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana.  
Stryker, Washington's Visit to Trenton.  
Toll, First Settlers of Schenectady.  
Tuer, Valentine Green, Charles Turner, and S. W. Reynolds.  
Yerkes Family, Leech.  
Pennsylvania Blackstone.  
Smith's Leading Cases, in verse.



## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

Campion & Company, 1316 Walnut St., Philadelphia.  
Beckford's Thoughts on Hunting.

Cannell Smith Chaffin Co., 720 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Heathen Chinese, San Francisco, 1871, first issue.  
M'liss, N. Y., 1873, first issue.  
Twins of Table Mountain, Boston, 1879, first issue.  
All in perfect condition.

C. N. Caspar Co., 454 East Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Blavatsky, From Caves and Jungles of Hindustan.  
Knight, Worship of Priapus.  
Old Abe (Wisconsin Civil War item), 1865.  
Sargent, Notes on Iowa, N. Y., 1848.  
Lea, Notes on Wisconsin Territory, 1836.  
Williams, Desc. of U. S. Lands in Iowa, 1840.  
Plumbe, Sketches of Iowa and Wisconsin in 1839.  
Linderfeldt, Catalogue of Mil. Public Library.

Central Book Company, 93 Nassau St., New York.

Poor's Manual, complete set.  
Poor's Manual, odd vols.  
Can any one assist us in locating the present owner of the original letter of Pres. Lincoln to Gov. Michael Hahn of Louisiana?

George M. Chandler, 75 E. Van Buren St., Chicago.

Strange Japanese Illustrations.  
Morris, Howard the Halt, Saga Library.  
Larcom, A New Girlhood.  
Kipling, Outward Bound ed., 26 vols., binding set.  
Kelmscott Press Books on Vellum.  
Irving's Letters to Brevoort, Putnam.  
Busch, Bismarck's Reminiscences, 2 vols.  
Lewis, When Men Grew Tall.  
Schwartz, Son of an Organ Grinder.  
Dewhurst, Impressionist Painters.  
Stevenson, Edinburgh ed.  
Horace, Odes, etc., Bibliophile Soc., 10 vols.  
Colton, Lacon, 1820.  
Wood, M. T., History of Women's Clubs.  
Pennell's Whistler, 2 vols.

The City Library, Springfield, Mass.

Ayres, L. P., Seven Great Foundations, Russell Sage Foundation.

Barnard, G., Drawings from Nature, Longmans.  
Hawkes, C., Shaggycoat, Jacobs.  
McKay, W., and Roberts, W., John Hoppner, R. A.  
Oppenheim, E. P., Maker of History, Little.

R. F. Clapp, Jr., 70 N. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.  
Candide Voltaire, Dutton.

A. S. Clark, 218 Washington St., Peekskill, N. Y.  
Granger's Index to Poetry, latest ed.  
Old Tavern Signs and Ancient Times.

The John Clark Co., 1486 W. 25th St., Cleveland, O.

Durand's Practical Marine Engineering.  
Tom Hood's The Rhymester.  
Hutton, Literary Landmarks of London.  
Hewitt, Ancient Armour and Weapons.  
Halle, Trusts or Industrial Combinations in U. S.  
Lomenie, Beaumarchais and His Times.  
Omond, A Study of Metre.  
Ordericus Vitalis, Ecclesiastical History, trans. Forester.  
Poor's Manuals, complete set, or any vols.  
Stevenson's Complete Works.  
Turner, Account of Domestic Architecture.  
Tarbell, History of Standard Oil Company.  
Massachusetts Historical Society's Collections and Proceedings, complete set.  
American Historical Association's Annual Reports, all before 1902 and all after 1912.  
N. Y. Historical Society's Collections, complete set.  
Pennsylvania Hist. Society's Memoirs, complete set.  
New Jersey Historical Society's Collections and Proceedings, complete set.  
Maryland Hist. Society's Publications, complete set.  
Any sets of the Publications of any State or other Historical Societies in the United States.  
Albarracin, Santiago, Estudios Generales sobre los Rios Negro, Buenos Aires, 1885.  
American Meteorological Journal, complete set.

## John Clark Co.—Continued.

Codazzi, A., Atlas fisico y politico de la Republic de Venezuela, Caracas, 1840.

Dalrymple, Alex., Catalogue of Authors who have written on Rio de la Plata, Paraguay and Chile, 1807.

Deville, E., Photographic Surveyings, Ottawa, 1895.

Giles, Harry F., The Beauties of the State of Washington, 1915.

Kohl, J. C., A Descriptive Catalogue of Those Maps, Charts, and Surveys, Relating to America, Mentioned in vol. 3 of Hakluyt's Great Work, Washington, 1857.

Hannaford, E., Map and History of Cuba.

Lawrence, R. B., Middlesex Fells, issued under the auspices of the Appalachian Mountain Club, 1892.

Laughton, John K., The Physical Geography of the Sea.

MacFarlane, American Geological Railway Guide.

Pound & Clements, The Phytogeography of Nebraska.

Scammon, C. M., Marine Mammals of the Northwestern Coast of North America.

The Arthur H. Clark Co., Caxton Bldg., Cleveland.

American School of Correspondence, Cyclopædia of Commerce, etc., 10 vols.

Barrow, Life of Sir Francis Drake.

Bates, Amer. Journalism from Practical Side.

Besugon, History of Dutch Sea Fisheries.

Cutforth, Treatment of Fluctuating Currency in Accounts.

Deane, First Plymouth Patent.

Finley, Cost of Mining.

Johnson, Introductory Economics.

Lewson, Monopoly and Trade Restraint Cases.

Mitchell, Essay on Early History of Law Merchant.

Nims, Unfair Business Competition.

Parker, Corporation Manual.

Murphy, Railway Storekeepers' Assoc. Proceedings.

Sawyer, Secrets of Mail Order Trade.

Train Dispatchers' Bulletin, vols. 1-18.

Vandervelde, Collectionism and Industrial Evolution.

Simonton, Law of Commercial Paper.

Filson Club, Speed, Thos., Wilderness Road.

Amer. Pioneer, 2 vols., Chillicothe, 1842.

Ballard, Everett and Burnham Family Genealogies, any.

Black, J. S., Essays and Speeches of, 1885.

Amer. Ethnology and Archaeology, J. ed., Fewkes, vols. 3 and 4.

Journal of Geology, Chicago; vols. 1-6; vol. 7, no. 5; vol. 9, no. 9 to end; vol. 11, nos. 1-3 and 5 to end.

Moody's Mag., N. Y.; vol. 15, nos. 5 and 7 to end; vol. 16, no. 4 to end; vol. 17, nos. 1, 4, 6, 7 and 9 to end.

Astrophysical Journal, vol. 9, nos. 2 and 3; vol. 12, no. 5.

Hall, Letters from G. G., 1909.

Brotherhood of Locomotive Fireman's Mag., Jan. to Aug., 1905.

Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers' Mo. Journal, any vols. or nos.

Michigan Pol. Science Assoc. Pubs., vol. 2.

Washington's Works, ed. Ford, 14 vols.

Cooley, Settlers of Trenton, N. J.

Jenkins, Rev. Jas., Autobiography, 1760-1840.

Avery, History of U. S., vol. 5 to all pubd.

Mattor, Hist. of Soc. of Ex-Army Officers.

Doddridge, Notes on Settlement and Indian Wars.

American Philosophical Soc. Procdgs., vols. 1-28 incl.

Hobbs, Wild Life in Far West.

Romance, N. Y., set or vols.

Buck, History of Indian Walk.

Keith, Chronicles of Pennsylvania, 1688-1748.

Elliott, Sketch Book of Botany of South Carolina and Georgia, 2 vols.

Michaux, Flora Boreali Americana, 1803.

Underwood, North American Hepaticæ, 1883.

Watson, Botany of California.

Washington and Mt. Vernon, Coll. of Washington's

Unpubd. Agric. and Personal Letters, ed. Conway.

Hoodley, Public Records of State of Conn. from Oct., 1776, to Feb., 1778.

Conn. Roll of State Officers and Members of Gen. Assembly, 1776-1881.

Mass. Board of Gas Comm., Ann. Repts. 4th and 5th, 1889 and 1890.

Henderson, Stonewall Jackson.

Gueth, Refrigerating Engineer's Manual.

Sprague, Logarithms to 12 Places and Their Use in Interest Calculation.

## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

## Arthur H. Clark Co.—Continued.

Le Moyné, Country Residences in Europe and America.  
 Launspach, State and Family in Early Rome.  
*Literary Digest*, vol. 1, no. 23; vol. 2, no. 2; vol. 9, nos. 1, 8 and 13 to end.  
*Theatre*, vol. 1, nos. 1 and 2.  
 Paxson, Last American Frontier.  
 Scudder, Guide to Genera of N. Amer. Orthoptera, 1897.  
 Barbour's Spelman Genealogy, 1901.  
 Chandler, History of New Ipswich, N. H., 1914.  
 Buchanan, Genealogy of McKean Family of Pa., 1890.  
*Scientific American*, 1st series, vols. 1 and 2.  
 Henry, Travels and Adven. in Canada, ed. Bain, 1901.  
 Stowe, Uncle Tom's Cabin, il. Billings, Boston, 1853.  
 Lossing, Life, Campaigns, etc., of U. S. Grant, N. Y., 1868.  
 Carver, Travels in Wisconsin, 1838.  
 Appomattox, Letter to People of Va. on Slavery, 1832.  
 Brodnax, Speech on Policy of State of Colored Population, 1832.  
 Case of Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, 1733.  
 Dew, Rev. of Debate on Aboli. of Slavery in Va., 1832.  
 Eddis, Letters from America, 1792.  
 Fawcett, Compassionate Address to Christian Negroes in Va., 1756.  
 Ford, Controversy bet. Spotswood and His Council 1891.  
 Godwin, Negro's and Indian's Advocate, London, 1680; also Supp., London, 1681.  
 Keith, British Planta. in America, pt. 1, 1738.  
 Bacon, Record of Old Dominion, 1876.  
 Saxon, Hist. of Creeks.  
 Ferguson, Manual of Inter. Law, 2 vols.  
 Sternburg, Life of a Fossil-Hunter.  
 Agresti, Abramo Lincoln nel primo centenario Della Sua Nascita, 1909.  
 Smith, Wire: Its Manufacture and Uses.  
 Mather, Wonders of Invisible World, Boston, 1693.  
 Sommervogel's Bibliotheque de la Compagnie de Jesus, 9 vols.  
 Schafer, Hist. of Pacific Northwest.  
 Moulton, Grammar of New Testament Greek, vol. 2, 3d ed.  
 Hamerton, The Intellectual Life, 1st ed.  
 Gass, Jl. of Vog. and Travels Under Lewis and Clarke, 1810.  
 Congres Inter. des Americanists, trans. nos. 1-5, 7-12, 14-19.

W. B. Clarke Co., 36 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.  
 Monasteries of the Levant.

## Cleveland Public Library, Cleveland, O.

Breed & Hosmer, Principles and Practice of Surveying, vol. 1.  
 Buck, Reference Handbook of Medical Sciences, vol. 2.  
 Cleveland, Ohio, Directory, 1846-47, 1848-49.  
 Colman, Dramatic Works, vols. 1, 2 and 4.  
 Cyclopadia of Commerce, Accountancy and Business Administration, vol. 3.  
 Dyer & Martin, Edison: His Life and Inventions, vol. 1.  
 Ewell, Essentials of the Law, vol. 3.  
 Fenollosa, Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art, 2 v.  
 Harvard Classics, vols. 5 and 25.  
 Holmes, Lectures, vols. 6 and 8.  
 Maeterlinck, Plays, trans. Hovey, vol. 1.  
 Newton & Pullan, Hist. of Discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus and Branchidae, vol. 2, pts. 1 and 2.  
 Pearson & Harlor, Ohio History Sketches.  
 Peary, Northward Over the Great Ice, vol. 2.  
 Stoddard, Lectures, vol. 9.  
 Wilsor, History of the American People, vol. 1.

Edward Francis Coffin, 142 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

Dunlap's History Arts of Design, 2 vols., 1834.  
 Sheldon, American Painters, London, 1879.  
 Benjamin, Art in America, N. Y., 1880.  
 French, Art and Artists of Conn., Boston, 1879.  
 Chester Harding, ed. M. E. White, N. Y., 1890.

## Colesworthy's Book Store, 66 Cornhill, Boston.

Klipstein's Glossary to Anglo-Saxica, Putnam, 1850.  
 Kemp's Landscape Gardening, or any old work.  
 Old Middlesex, Levi Gould.

## Colesworthy's Book Store—Continued.

History of Hillsboro County, N. H.  
 Basic Course for Cavalry, Franklin Hudson Co.  
 Miracle in Stone, Seiss.  
 Holland, Moth or Butterfly Books.  
 Life of Whistler, Pennell, 2 vols.  
 Hagedorn, Troop of the Guard.  
 Seamanship, Luce, Knight, or any.  
 Caesar's Court, Showalter Pub. Co.  
 Ewing's Heat Engines.  
 Maxwell's or Preston's Theory of Heat.  
 Life of Goethe, Lewes.  
 Law of Freedom and Bondage, Hurd.  
 Roman Society in Fourth Century, Dill.  
 The Prince of Mercuria, Kimball.  
 English Notes, Quarles Quickens.  
 Plu-Re-Bustah, Philander Doesticks.  
 Power of Will, Hadlock.  
 Towards Democracy, Carpenter.  
 Guesses at the Riddle of Existence, Golden Smith.  
 Adventures of Alf Wilson, Civil War item.  
 Mazzoroth, or the Constellations, Frances Rollston.  
 The Great Hereafter, Madison C. Peters.  
 Bible Mystery and Bible Meaning, Troward.

## Columbia University Press Bookstore, 3960 Broadway, New York.

Stephen's Pleading, American Notes by Williston.  
 Baker & Godwin, Iron Architecture.  
 Commercial Nomenclature, English, Spanish and Portuguese.  
 Mill, Elements of Political Economy.

## Columbus Book Exchange, 10 E. Chestnut St., Columbus, O.

Polycarp, Writings of.  
 Donnelly's Atlantis.  
 Reed, Modern Eloquence.  
 Life of Chas. Francis Adams.

## Irving S. Colwell, 99 Genesee St., Auburn, N. Y.

Roberts' History of Canada.

## Commission Co., 311 West 154th St., New York.

Henry James' Works.  
 Co-operation, Books on.  
 Bibliography, Robert Owen.  
 Bibliography, G. J. Holyoake.

## Comparative Lit. Press, 292 Henry St., New York.

Archer's Poets of the Younger Generation.

## Conder's Bookstore, 366 Fifth Ave., New York.

Heilprin's Mont Pelée, Lippincott, 1903.  
 Pope's Discussion with Maguire on Infallibility.  
 Home Study Circle Library, vols. 1, 2, 3, and 13.  
 Carpenter's Six Months in the White House, 1866.  
 Maude Adams in Little Minister Souvenir.  
 Olga Nethersole in Sapho Souvenir.  
 Joline, Diversions of a Bookworm.  
 Allen's Slave Songs of the U. S.  
 Lang's Letters to Dead Authors, presentation copy.  
 Diderot, La Religieuse, early French ed.  
 Jacobus, X., Crossways of Sex.  
 Flaxman's Illustrations to Homer, ob. 4to.  
 Gertrude Stein's Buttons.  
 Enfield's History of Philosophy.  
 Harnack's Luke the Physician.  
 Scott's The Making of Abbotsford, 1897.  
 Zola's Madeline Ferat, Vizetelly's ed.

## The Co-operative Press, Charlotte, N. C.

O. Henry's Works.  
 Matthew Henry's Works.  
 Clark's Commentary.  
 Burns, Cyclopadia of Sermons.  
 Burns, 500 Sketches and Skeletons of Sermons.  
 Funk & Wagnalls' New Standard Dictionary, Ind. paper.  
 Consolidated Library, 15 vols., ed. by Marden.

## Crist Book Shop, 411 Cedar St., St. Paul, Minn.

Untrodden Fields of Anthropology.  
 MacDougal, Social Psychology.  
 Newspaper Reporting and Correspondence, Hyde.  
 Newspaper Editing, Hyde.  
 Treaties on Algebra, Loomis.

R. W. Crothers, 122 E. 19th St., New York. [Cash.]  
 Roe's Old Oak Furniture.



## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

**Davis' Bookstore, 47 Vesey St., New York.**

Higgins, Anacalypsis.  
 Mexican Painting, H. Lamborn.  
 Tuckerman's Book of the Artists, 1867.  
 Caffin's Story of American Painting.  
 Isham's History of American Painting.  
*American Art Annual*, vols. 1, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13.  
 Amanda of the Mill, Van Vorst.  
 Nicene and Post Nicene Fathers, 2d ser., vol. 14.  
 Ante-Nicene, vol. 10.  
 Any works by Adolph Wilbrant.  
 Draiper's 600 Ways to Make Money.  
 Cox's Military Reminiscences of the Civil War.  
 The Stone Age, Moorehead.  
 Browning's Italy, Clarke.  
 History of Ancient Ireland.  
 History of Irish Kings and Chieftains.  
 Kelley Families.  
 Longinus on the Sublime.  
 The Great Hereafter.  
 3000 Sublime and Beautiful Thoughts.  
 The Living Temple.  
 Rev. Th. Burke's Sermons.  
 The Game Cock, Ed. James, N. Y., 1873.  
 Social Life in the Insect World, Fabre.

**Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Cal.**

Maj. Bell, Reminiscences of a Ranger.  
 Bancroft, H. H., Chronicles of Builders, 7 vols. and index, or odd vols.

**Denholm & McKay Co., Worcester, Mass.**

Amateur Aquarist, Samuel, Baker T.  
 Lavaters, Physiognomy, Amsterdam Bk. Co.

**The Denver Dry Goods Co., Denver, Col.**

Romance of Leonardo Da Vinci, Merykowski.  
 Mezzotinters of the 18th Century, Smith.  
 The Print Sellers' Quarterly.

**Deseret News Book Store, 6 Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah.**

Encyclopedia Britannica, latest ed.  
 Book of Knowledge, 20 vols.  
 Drawings of Michelangelo, Scribner's pub.

**DeWitt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph Av., Oakland, Cal.**

Footprints of the Jesuits, Thompson.  
 Burke's Peerage, any late ed.

**Dives, Pomeroy & Stewart, Reading, Pa.**

British Malaya, Sir Frank A. Swettenham.  
 Malay Sketches, Sir Frank A. Swettenham.  
 Unaddressed Letters, Sir Frank A. Swettenham.

**Dixie Book Shop, 41 Liberty St., New York.**

Encyclopedia Britannica, thick paper.  
 Shelby and His Men.  
 The American Office, Schulze.  
 Anatomy of a R. R. Rept., Woodlock.  
 Johnston's New River Settlements.

**Robt. H. Dodd, 4th Ave. & 30th St., New York.**

Fairbanks, History of Florida, Jacksonville, 1904.  
 Fairbanks, Early History of Florida, St. Augustine, 1857.  
 Horton, R. F., The Teachings of Jesus.  
 Morgan, League of the Iroquois, Dodd, Mead, 1 vol. ed.  
 Seabury, Darrow Enigma.  
 The Near East from Within, Funk & Wagnalls.

**L. S. Donaldson Co., Minneapolis, Minn.**

When a Man Grows Tall, Lewis, pub. by Houghton Mifflin Co.  
 Encyclopedia Britannica, Cambridge ed., 29 vols., regular ed., not India paper ed.

**James F. Drake, 4 W. 40th St., New York.**

O. Henry, The Gentle Grafters, 1st ed.  
 O. Henry, Options, 1st ed.  
 Vale Press, Apuleius.  
 The John Darley Hours, 2 vols. in 1.  
 Grolier Club, Catg. Engraved Work of Durand.

**Chas. H. Dressel, 552 Broad St., Newark, N. J. [Cash.]**

Any of P. B. Randolph's Works.  
 Golden Horseshoes, Elizabeth Harcourt Mitchell.  
 Little Foresters, Clarence Hawkes.

**The H. & W. B. Drew Co., Jacksonville, Fla.**

Farmer's Bulletins, nos. 1, 4, 6, 10, 53, 57, 67, 94, 123, 130, 141, 146, 148, 184, 214, 326, 468 and 476.  
 Agricultural Dept. Secretary's Office Bulletins, nos. 7, 12, 13, 26, 39, 53, 123, 196, 265, 343.

**E. P. Dutton & Co., 681 Fifth Ave., New York.**

Bompas, Bishop, Unlawfulness of War, a pamphlet.  
 Brothers of the Book, any publications.  
 Calhoun, Sentiment in Names.  
 Cody, On Trail and Rapid by Dog Sled and Canoe.  
 Cope, E. D., Origin of Fittest.  
 Coulevain, Pierre de, The Unknown Isle.  
 Don Quixote, Dore illus.  
 Durning, Lawrence, Bacon Is Shakespeare.  
 Dickens, C., editor, Pickwick Papers, 3 vols., London, 1841.

Flammarion, Lumen, Dodd, Mead.

Havergal, Francis, Life of.

Hays, Castle Comfort.

Hays, City Cousins.

Heroes and Heroines of the Grand National.

*Illustrated London News*, Aug. 1st, Aug. 8th, Aug. 15th, Aug. 29th, Sept. 5th, Sept. 12th, Sept. 19th, Oct. 24th, 1914, and Dec. 23d, 1916, English ed. or American equivalent nos.

Lisle, Painters of the Souls, Stokes.

McKenna, Surnames.

Moody, W. V., Great Divide.

Scott, Sir W., Waverley, 1st American ed.

Stone, Bookplates of To-day.

Tales of Poggio, 2 vols., Paris, Liseux, 1879.

Time and Mr. Warning, Putnam.

Weekley, Romance of Names.

Zola, Nana, Royal 8vo, Vizetelly, Luterian ed. or reprint.

Ainsworth, Harrison, Leaguer of Lathom.

Boole, Laws of Thought.

Bureau of Chemistry Bulletins, nos. 1-11, inclusive, and 16 and 41.

Bureau of Chemistry Circulars, nos. 6 and 8.

Burke's History of Virginia.

California State Mining Bureau, Bulletin no. 571, 1909-10.

Carpenter, Iolaus.

Clinch, California and Its Missions.

Cram, R. A., Excalibur.

Dugmore, R., Romance of the Newfoundland Caribou.

Eaton, J. N., Treatise on Pigeons.

Fletcher, Horace, What Sense.

French, Life of Charles Lowder, pub. Routledge.

Girardin's Continuation of Burke's History.

Herndon, Life of Lincoln, 3 vols., 1st ed.

Le Gallienne, Painted Shadows.

Longfellow's Skeleton in Armour.

Millais, J. G., Newfoundland and Its Untrodden Way.

Pollen, Mrs. H., Seven Centuries of Lace.

Presidential Problems, 1904, Century.

Rhoades, Little Flowers of St. Francis, Dutton.

Riley's Poems, 1st ed. of 1st vol. of collected verse.

Sage, Dean, Ristigouche Salmon Fishing, David Douglas Castle.

Staley, Ceremonial of English Church.

**Eau Claire Book & Stationery Co., Eau Claire, Wis.**

Milman, Latin Christianity, 4 vols., Doran.

Taine, Modern Regime, 2 vols., Holt.

Williams, History of Science, Harper.

Maurice, Revolutionary Movement of 1848-49, Putnam.

De Tocqueville, Democracy in America.

Goodnow, Municipal Government, Century Co.

Furman, Manual of Practical Assaying, Wiley.

Dow, Composition, Doubleday, Page.

Erdman, Chemical Preparations, Wiley.

Shepherd, Historical Atlas, Holt.

Sutton, Volumetric Analysis, Blakiston.

**A. E. Eddy, 852 Broad St., Providence, R. I.**

The Eagle's Heart, Hamlin Garland.

Ichams, Early Rhode Island Houses.

Austin's Genealogical Dictionary.

Arnold's Rhode Island, vol. 1, cloth.

Masen's Reminiscences of Newport.

**Paul Elder & Co., 239 Grant Av., San Francisco, Cal.**

General Sketch Political History, Innes.

**Emery, Bird, Thayer, 25 Madison Ave., New York.**

*National Geographic Magazine*, November, 3 copies.

**Geo. Engelke, 855 N. Clark St., Chicago. [Cash.]**

Art of Leon Bask.

McCarty, Priest and People of Ireland.

## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

## Geo. Engelke—Continued.

Byron, vol. 6, cl., Murray ed., 1855.  
 Bryce, Prediction of De Tainville.  
 Mortimer G., Chapters on Human Love.  
 Gould and Pyle, Anomalies and Curiosities of Medicine.  
 Hagerman, Silence, 3 copies.

## H. W. Fisher &amp; Co., 1629 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

The Rainbow, D. H. Lawrence.  
 R. Browning's Italian Poems.  
 Ruffini's Dr. Antonio.  
 Florence Medieval T. S., cloth.  
 Italian Sketches and New Italian Sketches.  
 Story of Louise.  
 Fischer's Foreign Letters.  
 Prophet of Nazareth, N. Schmidt, Macmillan.  
 His English Wife, R. Stratz, Longmans.  
 Barton & Wells, Medical Thesaurus, Saunders.  
 Marshall, Microbiology, Blakiston.  
 Bayliss, Bacteriology.  
 The Savoy, Beardsley.

## W. Y. Foote, University Block, Syracuse, N. Y.

Complete Kavo Jiu-jitsu, K. Higashi.  
 Grimm's Fary Tales, il. Robinson, Weedon, Dutton.  
 Book of Shops, Edward Verrall Lucas.  
 Schiller Set in English.  
 Cubists and Post Impressionists, Eddy, McClurg.  
 Growth and Structure of English Language, Jespersen, Stechert Pub.

## Foster Book &amp; Cigar Co., 410 Washington Ave., St. Louis.

Reference Library on Civil Engineering, nos. 131 to 135 exclusive, 2d-hand or new.  
 A Graveyard Flower, Hillen, translated from German by C. Bell.  
 Virginia Dare.  
 Humans in Animal Form.  
 The Germans at Louvain, Hodder & Stoughton.  
 How to Make and Mix Laquers and Varnishes, Parker.

## Fowler Bros., 747 South Broadway, Los Angeles.

Peloubets Notes, 1916.  
 Modern Utopia, Wells.  
 Dream of John Ball, Kelmscott first ed.  
 Nine Great Preachers, Currier.  
 Wonderbook and Tanglewood Tales, Rackham, illus. 1st ed.; plates must be perfect.  
 Treasure of Song, illus. by Parrish, 1st ed.  
 Italian Villas, Wharton Parrish illus., early ed., good plates.

## Frankel's Book Shop, 54 W. Randolph St., Chicago.

The Terrible Tragedy at Washington, Assassination of Lincoln, etc., with portraits, pub. Phila., 1865.  
 Any other good Lincoln item.  
 Painters and Their Works, giving prices which their paintings brought at Auction, 3 vols., pub. London, 1896.  
 Early Chicago and Illinois items, books, magazines, pamphlets, pictures, maps, etc.  
 Early Western items.

## The Franklin Bookshop, 920 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Stevens' Guide, Plants Middle States, 1910.  
 Dental Journals and Magazines, Odontological, Stomatological, etc., also works on Anaesthesia and Dentistry, quote sets, odd vols., or parts.  
 Memoirs National Academy of Sciences, vol. 12.  
 Jefferson's Notes on Virginia.  
 Jolly, Man before Metals, Appleton, 1887.  
 Ross' First Voyage, London, 1819.  
 Coues' Birds of Colorado Valley.  
 Langille, Birds in Their Haunts and Ours.  
 Coues' Key to N. A. Birds, 2d ed.  
 Dr. Townsend's Labrador Coast.  
 Trans. Vassar Bros. Inst., v. 5.  
 Adirondack Club Year Book, 1898.  
 Rochester Academy of Science Proceedings, vol. 2.  
 N. Y. Coll. Pharmacy, Alumni Jour., 1895.  
 History of Kirkland, N. Y., 1874.  
 Natural and Civil Hist. of N. Y., 1829.

## Free Public Library, New Haven, Ct.

Stewart, A. A., comp., The Printer's Dictionary of Technical Terms.  
 Proceedings and Transactions, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, vol. 31.

## Gammel's Book Store, Austin, Texas.

Yoakum's History of Texas, vol. 2 only.  
 The South, the Building of a Nation, vol. 9 only.  
 Flush Times of Alabama and Mississippi, Baldwin.

## The J. K. Gill Co., Portland, Ore.

Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, 5 vols., Longmans.

Gittmans' Book Shop, 375 King St., Charleston, S. C.  
 New England Primer.

The Gleason Book Co., 104 Jay St., Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Sulz's Beverages and Bottler.

## Goodspeed's Book Shop, 5A Park St., Boston.

Alcott, A. B., Ralph Waldo Emerson, 2d ed., Boston, 1888.  
 Allen, J. H., Our Liberal Movement in Theology, Boston, 1882.  
 Brainerd, D., Life, Remains and Letters, Aberdeen, 1845.  
 Bryan, Dict. of Painters, vols. 4, 5.  
 Bungay, G. W., Traits of Representative Men, N. Y., 1882.  
 Clarke, J. F., Autobiog., Diary, etc., ed. by Hale, Boston, 1894.  
 Gifford, A. L., Lectures on Various Occasions, 1889.  
 Alcoforado, M., Letters of Portuguese Nun, ed. by Prestage, Portland, 1900.  
 Amer. Book Prices Current, 1911.  
 Brown, R. H., Stellar Theology and Masonic Astronomy, 1882.  
 Capt. Canot.  
 Chadwick, J. W., Life of W. E. Channing, 1903.  
 Cleveland, Voyages.  
 Clinton Papers, pub. by N. Y. State, 1900.  
 Early, Campaign in Valley of Va.  
 Early, Gen. J. A., Memoirs of.  
 Evers, Navigation.  
 Freeman, Hist. Cape Cod.  
 Glyn, Five Nights.  
 Harvey, T. E., Rise of Quakers.  
 Herndon, Life of Lincoln, 1889, 3 v.  
 Jones, R. M., Dynamic Faith.  
 Locke, E. W., Three Years in Camp and Hospital, Boston, 1870.  
 Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings, 2d ser., vols. 5, 6, 7; Coll., 2d ser., vols. 8, 9; 3d ser., vol. 9; 4th ser., vol. 1; 6th ser., vol. 10.  
 N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., vols. 15-22, quote vols. or nos.  
 N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll., vol. 4.  
 Prescott, Peru, 2 vols., 1890, brown cloth.  
 Prescott, B. F., Stars and Stripes, Concord, 1876.  
 Prince Soc. N. E. Prospect; N. English Canaan; Radisson's Voyages.  
 R. I. Col. Records, vol. 10.  
 Ruffin, E., Anticipations of Future, Lessons for Present, Richmond, 1860.  
 Russell, Sea Children.  
 Sailors' Magazine, excepting 1847 and 1848.  
 Scammon, Mammals of N. W. Coast, San Francisco, 1874.  
 Sherman, E. A., Hist. Scottish Rite Freemasonry, Oakland, 1890.  
 Six Months on Slaver.  
 Smithsonian Contrib., VII., Lapham, Antiquities.  
 Sprague, F. W., Barnstable and Yarmouth Sea Captains, 1913.  
 Sprague, J., Hist. of Wars in Baptist Church, Malden, Feb., 1812.  
 Starbuck, American Whale Fishery.  
 Stone, E. M., Invasion of Canada, 1775 (Journal of Capt. Thayer), Providence, 1867.  
 Stretton, Julia, Lords and Ladies.  
 Sullivan, T. R., Tom Sylvester, 1893.  
 Templeton, Darby O'Gill.  
 Ticknor, Reminiscences Daniel Webster.  
 Train Dispatchers' Bulletin, vols. 1-18.  
 Trumbull, George Inness, 1895.  
 Tuckerman, Character and Portraits of Washington.  
 Tyler, Royall, Algerine Captive.  
 Tyler, Royall, The Contrast, 1st ed.  
 Tyler, Royall, Spirit of Farmers' Museum.  
 Tyler, Royall, Lay Preacher's Gazette, 1807.  
 Tyler, Royall, Yankee in London.  
 Tyler, Royall, May Day, of New York in Uproar.  
 Tyler, Royall, Georgia Spec. of Land in Moon, 1797.  
 Unspeakable Scot.  
 Van Rensselaer, Mrs. S., Six Portraits, 1889.  
 Vans, Wm., Appeal to Public Against Slanders by



## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

## Goodspeed's Book Shop—Continued.

Stephen Codman, Salem, 1827.  
 Life of Wm. Vans, Boston, 1832, including Broadside (reply to Atlas, 1824).  
 Vieley, Mitchellhurst Place.  
 Villagntierre, History Conquest Zvzas.  
 Vinci, L. da, Thoughts on Art, tr. by Baring, 1906.  
 Whitefield, Homes of Forefathers.  
 Wolcott, Concord in Colonial Times.  
 Wrentham, Vital Records.  
 Genealogies: Appleton, by W. S. Appleton; Appleton, chart, by J. Appleton, M.D.; Bangs; Kidder, 1886; Mann memorial; Morrison, Among Scotch-Irish, 1891; Richardsons of Cleveland, Quakers, by Boyce, London, 1889.  
 Lists of genealogy and town history, with prices.

## E. Gottschalk, 81 Fourth Ave., New York.

History of First Locomotives in America, Wm. H. Brown, pub. Barclay & Co., Philadelphia; bound copy, with all plates.

## John L. Grant, 127 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.

Evans, History of the U. S. Mint, Phila., 1885.

## Benj. F. Gravely, Martinsville, Va.

Harrison, French Syntax.  
 Works on French Grammar by Ploetz, Whitney, Edgren, Grandgent, Fraser, Squair; also all French Grammar by Cledat.  
 Gramatica of Spanish Academy.  
 Bello and Cuerva, All-Spanish Grammar.  
 Barcia, Primer Diccionaria etimologico.  
 Works on Spanish Grammar by Knapp, Garner, Ramsey.  
 French translation of works in German by Diez and by Meyer-Lubke on Grammar of Romance Languages.  
 Charts or Tables of French, Spanish, Portuguese Verbs, regular and irregular, with one, or with two or more languages in parallel view.  
 Portuguese Grammars in French and in Spanish.  
 Charts, or Large Tables, of Spanish regular and irregular verbs. Same of French verbs, with or without any English equivalents.

## K. S. Guthrie, 202 Henry St., New York.

Archer's Poets of the Younger Generation.  
 Plutarch's Moral Works, trans., 6 vols.

## Hall's Book Shop, 384 Boylston St., Boston.

Studies of Trees in Winter, Huntington, 1902 ed.  
 John Burnet of Barns, Buchan.  
 Woodcarver of Salem, Cousins & Riley.

## The Harrison Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Poor's Manual, complete set or odd vols.  
 Watson's Life and Times of Andrew Jackson.

## Harvard Co-Operative Society, Inc., Lyceum Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

J. R. Smith, Ocean Carrier, *Railroad Age Gazette*.  
 Chamberlain, Child and Childhood in Folk Thought, Macmillan.  
 World Almanac, 1917.

## William Helburn, 418 Madison Ave., New York.

Connoisseur, Sept., Oct., Nov. and Dec., 1914.

Robert Hentschel, 422 Boston Block, Seattle, Wash.  
 Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 5 vols.  
 Haldan McFall, History of Painting.

E. Higgins Co., 138 Monroe Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Colton, Lacon.

E. Higgins Co., with LaSalle & Koch Co., Toledo, O.

Son of Sea, Bullen.  
 Elsie Venner, Standard Library ed., blue cloth, red label.  
 Guardian Angel, Standard Library ed., blue cloth, red label.  
 Ohio and Her Western Reserve, Matthews.

Walter M. Hill, 831 Marshall Field Bldg., Chicago.

Carton Magazine, Feb., 1902.

Kifmet.

Goodby, Sweetheart.

## W. M. Hill—Continued.

The Open Boat, S. Crane.  
 Santayana, Sonnets, and Other Poems, 1st ed.  
 Beacon, Sylva Sylvarina, 2d ed.  
 O. Henry's Works, *Review of Reviews* ed.  
 Official Documents of the Great War, Von Mach, 1st ed., Macmillan.  
 George Sands' Works, 10 vols.  
 Smithsonian Institution Publications, 2138, 2178.  
 American Statistical Association, new ser., vol. 1, no. 4, Dec., 1888.  
 Sidereal Messenger, vols. 1 and 4.  
 Teachers' College Record, vols. 1-2.  
 Woods' New England's Prospect Prince Society.  
 A Test Book on Sound, Barton, 1909.  
 The Student Helmholtz, Reeves, 1905.  
 Handbook of Acoustics, Harris, 1910.

## Himebaugh &amp; Browne, 471 Fifth Av., New York.

Kate Greenaway, Isle of Wight.  
 Abbottsford, Black Color Book.  
 Russian Ballet.  
 Popular Antiquities, John Brand.  
 Elements of Design, Bourgoyne.  
 Guarding the Mails, or Secret Service of the Post Office Department, H. P. Woodward, Dustin Gilman Co.  
 Encyclopædia Britannica, 1911 American ed.

## Hochschild, Kohn &amp; Co., Howard and Lexington Sts., Baltimore, Md.

The Best Man, McGrath.  
 The Lovers' Battle, C. Graves.  
 Escaped Nun.  
 Edith O'Gorman.  
 Scientific Phraenology, Hollander.  
 Ingersoll, set.

## W. B. Hodby's Olde Booke Shoppe, 624 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hymn Tunes and Their Story, Lightwood.  
 St. Augustine and His Age, Jos. McCabe.  
 Secret Symbols of the Rosicrucians.  
 History of the Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia.

## Paul B. Hoeber, 67-69 E. 59th St., New York.

Condit Cutler, Manual of Differential Medical Diagnosis, pub. Putnam.  
 American Journal of Diseases of Children, 1910-1915.  
 Index Medicus, any vols.  
 Proceedings of the New York Pathological Society, 3d series.  
 Parsons, Pathology of the Eye.  
 Archiv fuer Psychiatrie, vols. 22 to date.  
 Journal of the American Chemical Society, complete.

## The Holly Book Store, 245 North 9th St., Philadelphia.

Bain, Emotions and the Will; nice copy.  
 Sage, Woman, Church and State.  
 Sect, or Witzblatt; job lots, cheap.  
 Robinson, Never Told Tales.  
 Sanger's History of Prostitution.

## Holmes Book Co., 333 S. Main St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Fire and Explosive Risks, Dr. von Schwartz.  
 French Cathedrals and Chateaux, C. C. Perkins, 1911 ed.  
 Iconographic Encyclopædia.  
 Dweller on Two Planets, Phyllos.  
 Books on Costumes, any.  
 Diary of a 49er, Canfield.  
 Robinson's Elementary Law, any ed.  
 The Great Work, by T. K., 1 or 2 copies in good condition.

## Harry Holtz, 51 Chelsea St., Everett, Mass.

International Encyclopædia, 2d ed.  
 Webster's New International Dictionary.

## John Howell, 107 Grant Ave., San Francisco.

Yankee Swanson, Nelson.  
 Happy Thoughts, Boughton.  
 Maine, Ancient Law, pub. Holt.  
 Maine, Early History of Institutions, Holt.  
 Maine, Village Communities in East and West, Holt.  
 Rawlinson, Herodotus.  
 Tacitus, translation of.  
 Stubbs, Hist. Intro. to Rolls Series.  
 Martland, Doomsday Book and Beyond.  
 Symbolism of Churches and Church Ornaments, Wm. Durandus, Leeds, 1843.

## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

## John Howell—Continued.

Babbitt, Theory of Light and Colour.  
 Moore, Esther Waters.  
 Phillpotts, The Three Brothers.  
 Phillpotts, The Secret Woman.  
 Wells, Wheels of Chance.  
 Bashford, The Pilgrims' March.  
 Wheatley, Teach Me to Love, several copies.  
 Burns, Concordance to Works of.  
 Sacred Books of the East, ed. Max Muller, set or odd vols.  
 Book of Enoch.  
 Hermes, The Divine Pyramander.

## Hudson Book Co., 25 W. 42d St., New York.

Beeson, Life Among the Choctaws.  
 Rare Western books wanted.

## George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y. [Cash.]

Genealogy of the Carter Family, pub. Columbus, 1887.  
 Harding and Willard, History of Herkimer County, N. Y., 1893.  
 Hunting's History of Little Nine Partners, Dutchess County, N. Y.

## H. R. Huntting Co., Besse Pl., Springfield, Mass.

Eben Holden, original ed.  
 David Harum, original ed.  
 Bleeding Kansas.  
 Ancient Historical Records of Norwalk, Conn., Rev. Edwin Hall.  
 Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, ed. by Reynold A. Nicholson and pub. A. & C. Black, London.

## Hyland's Book Store, 170 Fifth St., Portland, Ore.

Johnathan Edwards' Sermons.  
 Inskip's Sermons.  
 James J. Coughay, Earnest Christianity.  
 Joseph Cook, On Conscience.  
 Early Oregon Items.

## Illinois Book Exchange, Lakeside Bldg., Chicago.

Peck, Domestic Relations.  
 Ogden, Negotiable Instruments.  
 Life of D. W. Voorhees.

## The Industrial Press, 140 Lafayette St., New York.

Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th ed., thin paper, any binding.

## Geo. W. Jacobs &amp; Co., 1628 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Wedding Chimes, pub. Gibson Art Co.  
 Adler, Samuel Johnson.  
 A Bundle of Myrrh, John Neihardt.

## U. P. James, 127 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O.

Richter, Kohlenstoff Verbindungen, 2 vols., latest ed.  
 Mayer and Jacobson, Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie.  
 Wilson, Robert Burns, Shadows of the Trees, 1898.  
 Wilson, Robert Burns, Until the Daybreak, 1900.

## Meredith Janvier, 14 W. Hamilton St., Baltimore, Md.

[Cash.]

Petroleum Nasby, Abou Ben Adem.  
 Cremony's Life Among the Apaches, 1868.  
 East of Sun West of Moon, plates by Kay Nielson.  
 Beresford, J. D., 1st eds.  
 Engravings Revolutionary subjects, American.  
 Richardson, Major John, Wacousta, or the Prophecy, 2 vols., Phila., 1833.  
 Allen, Grant, Physiological Aesthetics.  
 Allen, Grant, The Colours of Flowers.  
 Historical Virginia Homes and Churches.

## E. W. Johnson, 10 W. 28th St., New York.

Moody's Manual, old vols.  
 Calendar Historical Manuscript Revolutionary War, 2 vols.  
 Life of Edward Thring.

## Johnson's Bookstore, 391 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

Hastings, Bible Dictionary, 1 vol., thick paper.  
 The Search for the Historic Christ.  
 Da Vinci, Treaties on Painting, pub. Macmillan.  
 Muret Sanders' German-English Dictionary; not to cost over \$2.75.

## Jordan Marsh Co., Boston.

Otto, Gaspey Sauer, English Conversation Grammar in Russian for English.

## Kaufman's, Fifth Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Never Never Land, Wilson Barrett.

## The Kendrick-Bellamy Co., 16th and Stout Sts., Denver, Colo.

Love Affairs of Mary Queen of Scots.  
 Semiramis, E. H. Peple.  
 At the Moorings, Rosa N. Carey.

## P. J. Kenedy &amp; Sons, 44 Barclay St., New York.

Explanation of the Penny Catechism, 3 vols.

## Kimmel &amp; Herbert, 518-520 Main St., Lafayette, Ind.

Scott, The Florists' Manual.  
 Beerbohm, Christmas Garland.

## King Bros., San Francisco.

Mrs. Eddy's Science and Health, any ed.  
 The Road, London.  
 Cyclopædia of Advertising.  
 Antiquity Unveiled.  
 Great Work, by J. K.

## The Korner &amp; Wood Co., 737 Euclid Ave., Cleveland.

Classics in Art Series, Raffael, Brentano's.  
 Classics in Art Series, Michelangelo, Bretano's.  
 Tyrrell, Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada, Dodd, Mead.  
 Turner, Siberia, Scribner.  
 Kempton, Wace Letters, Macmillan.

## Lancaster Stationery Co., 348 Woolworth Bldg., Lancaster, Pa.

Creed of Christianity, Schaffs.  
 Outlines of the Bible, any author.  
 Expositor's Bible.  
 Schaffs' Church History, complete.

## Charles E. Lauriat Co., 385 Washington, St., Boston.

Day of Doom, Michael Wigglesworth.  
 Meat Out of the Eater, Wigglesworth.  
 Bow of Orance Ribbon, Roe, Dodd, Mead.  
 Told by Uncle Remus, Harris, Doubleday, Page.  
 Executor, Alexander.

Look Before You Leap, Alexander.

Endell, Old Tavern Signs.

Stellar, Theology and Masonic Astronomy, R. H. Brown, Appleton.

Brief History of Scottish Rites of Freemasonry, E. A. Sherman, Appleton.

Letters by an Enthusiast, Mary Cowden Clark.

W. Irving's Letters to Henry Brevoort, 1807-1843, 2 vols.

Universal Cyclopædia, 1905 ed.

Bethlehem, Housman.

Mahabharata, 10 vols.

Interpreters of Life, Archibald Henderson.

Story of Liberty, Carleton.

Culture of Greenhouse Orchids, Boyle.

Orchids for Amateurs, Harrison.

Orchids, Their Culture and Management, Watson.

Various Contrivances by which Orchids are Fertilized, Darwin.

Bog-Trotting for Orchids, Miles.

Stockton's Vizion of Two Horned Alexander.

Stauffer, D. M., American Engravers, Grolier Soc, 1907.

Arch. Technology Review, vols. 2 and 3.

Loom and Spindle, Mrs. Robinson, pub. Crowell about 1900.

Mind Among Spindles, pub. Chas. Knight about 1845.

Lowell Offering; quote any vols. or nos.

The Blue Banner, or Adventures of a Mussulman, a Christian and a Pagan, Leon Cahun.

What They Say In New England, Clifton Johnson.

Concealing Coloration in Animals, Thayer, Macmillan.

The Gurneys of Earham, Hare.

## John A. Lavender, 268 River St., Troy, N. Y.

Beauty for Ashes, Alexander Dickson, D.D.  
 Daniel in the Critic's Den, Anderson.  
 Spanish Dictionary, Velazquez de la Cadena.  
 I. C. S. Reference Books, any subject.

## Mrs. Leake's Shop, 78 Maiden Lane, Albany, N. Y.

John Ward Beecher, anything by.  
 John B. Gough, anything by.



## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

**Leary, Stuart & Co., 9 S. 9th St., Philadelphia.**  
 Sir Stamford Raffles, Sumatra.  
 Blanford, Natural History of Abyssinia.  
 Sterndale, Natural History of the Mammalia of India and Ceylon.

**Lemcke & Buechner, 30-32 W. 27th St., New York.**  
 Smedley, Life and Character, text by Anthony, N. Y., 1899.  
 Endell, Old Tavern Signs.

**Library Association of Portland, Portland, Ore.**  
 Carnock, History of Marine Architecture, 3 vols., 1800.  
 Marett, P. R., Treatise on Construction of Yachts and Yacht Building, 2d ed., 1872.  
 Russell, J. S., Modern System of Naval Architecture, 3 vols., 1864-5.

**Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.**  
 Kremser, E., Sechs altniederländische Volkslieder, Libretto, Milwaukee, 1895.  
 Trueblood, B. F., Cost of War, 1907.

**N. Liebschutz, 226 W. Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky.**  
 Fuchs, Das Erotische Element in der Karikatur.  
 Burton, Arabian Nights, 17 vols.  
 Lawyers' Reports, Annotated, L. R. A., 1st and 2d series.

**Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston.**  
 Arnold's Song Celestial, Roberts Bros.  
 Flaubert's Salammbô, Vizetelly ed., London.  
 Lewis and Clarke Expedition, 8 vols., original journals, Dodd, Mead.  
 Wesselhoeft's Madame Mary of the Zoo.  
 Wesselhoeft's Diamond King and Little Man in Grey.  
 Wesselhoeft's High School Days at Harbourn town.  
 All pub. by Roberts Brothers.  
 Chesterfield's Letters, 5 vols., large type.  
 Fielding's Works, large type, cloth.  
 Gibbon's Rome, English ed., 8 vols.  
 Hania, Sienkiewicz.

**Long Island Book Exchange, P. O. Box 115, Glen Cove, L. I.**  
 Reed, Myrtle, Flowers of the Dusk.  
 When the Chickens Come Home to Roost (Civil War item).

**Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C.**  
 Hay, John, Complete Poetical Works, limited ed., Boston, 1916.  
 Harper's Weekly, 1861, 1862, 1863.  
 Barrie, Tillyloss Scandal.  
 Trelawney, Records of Byron, Shelley and the author.  
 Morris, Ten Acres Enough.  
 Book of Knowledge, set.  
 Hatschek, Surface Tension and Energy.  
 Seklemain, Golden Maid.  
 McLaughlin, Mathew Lyon.  
 Denham and Clapperton, Voyages and Travels in Africa.  
 Taylor, History of Playing Cards.  
 Shaw, New Ideas in Magic.  
 Kellar, A Magician's Tour.  
 Newcomb, Cyclopædia of Missions.  
 Story of China and Japan, Phila., 1894.  
 King and Lay, Claims of Japan and Malaysia Upon Christendom, 2 vols.  
 Jennings, Memorials of a Century, Bennington, Vt.  
 Obituary Record of Graduates of Yale University, 2d series, 1870-80.  
 Sachs, Sleight of Hand.  
 Morris, Farming for Boys.

**Lowman & Hanford Co., Seattle.**  
 Veranilda.  
 Love in Idleness.  
 Anonymous.  
 Love's Looking Glass.  
 Prophet of Nazareth, Schmidt.

**McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church St., New York.**  
 Famous Composers and Their Works, 1901 ed.  
 Thomas Paine, set.  
 German book on tobacco by Wolf, or any books on

## McDevitt-Wilson's—Continued.

tobacco pub. 1910 or later in both German and English.  
 McManus, Through the Turf Smoke.  
 Bazin, Blot of Ink.  
 Encyclopædia Britannica, reprint and thin paper.  
 Findlater, Rose of Joy.  
 The Great Work of K. K., Indo-American Book Co.  
 Grimshaw, When the Red Gods Call, Guinea Gold.  
 Haydon, Riders of the Plains.  
 Hillern, Geier Wally.  
 Hillern, Higher than the Church.  
 Homo Sapiens.  
 Keightly, The Cavaliers.  
 Lanciani, R., Ancient Rome, etc., Houghton Mifflin.  
 Michelet's History of France, 2 vols., pub. Longmans; trans. never completed.  
 Peet, Archæological Relics, etc.  
 Thanet or French, Knitters in the Sun.  
 Ward, Sacred Beetle.  
 Waterloo, Story of Ab.  
 Wise, J. S., Recollections of Thirteen Presidents.  
 Wurtz, Modern Chemistry, 6th ed.

**Joseph McDonough Co., 98 State St., Albany, N. Y.**  
 About Ben Adhem, P. V. Nasby, 1st American ed.

**J. B. McGee, 178 W. 81st St., New York.**

The Galaxy, vol. 9.  
 The Connoisseur, any nos. or complete vols. for 1913-14-15-16.  
 Beechey, Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Bering Strait.  
 Cremony, Life Among the Apaches.  
 Davis, Sixty Years in California.  
 Dooner, Last Days of the Republic.  
 Downie, Hunting for Gold.  
 Benson, Life Among the Choctaw Indians.  
 Roosevelt, Winning of the West, vol. 4.  
 Roosevelt, Good Hunting, 1907.  
 Roosevelt, True Americanism, 1910.  
 Roosevelt, New Nationalism, 1910.  
 Roosevelt, Realizable Ideals, 1912.  
 White, Claim Jumpers, 1st ed., 1901.  
 White, Westerners, 1st ed., 1901.  
 Harte, From Sand Hill to Pine, 1900.  
 Harte, Frontier Stories, 1887.  
 Field, The Stars, 1901.  
 Hearn, Stray Leaves from Strange Literature, 1884.  
 Hearn, Exotics and Retrospectives, 1898.  
 Hearn, In Ghostly Japan, 1899.  
 Hardy, The Romantic Adventures of a Milkmaid.  
 Hardy, No. 139 of the Seaside Library.  
 Hardy, Fellow-Townsmen, Harper's Half-Hour Series, 1880.

**Alexander McQueen, Glen View, Ill.**

Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible.  
 Vignola, English or American ed.

**David MacTaggart Co., 935 Military St., Port Huron, Mich.**

Novy, Laboratory Work in Bacteriology, Geo. Wahr, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1899, 2d ed.  
 Frankland, Micro-Organisms in Water, Longmans, N. Y., 1894.  
 Horrocks, Introduction to the Bacteriological Examination of Water, Blakiston, Phila., 1902.

**John Jos. McVey, 1229 Arch St., Philadelphia.**  
 Crasset's Meditations, O'Shea.

**R. H. Macy & Co., Herald Sq., New York.**  
 City of Purple Dreams, Brown and Howell.  
 Memoirs of My Dead Life, George Moore, English ed.

**Henry Malkan, 42 Broadway, New York.**

Alcott, Little Women, 1st ed.  
 Baker, S. W., True Tales for My Grandsons, N. Y., 1884.  
 Barne, Practical Acoustics.  
 Bartlett, Dictionary of Americanism.  
 Bauer, Precious Stones and Gems.  
 Beers, G. A., Vasquez, N. Y., 1875.  
 Bernt, Bells of St. Paul.  
 Biagi, Last Days of Shelley, 1898.  
 Blood, R. K., Memoirs of a Hagar.  
 Briggs, Ames Almanacks, 1726-1775.  
 Butler, Pierce, Life of Judah P. Benjamin.  
 Cabell, Oldest Inhabitants of Lynchburg, Va.

## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

## Henry Malkan—Continued.

Carroll, Alice in Wonderland, Macmillan, 1885.  
 Carroll, Through the Looking Glass, Macmillan, 1885.  
 Chinese Verse (Tang dynasty), with English trans. and notes.  
 Clarke, Travels in Mexico and California, 1852.  
 Dahlke, Buddhist Essays.  
 Dana, Localities of Minerals in America.  
 Dounkin, Acoustics.  
 Drake, E. B., Compilation of Spanish Grants, 1830-1846.  
 Eddy, Science and Health, 3d ed.  
 New International Encyclopædia, vol. 17, 2d ed., 1910.  
 Engel, Literature of National Music.  
 Exmouth, Life of Lord, London.  
 Figure(?), The Tomorrow of Death.  
 Flammarion, Astronomy.  
 Gantier, Avatar.  
 Gazlay, D. M., California Mercantile Journal, 1860.  
 Hamilton Institute, Library of Modern Business, set.  
 Hamilton Institute, vols. 3 and 4.  
 Heinisz, St., Guide to English-Chinese Conversation, 1858.  
 Heracpitis, Treatise on Nature, Fragmenta, Balt., 1889.  
 Herndon, Life of Lincoln.  
 Higgins, Apocalypse.  
 History of the 119th Pennsylvania Volunteers.  
 Ide, S., Who Conquered California?, page 137, 1880.  
 Johnson, Rossiter, Campfire and Battlefield.  
 Kirkland, F., Anecdotes and Incidents of the Great Rebellion.  
 McCracken, Rise of the Swiss Republic.  
*Overland Monthly*, in original wrappers, July, 1868; Sept., 1868; April, 1873; May, 1873.  
 Phelps, Fore and Aft, 1871.  
 The Pioneer of California Monthly Magazine, Jan., 1854, Oshkosh, 1855.  
 Porter(?), Allen Dare and Robert Le Diable.  
 Rickard, Flotation Process.  
 Rose, Successful Selling by Mail.  
 Sampers, Spanish Code.  
 Sanders, Union Primer.  
 Schofield, General, Forty-six Years in the Army.  
 Schofield, Literature and Curiosities of Dreams.  
 Selous, Sunshine and Storm in Rhodesia.  
 Shakespeare's Works, Immortals ed.  
 Smith, L. R., Acoustics of Public Buildings.  
 Stoddard Lectures, vols. 13 and 14, green cloth.  
 Strong, Why the Mind Has a Body.  
 Tacitus, Bohn ed.  
 Venegas, vol. 1, London, 1759.  
 Von Borcke, Col. Heros, Memoirs.  
 Von Falke, Civilization of Greece and Rome.  
 Ways and Denis, Appreciation of Whistler.  
 Canon, in Residence.  
 Abbot, E. A., Flatland.  
 Adams, Public Debts.  
 Annals of Albany, vol. 9, pub. Munsell, 1858.  
 Baird's History of Rye.  
 Barrie's Works, 10 vols.  
 Beaton, K. C., Ye Towne Gossip, 1st and 2d series.  
 Boehm and Bauwerck, Positive Theory of Capital.  
 Brinkley, Japanese Poetry.  
 Browning, Sordello, ed. by David Duff.  
 Browning, Circulation of Central Nervous System.  
 Cantor's Vorlesungen ueber die Gesch. d. Mathematik, vols. 2, 3, 4, Teubner.  
 Caro, Ludwig and Vogel, Handbook on Acetylene, 1904.  
 Chiswick, Shakespeare, 10 vols.  
 Clark's History of American Yachting.  
 Clifford, Sir Hugh, Earlier Works of.  
 Dimoch, Florida Enchantments.  
 Duff, J., Characteristic Songs and Dances.  
 Dwight, Travels in New England.  
 Early's Campaign in the Valley of Virginia.  
 East Hampton, Mass., anything on.  
 Eddy, Science and Health, 1st and 14th ed.  
 Emmet, Robert, Life of, containing his Defense.  
 Ferguson, Tree and Serpent Worship.  
 Gooch, History and Historians of the 19th Century.  
 Gow's History of Greek Mathematics, 1884.  
 Gregory, Lady, Poets and Dreamers.  
 Griffiths, W. E., Hepburn of Japan.  
 Haeckel, Monism.  
 Hammond, Biography by Silas Wright.  
 Harrison, Life of William the Silent.  
 History of Lloyds.

## Henry Malkan—Continued.

Hollehben, German Conquest of Japan, original and English trans.  
 Howells, South Hampton.  
 Ingolls, John, Blue Grass.  
 John Henry Smith, several copies.  
 Kent, Railroads in China.  
 Lewes, V. B., Handbook of Acetylene and Carbide, 1900.  
 Locke, E. W., Three Years in Camp and Hospital.  
 McCarthy, Leo XIII.  
 MacMillan, Life of Robert Flint.  
 McPherson, History of Reconstruction.  
 MacKail, Life of William Morris.  
 Milman, H., History of Latin Christianity, 4 vols.  
 Milford, Swamp Angel.  
 Norwegian Hand Kalender.  
 O'Rell, John Bull and His Island.  
 Patmore, Angel in the House, green leather binding.  
 Pennington, Argentine Republic.  
 Reid, M., White Horse.  
 Roquerol, Tactical Employment of Quick-firing Field Artillery.  
 Semmes, Life Afloat.  
 Sigourney, Lydia H., Poems.  
 Smith, John, Philosophy of Spirit.  
 State Trials of England.  
 Stein, Tender Buttons.  
 Stern, Bismarck.  
 Symonds, Life of Michelangelo.  
 Taylor, Plantation Melodies.  
 Thompson, City of Dreadful Night.  
 Thwing, Red Keggers.  
 Vannio, Praeparative Chemie, vols. 1 and 2.  
 Walls, Christ Crucified, 1829.  
 Wolf, Manual of Dyeing.  
 Young Folks Library, vols. 5 and 6, half morocco.

March Bros., 208 Wright Av., Lebanon, O. [Cash.]  
*National Geographic Magazine*, Aug., 1912; July, Aug., and Sept., 1910.

## Harry F. Marks, 116 Nassau St., New York.

Memoirs of Casanova.  
 Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics.  
 Lecky's England in the Eighteenth Century.  
 A General History of Religions, Florence Simmonds.  
 Birth and Growth of Myth, E. Clodd.  
 Childhood of Religion, E. Clodd.  
 Social Life in the Insect World, Fabre.  
 Humor in Animals, Wm. Holbrook Beard, 1885.  
 Burton's Arabian Nights.  
 Pepys' Diary, good ed.

## E. T. Mathes Book Co., Bellingham, Wash.

The Echo Club, Bayard Taylor.  
 My Wayward Partner, J. A.'s Wife.

## The Medical Standard Book Co., 307 N. Charles St., Baltimore.

Hanson's Old Kent County, Md.  
 Cameron, Rogers, The Rosary.

## Isaac Mendoza Book Co., 17 Ann St., New York.

Playfair, Decline and Fall of Wealthy Nations.

## The Methodist Book Concern, Chicago.

Coleridge, Return of the King, Benziger.  
 Monday Club Sermons, Pilgrim Press, 1916.

## George M. Millard, 1651 Huntington Drive, South Pasadena, Cal.

Wallace, Ben Hur, with date 1880 at bottom of title.  
 Blavatsky, Isis Unveiled, 2 vols., 1877 to 1887.

## The W. H. Miner Co., Inc., 3518 Franklin Av., St. Louis, Mo.

The Virginia Poe.  
 Poe, Geoffrey Quarles.  
 Poe and His Critics, Whitman.  
 Ireland, The Book Lover's Enchiridion, any ed.  
 Weiss, Life of Poe, Broadway Pub. Co.  
 Harrison, Life of Poe, Crowell.  
 Thompson, Dr. J. E., Los Apaches.  
 Bull, Heroes of the Plains.  
 Moran, Pamphlet on Poe.  
 Von Mueller, Extra Select Tropical Plants.  
 Ker, Travels Through the Western Interior.  
 Schultz, Travels, 1807-8.  
 Sealsfield, Americans as They Are, about 1850.



## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

## W. H. Miner Co.—Continued.

Hall, Basil, *Travels*, any ed.  
Hall, Basil, *Camera Lucida*.  
Venable, *Literature Culture in the Ohio Valley*.  
Anything on the Mississippi River Outlaws or Brigands.

## The Morris Book Shop, 24 N. Wabash Av., Chicago.

Cameron Family Genealogy.  
History of the Great Lakes, 2 vols., pub. Beers.  
Colton's Lacon.  
Our Brothers in Black, or similar title by Bishop Haygood.  
Louis Becke's Novels, any.  
Charlevoix, *New France*, Shea, 6 vols.  
Henderson's *Life of Gen. Jackson*.  
Goldsmith, *Citizen of the World*, 3d ed.  
Zwimmer's *Arabia*.  
Shea's *Mississippi Valley*.

## Nesh Farnham Morrison, 314 W. Jersey St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Works of Plotinus, ed. by Creuzer.  
Journal of William Maclay, N. Y., 1890.  
Tyler's *American Literature*.  
Woodson, *Education of the Negro Prior to 1861*.  
Markham, *California, the Wonderful*.

The H. C. Murray Co., 699 Main St., Willimantic, Ct.  
My Wayward Partner, M. Holly.

## Muskogee Public Library, Muskogee, Okla.

A. L. A. Catalog, 1904-1911.

## N. Y. Medical Book Co., 45 E. 42d St., New York.

Schaefer, *Textbook of Physiology*, 2 vols.  
Luke, *Natural Therapy*.  
Cohen, *System of Physiologic Therapeutics*, vols. 7 and 9.  
Ellis, *Psychology of Sex*, set.  
Jones, *Definite Medication*.  
Jones, *Cancer*.  
Cathell, *The Physician Himself*.  
Babbitt, *Principles of Light and Color*.  
Liautard, *Animal Castration*.  
Arabian Night Tales, unexpurgated ed.  
Quackenbos, *Enemies and Evidences of Christianity*.  
Brown, *Common School Elocution and Oratory*.  
Hyde, *Natural System of Elocution and Oratory*.  
Wells, *How to Read Character*.  
Donovan, *Brain Book*.  
Sizer, *How to Study Strangers*.  
Combe, *Constitution of Man*.  
Fowler, *Lectures on Man*.  
Jaques, *The Temperaments*.  
Fontus, *Candy Medication*.  
Lowden's *Cyclopædia of Agriculture*.  
Stewart's *American Horse Book*.

## New York State Library, Albany, N. Y.

Kendall, Amos, *Autobiography*, ed. by W. Stickney, Lothrop, 1879.

## Newbegin's, San Francisco, Cal.

Racinet's *Costumes*.  
Diane, a Romance of the Icarian Settlement on the Mississippi River, K. H. Brown.  
Our Wonder World, vol. 7, pub. George L. Shuman.  
Helen Blair, Louis Beck.  
Strange Adventures of James Shervinton.  
Webster's New International Dictionary, set, subscription, buckram, 1913 and 1916 imprint, divided page.  
St. Simon, English trans.  
Parkman, Frontenac ed. or LaSalle ed.  
Thin Red Line.  
*Book Lover*, March, April, May, 1900; May, June, July, 1901; Aug., Sept., Oct., 1901; Jan., Feb., 1902; July-Aug., 1902; Jan., Feb., 1903; May-June, 1903; July-Aug., 1903; Sept., Oct., 1903; Dec., 1903; Jan., Feb., March, 1899; April, May, June, 1899; July, Aug., Sept., 1899; Oct., Nov., 1899.  
Bret Harte, 1st eds.

## Miss Newell, 1382 Massachusetts Av., Cambridge, Mass.

St. John Montaigne, 2 vols.  
Rejected Addresses, 1812.  
Cibber Apology, 1822 and 1840.

## Miss Newell—Continued.

Trollope *Autobiography*, 2 vols., London.  
Æsop, *Horace*, 1762; *Paradise*, 1758-60, Baskerville.

## D. H. Newhall, 154 Nassau St., New York. [Cash.]

Marshall, O. H., *Hist. Writings*, Albany, 1887.  
Mace, W. H., *Lincoln, Man of the People*.  
Mason, Emily V., *Life of R. E. Lee*, Balt., 1872.  
McCarthy, *Lincoln's Plan of Reconstruction*.  
Mawson, *Winnowing's Lincoln's Birthday*.

## W. W. Nisbet, 12 South Broadway, St. Louis.

Schuyler, *The Mona Lisa*.  
Oswald, *German Cookery for American Homes*.

## The Norman, Remington Co., 308 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Randolph, J. B., *Affectional Alchemy*.  
Randolph, *Woman in Marriage*.  
De Vinne, *Art of Printing*.  
Battles and Leaders of the Civil War.  
Townsend, *Along the Labrador Coast*.  
Tweedie, *Women the World Over*.  
Chevreul *On Color*.  
Beckwith Family.  
World Almanac, 1916, 18 copies.  
F. R. Stockton's Works, 23 vols., Scribner; must be new.  
Hazlett's Complete Works, 6 vols.  
Carpenter, *Toward Democracy*.

## Ernest Dressel North, 4 E. 39th St., New York.

Beal, *Buddhist Records of Western World*, London, 1884, 2 vols.  
Burton, *Arabian Nights*, Benares, 1885-8, 16 vols.  
Chandler, *Colonial Architecture of Maryland, Pennsylvania and Virginia*, Boston, 1892.  
Dunlap, *History of the Arts of Design*, 2 vols., N. Y., 1834.  
Franck, *A Vagabond Journey*.  
Johannet, *Remarkable Adventures*, Boston, 1793; Springfield, 1816.  
Johnson, Susannah, *Narrative of Captivity*, Walpole, N. H., 1796.  
Lefroy, *Memorials of the Bermudas*, 2 vols., London, 1877-9.  
Longfellow, early and rarer 1st eds.  
Lossing, *Field Book of Revolution*, 2 vols., 1851.  
McVickar, *Life and Professional Years of Bishop Hobart*, 1824-36.  
Mellick, *Story of an Old Farm*.  
O. Henry, Works, subscription ed., Doubleday, Page, 1912.  
Patterson, *Illustrated Nautical Encyclopædia*.  
Pyle, books illustrated by, in 1st ed.  
Quincy, *Figures of the Past*.  
Williamson, Bernardino Luini, Bell.  
Winckelman, *History of Ancient Art*, 4 vols., L. P., Boston, 1880.

## The Old Corner Book Store, Inc., 27-29 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

Pennell's *Life of Whistler*, 2 vols.  
Bud, Quiller-Couch, 2 copies.

## Pearlman's Book Shop, 931 G St. N. W., Washington.

Cooke, *Guide-book to the Poetic and Dramatic Works of Robert Browning*.  
25 copies each, new or second-hand:  
Cooley, *Elements of Torts*.  
Chases Cases on Torts, 2d ed.  
Peck on Domestic Relations.  
Tiffany on Sales, 2d ed.  
Elliott on Bailments, 1914.  
Greenleaf on Evidence, vol. 1, 15th ed.  
Bispham, *Principles of Equity*, 9th ed.  
Remington, *Bankruptcy*, Students' ed.  
Throckmorton, *Cases on Equity*, H. B. S.  
Thayer, *Cases on Evidence*, 2d ed.  
Elliott Private Corporations, 4th ed.  
Elliott and Wormser, *Cases on Private Corporations*.  
Owen's or Haight's *Law Quizzers*.  
*Law Dictionaries*.  
Bourne, H. R. Fox, *The Romance of Trade*.  
*Jewish Encyclopædia*.  
*Sacred Books of the East*, Kern trans.  
*Casanova's Memoirs*.  
Thomas, *Register of American Manufacturers*.  
*Law Text and Case Books*.  
Newcomb, Simon, *His Wisdom the Defender*.  
Newcomb, *Principles of Political Economy*.

## BOOKS WANTED—Continued

- T. Perkins, Box 38, Salem, Mass.**  
Books by Ade, Bangs, Van Dyke, W. H. Taft, Wilson and Roosevelt.  
*Magazine of Antique Firearms*, any numbers.
- N. A. Phemister Co., 42 Broadway, New York.**  
*Virginia Law Register*, complete second-hand set.  
Martindale, Legal Directory, 1915 or 1916.
- Philadelphia Book Co., 17 S. 9th St., Philadelphia.**  
Clausius, Mechanical Theory.
- The Pilgrim Press, 14 Beacon St., Boston.**  
Factories, with Other Lyrics, Widdemer, Winston, new.  
Trollope, complete set, cloth, second-hand, Dodd, Mead.  
New International or Nelson Loose-Leaf Encyclopædia.  
Manual of Conchology, Tryon & Pilsbrey.  
The Shell Book, Rogers.  
Book of the Dance, Gemthe, Kennerley.
- The Pilgrim Press, 19 W. Jackson St., Chicago.**  
Bird Center Cartoons, McCutcheon.  
Not Guilty, Blatchford.  
Tristan's Eastern Custom and the Orient.  
Land and Its Rent.  
Calumet K.  
Omar Repentant, Le Gallienne.
- Wm. V. Pippen, 605 N. Eutaw St., Baltimore, Md.**  
Sutton, Volumetric Analysis.  
Godet, John, vol. 2, Funk & Wagnalls.  
Maryland books.
- Isaac Pitman & Sons, 2 W. 45th St., New York.**  
Bible in Pitman's Shorthand, 1890.  
Tom Brown's School Days in Pitman's Shorthand.  
*Motor World*, Jan. 3, 1917.
- N. Posthumus, Daendelsstraat 68, The Hague, Holland.**  
Mileham, Churches in Lower Nubia, Phila., 1910.
- Powner's Book Store, 33 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.**  
Green, Mrs., Making of Ireland.  
Wallace, Malay Archipelago.  
Payne, Arabian Nights.
- Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, Chicago.**  
Index to Butler's Bible Work.
- Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, Nashville, Tenn.**  
Doyle, Green Flag.  
Allen, In Many Shades.  
Goldsmith, History of Greece and Rome.
- Preston & Rounds Co., 98 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.**  
Long Look Ahead, Azel S. Roe.  
George Appleton, A Narragansett Pier.  
George Edgerton, Keynotes.  
Thurston, History of Steam Engine.
- John M. Pryse, 26 Charles St., New York.**  
Blavatsky, Mme., Secret Doctrine; particulars.  
Leadbeater, C., Christian Creed; give date.  
Olcott, H. S., Old Diary Leaves, 2d series.  
*Path Magazine*, N. Y., sets, vols. or parts.  
Wilson, Floyd B., Discovery of the Soul.
- Public Library, Union St. & Seward Pl., Schenectady, N. Y.**  
Curtis, G. W., Speeches and Addresses, 2 vols., Harper.
- The Rare Book Shop, 813 Seventeenth St., Washington, D. C.**  
Blavatsky, Isis Unveiled.  
de Normandy Genealogy.
- Raymer's Book Store, 5 N. Division St., Grand Rapids, Mich.**  
*Woman's Home Companion*, Sept., 1916.  
Painted Shadows, Le Gallienne.
- Peter Reilly, 133 N. 13th St., Philadelphia.**  
Royal Anthropological Institute, pages 221-295, vol. 41, 1911.  
*Lancet-Clinic*, 1916, CXV, 45.

## Peter Reilly—Continued.

- Scientific Monthly*, March, 1916.  
*Lancet-Clinic*, 1916, CXV, 28.  
*American Journal of Urology*, Feb., 1911.
- Fleming H. Revell Co., 17 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago.**  
Geike's Hours With the Bible, 13 vols., Pott & Company, set.
- Paul R. Reynolds, 70 Fifth Ave., New York.**  
*Hampton's Magazine*, July, 1910; Nov., 1910; Sept., 1911; Oct., 1911; March, 1911; Aug., 1911; Jan., 1912; March, 1912; May, 1912.
- A. M. Robertson, 223 Stockton St., San Francisco.**  
Cruise of the Centurion.
- E. R. Robinson, 410 River St., Troy, N. Y.**  
The Kama Sultra, pub. Kamashastra Soc., 1883.  
Ananga-Ranga, pub. Kamashastra Soc., 1885.  
Bain, A., On Teaching English.  
Morrison, A. H., The Art Gallery of the English Language, Toronto, 1886.  
Tucker, B., *The Radical Review*, Bedford, 1877, and following any nos. or vols.  
Other publications of B. Tucker.  
Any books by H. H. Dixon ("The Druid") pub. in England some years ago.  
Ewell's Abridgment of Blackstone's Commentaries, 2 copies.  
O'Donoghue, A., Theology and Mythology.  
Wilson, T. E., Ancient and Modern Physic, pub. 1902, 2 copies.  
Collins, M., and another, Man, Fragments of Forgotten History, by two Chelas in the Theosophical Society.  
Moiller's Symbolism.  
Audin's Life of Luther, trans. Trumbull.  
Bulletin No. 107, Bureau of Chemistry.  
How to Write a Novel, Bellairs, London.  
How to Write Fiction, Bellairs, London.  
Frobisher, J. E., Oratory and Acting.  
Gissing, G., Workers in the Dawn.
- Robson & Ade, Schenectady, N. Y.**  
History of the World, Ridpath.  
Voltaire, in English, complete set.  
The Blonde Lady, Leblanc.  
Handbook for Mechanics, in Polish.
- The Rosenbach Co., 1320 Walnut St., Philadelphia.**  
Observations on the Present State of the Waste Lands of Great Britain, Arthur Young, London, 1773.  
Tillier, Uncle Benjamin, trans.  
Ruskin's Morning in Florence.  
Laurie's Book on Technique.  
Laurie's Materials of Painters' Craft.  
Laurie's Pigments, etc.  
Adam, R. and J., On Decoration, 2 vols.  
Chambers' Book of Architecture.
- Leo Rullman, Room 623, Custom House, New York.**  
Sleight of Hand, Sachs, London, 1885.  
Fifty Years in the Magic Circle, Blitz, Hartford, 1871.  
The Death Blow to Spiritualism, Davenport, N. Y., 1888.  
Bottom Facts Concerning the Science of Spiritualism, Truesdell, N. Y., 1883.  
Revelations of a Spirit Medium, Anonymous, St. Paul, 1891.
- Albert W. Ryerson, 318 Woodward Av., Detroit, Mich.**  
Gordon, Majesty of Sex.  
Gordon, Woman Revealed.  
Gordon, Her Bungalow.  
Gordon, Success.  
Gordon, The Key that Unlocks It.  
Van der Naillen, Sanctuary.  
Van der Naillen, Balthazaar.  
Pike, Morals and Dogma.  
Sinnat, Pistis Sophia.  
Gourney, On Sound.  
Helmholz, Sensation of Sound.  
Shakespeare, 1623 Folio ed., reprint.
- St. Paul Book & Stationery Co., 55 E. 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.**  
Life of Milton, D. Masson.  
Encyclopædia Britannica, latest ed.  
New International Encyclopædia.



## BOOKS WANTED—Continued

Schaefer & Keradi, S. W. cor. 4th and Wood Sts., Philadelphia.

Muret-Sanders Dictionary, Schule und Hand Ausgabe.

Schulte's Book Store, 132 E. 23d St., New York.

William Watson, The Purple East.

History of Civilization, Allen.

Ritualism Dethroned, Orvis.

American Church History Series, odd vols. or set.

Doane, Bible Myths and Their Meanings.

Coffin, Story of Liberty.

Jewish Encyclopædia, vol. 6.

Catholic Encyclopædia, vol. 15.

Don Quixote, vol. 1, vellum paper ed., Harvard Publishing Co.

Von Hugel, Mystical Element in Religion.

Boyle, Narrative of an Expelled Correspondent, London, 1877.

Bullard, Famous War Correspondents, London, 1914.

Carroll, Battle of the Press, London, 1899.

Clarke, Collection of His Writings, London, 1908.

Cook, Edmund Garrett: a Memoir, London, 1909.

Edwards, A Few Footprints, London, 1905.

Gammage, The History of the Chartist Movement, London, 1854.

Hardman, A Parliament of the Press, London, 1909.

Holyoake, Life and Character of Richard Carlile, London, 1848.

James, Influence of the Press, London, 1913.

Knight, The Old Printer and the Modern Press, London, 1854.

Lucy ("Toby, M.P."), Sixty Years in the Wilderness, 2d series, London, 1913.

Macdonald, The new Journalism, Dublin, 1908.

Maxwell, The Life and Times of the Rt. Hon. Wm. Henry Smith, M.P., 2 vols., Edinburgh, 1893.

Miall, Life of Edward Miall, London, 1884.

Nichols, Rise and Progress of the Gentleman's Magazine, London, 1821.

O'Shea, Leaves from the Life of a Special Correspondent, 2 vols., London, 1881.

Paterson, Autobiographical Reminiscences, London, 1871.

Porritt, Revolt in Canada Against the New Feudalism, London, 1911.

R. G., The Penny Newspaper: the Story of the Cheap Press, London, 1883.

Robinson, Fifty Years of Fleet Street, London, Macmillan, 1904.

Romilly, Letters on the Civil War in America, London, 1889.

Shepherdson, Reminiscences in the Career of a Newspaper, London, 1876.

Smiles, Memoirs and Correspondence of the late John Murray, 2 vols., London, 1891.

Taylor, The Newspaper Press as a Power in the Expression and formation of Public Opinion, Oxford, 1898.

The Times, January 1, 1888, London, 1888.

Watts, Alaric Wats, 2 vols., London, 1884.

Williams, The Beginnings of English Journalism, London, 1911.

Mr. Punch: his Origin and Career, London, 1870.

Stead, A Journalist on Journalism, London, 1892.

A Report of the Trial of Sir Edward Russel at the Liverpool Assizes for criminal libel in the *Liverpool Post and Mercury*, together with the Proceedings on the application for a rule before the Divisional Court, Liverpool, 1905.

Burnand, Records and Reminiscences, London, 1904.

John E. Scopes & Co., 53 Maiden Lane, Albany, N. Y.

Lacroix, The Eighteenth Century, N. Y., 1876.

Godey's Ladies' Book, 1860 to 1876.

Journal of the First Senate of the United States, 1789.

Brodhead, History of State of New York, vol. 2.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.

F. H. Cushing-Quine, Folk Tales.

Grimm's Fairy Tales, trans. by L. L. Weedon, il. by Chas. Robinson.

Ward, Beacon Lights, 12 vols.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 5th Ave., New York.

Matthews, Famous Book Binders.

Menpes, Rembrandt.

Dewey, George, A. L. S.

Besant, Survey of London.

## Chas. Scribner's Sons—Continued.

Abraham, Complete Mountaineer.

Rembrandt, Brentano's Classics in Art.

Near East From Within.

Callahan, Diplomatic History of Confederacy.

Sanborn, Old Time Wall Papers.

Deux-Ponts, My Campaigns in America.

Henderson, American Diplomatic Questions.

Frankau, Eighteenth Century Color Prints.

Green, N. W., Fifteen Years Among Mormons.

Milne, Little Folks of Many Lands.

Streamer, Ruthless Rhymes, Heartless Homes.

Kelly, Myra, Little Citizens.

Peasant Art Sweden, *International Studio*.

Dick, Thomas, Philosophy of Religion.

Valentine, Nursery Rhymes, Camden ed.

Curtis, George T., Life James Buchanan.

Benjamin, Park, Intellectual Rise Electricity.

Parker, Gilbert, Donovan Pasha.

Bird, Six Months in the Sandwich Islands.

Kalakana, Legends and Myths of Hawaii.

Furman and Pardoe, Manual of Practical Assaying.

Melzi, Italian-Spanish, Spanish-Italian Dictionary.

Ladd, How to Attract Wild Birds.

French, America Across the Seas.

Holme, Peasant Art in Austria and Hungary.

Holme, Peasant Art in Russia.

Holme, Peasant Art in Italy.

Holme, Peasant Art in Sweden, Lapland and Iceland.

Souvestre, Legends of Brittany.

Cartland, Fernando G., Southern Heroes, or the

Friends in War Time, 1895.

Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, Olive & 9th Sts.,

St. Louis, Mo.

Modernism and Romance, R. A. Scott James, pub.

J. Lane.

History of the Huguenot Emigration to America, 2

vols., C. W. Baird, pub. Dodd, Mead & Co.

Manors of Virginia in Colonial Times, E. T. Sale,

pub. Lippincott & Co.

Some Old Puritan Love Letters, John and Margaret

Winthrop, pub. Dodd, Mead & Co.

French Blood in America, L. J. Fosdick, pub. Revell.

Charles Sessler, 1314 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Butler's Erewhon.

A Kipling Primer, Knowles, Brown & Co., 1899.

The Savoy.

Nineteenth Century Painting.

Books on Seymour Haden's Etchings.

Memoirs Count de Rochambeau.

Le Bon Ton Magazine.

The Tinted Venus.

Verdant Green.

How to Know China, Mrs. Palliser.

Andersen, Fairy Tales, illus. by Dulac.

Publications of the Bibliophile Society.

John V. Sheehan & Co., 260 Woodward Ave., Detroit.

Lewis and Clarke Expedition, Cones.

Shepard Book Co., 408 S. State St., Salt Lake City.

Ballantyne, R. M., Man on the Ocean.

Ballantyne, R. M., Wild Man of the West.

Ballantyne, R. M., Norsemen in the West.

Ballantyne, R. M., Black Ivory.

Ballantyne, R. M., Pirate City.

Ballantyne, R. M., Settler and Savage.

Ballantyne, R. M., Lonely Island and Island Queen.

Any Utah or Mormon book.

Gilbert's Lake Bonneville.

King's Report U. S. Geo. Survey, 40th Parallel, any

vol.

Osborne Sheppard, Box 242, Hamilton, Can.

Helmholtz, The Sensations of Tone.

Lunn, Charles, Philosophy of the Voice.

Meyer, Edmund J., The Renaissance of Vocal Art.

McKinley, M. S., Biography of Manuel Garcia.

Mapleson, J. H., The Mapleson Memoirs, 2 vols.

Muckey, Dr. F. S., The Natural Method of Voice

Production.

Chater, Scientific Voice.

Any books on singing, or grand opera.

The Sherwood Co., 19 John St., New York.

Van Antwerp, Stock Exchange from Within.

Life and Adventures of Joshua Penny, 1816.

Legal Laughs, G. Edwards.

L. Kossuth, Memories of My Exile, 2 vols.

## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

## Sherwood Co.—Continued.

A Few Remarks.  
Paradise of the Pacific, H. H. Gowen.  
Century Dictionary.  
Heine, in English.  
Music, Old Songs.  
Catholic Encyclopædia.  
New Jersey Compiled Statutes.  
The Up Grade, Goodwin.  
Newton, Optics.  
Baum, Songs of Father Goose.  
A Tribute to Malthie D. Babcock.  
Ind. of Colonial Papers, Albany, 1864.  
Albe, Future Life, pub. McClurg.  
Pollard, History of Confederacy.  
Scharff's History of Westchester County.  
Boulton's History of Westchester County.  
Brikhimer, Military Govt. and Martial Law, 1904.  
G. W. Henckley, Something Happened, 3 copies.  
Reports of U. S. Fish Com., 1883-4, Ainsworth, half leather.  
Apeuleius, Petronius, Erasmus, Phallius.  
Englewood, J. A. Humphrey.  
Sociology.  
Economics.

## S. D. Siler, 930 Canal St., New Orleans. La.

Clark and Marshall's Criminal Law.  
American Builders' Companion, Asher Benjamin.  
History of the Consulate and Empire Under Napoleon, Thiers, vol. 4.  
Harris on the Art of Advocacy.

## John Skinner, Albany, N. Y.

Hamilton's Parodies, vol. 5.  
Alexander Hamilton Institute Course, any.  
I. C. S. Course in Civil Engineering, 8 vols.  
Stiles' Ancient Windsor, 2 vols.

## Clarence W. Smith, 44 East Av., Rochester, N. Y.

Sappho, trans. by Wharton.  
Homo Sapiens.  
Garden Craft, John Sedding.  
Primitive Culture, Dr. E. B. Tyler, Holt.

## George D. Smith, 547 5th Av., New York.

McKenney, Tour to the Lakes.  
Mirabeau, books by.  
Franklin at Versailles, any books or pamphlets relating to.  
Whistler items, books by or about him.  
Mark Twain, Sketches, 1st ed.  
Memoirs of Casanova, 12 vols.  
Nathan Hale, anything about.  
Godwin, Peter Wilkins, 2 vols., 1751.  
Kelmescott, Earthly Paradise, 8 vols.  
Athenian Society Publications.  
Private Lives of Kaiser William the II and His Consort from the papers and diaries of Ursula, Countess Von Eppinghoven.  
Dickens' Letters, privately printed by the Bibliophile Society.  
Monuments of Early Printing in Germany, the Low Countries, Italy, etc., 1460-1500.  
Private Life of the Duke de Richilieu, 3 vols.  
John Boyd Thacher's Columbus.  
Jardine, Naturalist's Library.  
Bret Harte, Autograph ed., 19 vols.  
Laing, History of Scotland.  
Griffiths, Chronicles of Newgate.  
Use of Torture in Criminal Law in England.  
Burnet, Journal of Transactions of the Tower.  
Howard, John, State of Prisons.  
Lamartine, History of Girondins.  
Col. Munro Dispatches to Lord Gower.  
Kilbourne's History of Litchfield, Conn.  
La Fontaine, Fermier Genereux ed., 2 vols.  
Le Baiser, Amsterdam ed.

## Smith &amp; Lamar, Agents, 1308 Commerce St., Dallas, Tex.

Stoddard's Lectures.  
Stoddard's Library.

## Smith &amp; Lamar, Agts., Nashville, Tenn.

The Life of Lorenzo Dow, or Lorenzo and Peggy Dow.

Smith Bros., Inc., 470 Thirteenth St., Oakland, Cal.  
The Frozen North, Elizabeth Robins.  
Around the Horn.  
Lonely Guard, N. Innes.  
History of the Mongols, Hittell, old ed.

R. M. Smythe, 452 Produce Exchange, New York.  
Obsolete American Securities, vol. 1, 1904, Smythe.

Smythe's, Inc., 43 S. High St., Columbus, O.

Emerson, complete set.  
Maria Edgeworth, Novels and Tales, vols. 7 and 10, 1833.

E. L. Snelson, 1112A N. Taylor, St. Louis, Mo.

Worman, First and Second Spanish Book.  
Books on ciphering or deciphering, 1500-1750.

P. Stammer, 61 Fourth Av., New York.

Carey's Atlas, with a Sketch of Louisiana, published in the 20s.  
Farmer & Henley, Dictionary of Slang.  
Giles, Chinese Biographical Dictionary.  
Poe's Works, Stone & Kimball, vol. 9.  
Symonds, Life of Michelangelo, vol. 1.  
Heavysage, Chas., Saul, a poem.

The Stanford Bookstore, Stanford University, Cal.

Tolstoy, Anna Karenina, Lane.  
Tolstoy, War and Peace, Lane.

State House Book Shop, 221 S. 5th St., Philadelphia.

Leiber, Hermeneutics and Legal Ethics.  
Henry, Life of Patrick Henry.  
Patterson, B. S., Head of Iron, Pittsburgh, 1902.  
Butterfield, History of the Girty's, Pittsburgh, 1890.  
Nuttall, Thos., Introduction to Botany, Cambridge and Boston, 1827.  
Beale, Genealogy of David Jones, Reading, Pa., 1903.  
Victor, Eleven Years in the Rocky Mountains, Hartford, 1877.  
Weber, Jos., Memoirs of Maria Antoinette, trans. R. C. Dallas, 3 vols., col. plates, London, 1805-1812.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151 W. 25th St., New York.

Allen, American Bisons, Memoir no. 10, Harvard Museum of Comparative Zoology.  
American Genealogical Society Trans., vols. 26-28, 30, 33-41.  
American Journal of Physiology, vols. 1-32, any.  
Architectural Review, vol. 1, Boston.  
Brickbuilder, vols. 1-21.  
Chemical Abstracts, vol. 1, or complete set.  
Encyclopædia Britannica, Handy vol. issue.  
English Journal, vols. 1-2, Chicago Press.  
Geological Society of America, Bulletins nos. 17, 19.  
Hemstreet, Literary New York, Putnam.  
Smith, Wealth of Nations, ed. Cannan, 2 vols., Putnam.  
Chancellor, Examples of Old Furniture.  
Dial (The), Boston, 1840-44, 4 vols. or reprint, 1901-2.  
Johnson, Swedes in America, 1638-1700, 2 vols., Phila.  
Kelly's American Catalogue.  
Poet Lore, vol. 2, no. 5, May, 1890.  
Roorbach, Biblioteca Americana, 1852-1858, supp. 1-3.  
Sanders, Examples of Carved Oak Woodwork.  
Sanders, Half Timbered Houses and Oak Furniture.  
Smart, Distribution of Income, Macmillan.  
Tanner, English Interior Woodwork, 16th to 18th Centuries.  
Townsend, Measured Drawings of French Furniture.

E Steiger & Co., 49 Murray St., New York. [Cash.]

Rothschild, Jordan, Revision of the Lepidopterous Family Sphingidae.  
Brockhaus' Kleines Conversations-Lexicon, 2 vols.  
Egelhaaf, Historische und politische Jahresuebersicht, 1914.  
Ritter, Geograph statistisches Lexicon, 2 vols.  
Duden, Orthogr. Worterbuch d. deutschen Sprache, neue Ausgabe.  
Bucherer, Lehrbuch der Farbenchemie.  
Danzel-Guhrauer, G. E. Lessing, Leben und Werke.  
Karl Lessing, G. E. Lessing, Leben und Werke.  
E. B. Bax, Reformation in Germany.  
E. B. Bax, Peasants' War in Germany, 1525-1526.  
A. Dumas, Graf von Monte Christo, bound.  
L. Ganghofer, Martinsklaus, bound.  
L. Ganghofer, Der heilige Schein, bound.



## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

## E. Steiger &amp; Co.—Continued.

Victor Hugo, *Die Elenden*, bound.  
 W. Jensen, *Versunkene Welten*, bound.  
 Paul Keller, *Sohn der Hagar*, bound.  
 Paul Keller, *Waldwinter*, bound.  
 Paul Keller, *Die Heimat*, bound.  
 Paul Keller, *Die alte Krone*, bound.  
 Victor v. Scheffel, *Ekkehard*, bound.  
 Beecher-Stowe, *Onkel Tom's Hütte*, bound.  
 Sudermann, *Frau Sorge*, bound.  
 Wisemann, *Fabiola*, bound.  
 Marlitt, *Goldelse*, bound.  
 Reinhart, *Krieg im Frieden*, for piano, 2 hands.  
 Ziehrer, *Die drei Wünsche*, for piano, 2 hands.  
 Kalman, *Herbstmanöver*, for piano, 2 hands.

## W. K. Stewart Company, Indianapolis, Ind.

Bertrand Russell's *German Social Democracy*.  
 D. Comparetti, *Virgil in the Middle Ages*.  
*Encyclopædia Britannica*, 11th ed.  
*Advertiser's Cyclopædia*.  
 F. W. Bourdillon, *Nephele*, 2 copies.

## Stewart &amp; Kidd Co., Cincinnati, O.

LaPlace's *Essays on the Theory of Probabilities*, in English.  
 DeMorgan, *Paradoxes*.  
 Browning's *Message to His Times*.  
*The Canon in Residence*.  
*Life and Speeches of Jack Downing*.  
 Stanton, *Moneyless Man*.  
 Fremont, *Exploring Expedition Rocky Mts.*, 1842.  
 Fremont, *Exploring Expedition Oregon and Northern California*, 1843-44.  
 Life of Lewis Wetzel.  
 Mistral's *Poems*, in English.  
 Green, *Historic Families of Kentucky*.  
 Beccaria, *Essays on Crime and Punishment*.  
 Gallichan, *Modern Woman and How to Manage Her*.  
 Report Army of the Cumberland, Chicago, Dec., 1868.  
 Report Army of the Ohio, Chicago, Dec., 1868.  
 Report Army of the Tennessee, Chicago, Dec., 1868.  
 Report Army of the Georgia, Chicago, Dec., 1868.  
 Walworth, *Life and Times of Kateri Tekakwitha*.

Emil H. Stück, 312 Washington Av., Scranton, Pa.  
 Littré, Auguste Comte, *Philosophie Positive*, 1863.

Angie Sutton, 345 Belleville Ave., Newark, N. J.  
 Memorial of Charles Pettit McIlvaine, pub. Carus.

Syndicate Trading Co., 230 Fifth Ave., New York.  
 Anahuac, or Mexico and the Mexicans, Ancient and Modern, Edward Burnett Taylor, Longmans, Green & Co., London, 1861.

## Thoms &amp; Eron, 50 John St., New York.

Bronson, *Reminiscences of a Ranchman*.  
 Bronson, *Red Blooded*.  
 Woodrow Wilson, *History of the American People*, 1st ed., vol. 1 only.  
*Catholic Encyclopedia*, buckram, vols. 13, 14 and 15.  
 Bronson, *In Closed Territory*.

Clayton L. Traver, 108 S. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.  
 Avery, *Dixie After the War*.  
 White, *Studies in Old Testament Characters*.  
 Calvert, *Gayo, Lane*.  
 Adv. of Peterkin Family.  
 Facts About Champaign.

## The Tuttle Co., 11 Center St., Rutland, Vt.

J. Lincklean's *Journals of Exploration*, Mehitable Methodist Book Concern.

## Otto Ulbrich Co., 386 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Page of Love, Zola.  
 Truth, Zola.  
 Mother's Birthday Review and Seven Other Tales in Verse, depicted by R. Andre, Juliana H. Ewing.  
 Soldier's Children, Ewing.

## C. W. Unger, Pottsville, Pa.

Cassell, *Cyclopedia Photography*.  
 DuBois, *Natural Dissemination Gold*, 1844.  
 Freneau, Philip, early eds.  
 Trumbull, John, *Writings*, any.  
 Evans, *Divine Law Cure*.

## C. W. Unger—Continued.

Culpepper, *Complete Herbal*.  
 Raleigh, *Abridg. History World*, 1708, vol. 1 only.  
 Anything on Gems and Precious Stones.  
*Green Book Album Magazine*.  
*Treasury Decisions*, *Inter. Rev.*, vols. 13 and 14.  
 Dreiser, *The Genius*.  
 Poore's Manual, Indus., 1910, 1912, 1913, 1915.  
 Same, *Railroads*, 1916.  
 Wilson, *Ancient and Modern Physics*, 1902.  
 Man, *Fragments of Forgotten History*.  
 Hittell, *Hist. California*.

## Union Club Library, 1 East 51st St., New York.

Dickeson, M. W., *American Numismatical Manual*, 1859.  
 Clemens, Saml. L., *Writings*, Hartford, 1899-1907.  
 White, *Naval Architecture*.  
 Weaver, *The Story of Our Flag*.

## The Union League Club, New York.

Corwin *Genealogy*, N. Y., 1872.

## United Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, 209 Ninth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

A Life's Arrears, F. A. James, Cassell.

## The University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill.

De Bry, *Grosse Reisen*, vols. 11, 12, 13.

## The University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

Masson, D., *Life of Milton*, vol. 7, index vol., 1894.

## University of Oregon Library, Eugene, Ore.

Henderson, *Social Settlements*.  
*American Museum Journal*, vols. 1-15.  
 Park Museum Bulletin, vol. 1, nos. 3 and 4.  
 U. S. Naval Observatory, *Astronomical Papers*, vol. 1, pts. 1, 3, 4.

## D. Van Nostrand Co., 25 Park Place, New York.

Hick's *Laboratory Book of Mineral Oil Tests*.  
 Carr's *Open Hearth Steel Castings*.  
 James Pearson's *Calculus of Finite Differences*, Deighton, Cambridge, 1850.

## John Wanamaker, New York.

*Lords of the North*, Agnes Laut.  
 Class *Mottoes*.  
 The World's People, A. H. Keane.  
 Yorkshire, *Black Color Book*.  
 Sacrifice of Silence, L. E. Rod.  
 Irish Bulls.  
 Highway of Happiness.

## John Wanamaker, Philadelphia.

*Artistic Anatomy*, Primner.  
 Cryptogram, De Mille.  
 House of Bovary.  
 Doctrine of Last Things, J. A. Beet.  
 History of My Life, Geo. Sand.  
 Four Years with Lee, Col. W. H. Taylor.  
 History of Reconstruction, McPherson.  
 Guinner's *Life of Schopenhauer*.  
 Oldenberg's *History of Buddha*.

## Gabriel Weis, 489 Fifth Ave., New York.

Tolstoi's *Works*, Scribner.  
 Riley's *Works*, Scribner.  
 Falconer, *Cecelia de Noel*.

## J. R. Weldin Co., 413 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Works in English*, J. B. Van Helmonts.  
*American Painters*, 1879, Sheldon, Appleton.  
*Sorceress of Rome*, Page.  
 Dufresnay *Chronological Tables of Universal History*.  
 Countess Krasinska, McClurg.  
 Blavatsky, *Secret Doctrine*, 3 vol. ed.  
 Cary, *Novels of Henry James*, Holt.  
*Harmonics of Evolution*.  
 Solomon Sindler, *Young West*.  
 Moore, *Epoch of Rest*.  
 Hoagland, *How to Write Photo Plays*.

## George W. Wenrick, 14 Brenton Court, Jamaica, N. Y.

Fisher, A. K., *Hawks and Owls of the U. S.*  
 Linsley, D. C., *Morgan Horses*.  
*Racing Calendars*, 1861-1869, 3 vols.  
*New York Sporting Magazine*, 1833-34.  
*U. S. Sporting Magazine*, 1835-36, 2 vols.

## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

**Whitlock's Book Store, 230-232 Elm St., New Haven, Ct.**

Cooke, Memoirs Samuel Foote.  
S. Smiles, Life Scotch Naturalists.  
L. M. Capelli, Primi Studi Lette Enoyco Medaçoole.  
Poe, Works, Virginia ed.  
Modern Business.  
Smith, Historical Geography Holy Land.  
O. Henry, sets.

**Frank J. Wilder, 46 Cornhill, Boston.**

Rockwell Genealogy, any.  
Watson's Annals of Phila., with additions by W. P. Hazard, vols. 1 and 2, or set.  
Schenck's Sketch, Zabriskie Homestead, Flatbush, L. I., Brooklyn, 1881.  
Courtright Genealogy, 1907.  
Casey's Personal Names in Henning's Statutes-at-Large, 1896.  
Chapter Sketches, vol. 2, D. A. R., Connecticut.  
Delano Genealogy, 1899.  
Douglas Genealogy, 1890.  
Biddle's Memorial, Travels, Benjamine Rush, Lano-raie, 1905.  
Dyer's Index to Land Grants in West Virginia, 1898.  
Holland Society Yearbooks, 1907-15.  
Pledger Genealogy, any.

**J. I. Williams Book Co., 533 Main St., Worcester, Mass.**

Book Prices Current, 1910-15.  
Gould, Eminent Artists, London, 1838.  
Weiterkampff, How to Appreciate Prints.  
Memorial of Rev. Joseph Sumner.

**John W. Williams, "Round Top," West Chester, Pa.**  
Books, Arms and Armory, London, 1878.  
Matthew's American Armory and Blue Book, Chancery Lane, London, England.  
Matthew's American Armory and Blue Book, Gorham Co., New York.

**Wisconsin Historical Society, Madison, Wis.**

American Antiquarian, Chicago, vol. 32, 1910.  
American Monthly Review, Boston, vol. 4, 1833.  
Athenaeum, London, January 2, 1828-32.  
Belgravia, London, vols. 55-99, 1885-99.  
Bentley's Miscellany, N. Y., vols. 11-64, 1843-68.  
British and Foreign Review, London, vol. 18, 1844.  
Contemporary Review, London, vol. 7, no. 3, March, 1868; vols. 14-15, April-November, 1870.  
Cosmopolitan, N. Y., vol. 1, no. 3, May, 1886.  
Dublin University Magazine, London, vol. 96, 1880.  
Eclectic Museum, N. Y., vol. 4, no. 1, January, 1844.  
Eclectic Review, London, 1805-36, 1859-68.  
Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, vols. 11, 13-14, 1824, 1825-26.  
Harper's Bazar, N. Y., vols. 1-2, 1868-69; vol. 8, Jan. 19, June 5, Oct. 9, 1875; vol. 37, no. 6, June, 1903; vol. 42, no. 3, March, 1908.  
House Beautiful, Chicago, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1896.  
Independent, N. Y., vols. 22-24, 1870-72; vol. 46, April 26, June 21, 1894.  
Literary Digest, N. Y., vol. 1, May-Nov., 1890.  
National Review, London, vol. 19, 1864.  
New England Magazine, Boston, vol. 9, 1835.  
Outing, vols. 1-2, May, 1882-83, before consolidation with the Wheelman.  
Pamphleteer, London, vols. 28-29, 1827-28.  
Portfolio (Dennis'), Phila., Jan.-June, 1825, 1826-27.  
Prospective Review, London, vol. 11, no. 1, Feb., 1855.  
Reliquary, London, 1st ser., vols. 25-26, 1885-86; 2d series, vols. 1-8, 1887-94.  
Southern Review, Baltimore, vols. 25-26, 1879.  
Victoria Magazine, London, vols. 24-36, 1875-80.

**C. Witter, 19 South Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.**

Prescott's Proximate Organic Analysis.

**Fred E. Woodward, 222 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.**

Congress of Arts and Sciences, Universal Exposition, St. Louis, 1904, ed. H. J. Roberts.

**Woodward & Lothrop, Inc., Washington, D. C.**

Henderson's Handbook of Horticulture, or a similar title; good second-hand copy.

**Woodward & Lothrop, Inc.—Continued.**

Jewish Service in the Synagogue and the Home, Dembitz.

Chittenden's Recollections of Lincoln.

Pepys' Diary, good condition.

The Battle Ground, Ellen Glasgow.

**Yale University Library, New Haven, Ct.**

Rodenhauser, Electric Furnaces in the Iron and Steel Industry, Wiley, 1913.

**Young's Book Exchange, 135 W. 135th St., New York.**

Majors and Minors, Paul Laurence Dunbar.

Negro Masonry in Equity, Clark.

A. M. Hymnal, N. Y., 1837, George Hogarth.

Other books by colored authors.

**Wm. H. Ziesenitz, 532 Warren St., Hudson, N. Y.**

Appeal to Pharaoh, Calvin McKinley.

Poems of Calvin McKinley.

## BOOKS FOR SALE

**John W. Adair, 3407 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.**

National Geographic Magazine, March and April, 1903; Jan. and March, 1905; Feb., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1906; Jan., Feb., March, Sept., Oct., 1907; all of 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916; \$20.00.

Jefferson, Thos., Writings of, Memorial ed., 20 vols., cloth, like new, \$15.00.

**E. B. Andrews, 19 Trinity Place, Amsterdam, N. Y.**

(English) Folk Lore Society, complete set.

Shea's Charlevoix, 3 vols., large paper, unbound.  
Cruikshank, Reed's Catalog, 3 vols., and 3 vols. collected prints.

**J. P. Baldwin, 500 Nelson Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.**

Stock of well-selected second-hand books; over 6000 volumes; no fixtures; \$1000 cash.

**The Bibliopole, 47 E. 7th St., New York.**

Horticultural Society of London, Trans., vols. 1-7, and N. S., vol. 1, 1812-1835, 8 vols., ¼ lea., numerous illus., mostly colored, London, 1820-1835.  
Revoil, H., Architecture Romaine du Midi de la France, 3 vols., folio, over 200 plates, Paris, 1867.

**Commission Co., 311 W. 154th St., New York.**

N. Y. City Record, 1880-1890.

**Denholm & McKay Co., Worcester, Mass.**

Stoddard's Lectures, 14 vols, full leather, as new. \$22.50, express ex.

**L. T. Goble, 917 Wilson Ave., Chicago. [Cash.]**

Beardsley, Morte D'Arthur, 1st ed., 3 vols., sm. 4to., full gold decorated vellum, bd., \$40.00.

Theatre Magazine, first 14 years complete in new buckram binding, \$60.00.

Yellow Book, complete, \$15.00.

**Meredith Janvier, 14 W. Hamilton St., Baltimore, Md.**

Bock, Headhunters, colored plates.

Ackerman's Sporting Scraps.

Surtees, Ask Mamma, 1st ed.

Surtees, Jorrocks's Jaunts, 1869.

Dodge, Hunting Grounds, 1877.

Montholon, Napoleon Captivity, London, 1846.

Gourgaud, Grand Army in Russia, London, 1825.

Chesterton, G. K., 1st eds., low prices.

Walker's Beauty in Woman, London, 1852, plattes.

Womankind in Western Europe, col. plates, \$2.00.

**John A. Lavender, 268 River St., Troy, N. Y.**

Asbury's Journal, 3 vols., \$1.75.

Fox, Book of Martyrs, 1830, \$1.50.

History of Reformation, D'Aubigne, 1843, 4 vols., \$1.25.

Cooper's Works, 8 vols., London, 1817, sheep, \$1.50.

Prescott's Conquest of Peru, 1848, 2 vols., \$1.50.

**Mrs. Leake's Shop, 78 Maiden Lane, Albany, N. Y.**

90 vols. Everyman's Library, leather, good condition.

**New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Ave., New York.**

Queen's Bible, 2 vols., 1862-3.



## BOOKS FOR SALE—Continued

Neah Farnham Morrison, 314 W. Jersey St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Winsor's Narrative and Critical History of America, 8 vols., 4to., cloth, Boston, 1889, \$12.00; the thick paper ed., not the cheap reprint.

C. W. Spalding, 1851 Byron St., Chicago, Ill.

Complete set of *Harper's Magazine*, 134 vols. (120 bound), vols. 1 to 70, 35 years, with full separate encyclopædic index.

J. E. Spannuth, 521 Harrison St., Pottsville, Pa.

Broadside Facsimile of the Original Secession Ordinance of S. C., having 171 signatures, pub. in 1865 by Geo. Southworth, large folio, exceeding rare, \$10.00.

Wm. M. Spiess, 207 City Hall, Chicago.

Parkman, buckram, 20 vols.

Sue, buckram, 20 vols.

Thackeray, buckram, 30 vols.

Shakespeare, buckram, 24 vols.

Thoms & Eron, 50 John St., New York.

Riley, James W., Complete Works, 16 vols., Japan paper, limited, 1/2 vellum, \$250.

Stockton, Frank R., 23 vols., set no. 1, Japan paper, limited, full morocco, \$450.

Dickens, 32 vols., full morocco, ed. des Bibliophiles, Merrill & Baker, pub. price \$1600, our price \$250.

C. W. Unger, Pottsville, Pa.

*Atlantic Monthly*, 1st 10 vols., half leather, \$4.00.

*Harper's Magazine*, 1st 19 vols., black morocco backs, gilt, \$8.00.

*Littell's Living Age*, 3d ser., vols. 1, 1858, to 31, 1865, 31 vols., half leather, \$10.00.

American Broadside Song Sheets, 35 different, 1840-1870, lot \$2.50.

Penna. Town Views, 50 different large folio lithographic, 1890-1904, \$35.00.

Wright, History France, 3 vols., London, \$2.50.

Hume & Smollett, Hist. England, 2 vols., \$2.50.

Knight, History England, 2 vols., 1880, \$2.00.

Martin, British Colonies, 3 vols., \$5.00.

Taylor, History Scotland, London, 1809, \$3.00.

Woodward, History Wales, London, 1883, \$2.00.

All above thick 4to., half morocco, fine condition. Send for list rare early Philadelphia imprints.

George W. Wenrick, 14 Brenton Court, Jamaica, N. Y.

Wallace's Trotting Registers, \$1.00.

Wallace's Year Book, \$1.00 and upward.

Frank Forester's Field Sports, 1st ed., and 20 other titles by Forester.

Daniel's Rural Sports, 4 vols., \$12.00.

## HELP WANTED

SALESMAN wanted immediately to carry as side line books that are being published in connection with lecture tours of distinguished people. One salesman wanted for the West; another for the East. Address "J. B. P.," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## HELP WANTED—Continued

SALESMEN WANTED to handle good line of new books, well supported by advertising; liberal terms to competent men, but all must produce sales. Address "Opportunity," PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A LARGE book manufacturing firm situated in the middle west desires the services of a competent man to act as their representative in the east. *Edition work exclusively.* Must be capable of handling big business. Box "X. O.," c/o PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## SITUATION WANTED

PUBLISHER'S REPRESENTATIVE, covering Chicago and Middle West regularly, can handle one more good line; commission basis; permanent sample room in Chicago. Address "P. I. C.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

ENGLISH book print man, thoroly competent catalog, buy, import, entire charge Antiquarian department, seeks change offering scope. "Z.," c/o PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

EDITOR'S ASSISTANT—Well educated young man (32) with good taste and originality wishes a larger opportunity than he has at present with book publisher or magazine; over three years' experience as assistant editor on technical monthly, and has edited small magazine two years; has art training and can write copy; has traveled extensively and reads French. Address "H. W. W.," c/o PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

POSITION AS BUYER for Book Department; more than ten years' experience as assistant buyer. Address Box 151, Memphis, Tenn.

YOUNG MAN (33) with editorial and advertising experience desires position with publisher or magazine; has taste and judgment and knows how to write forcible and correct English; traveled; has art training; now employed, but wishes greater opportunity. "M. R.," c/o PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## REMAINDERS

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, SUBSCRIPTION HOUSES, PRINTERS AND BINDERS.—I will pay cash on the spot for Reminders in any quantity. We are in the market for complete bankrupt stocks, complete booksellers' stocks, and literary property of all descriptions, including fine sets. When any part of your stock is for sale, for quick action, write Williams Bookstores Co., Williams Building, 349 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

## TO PUBLISHERS AND OTHERS.

The Syndicate Trading Company is buying entire remainders, large and small, of editions of salable books. Samples may be submitted at any time of the year. SYNDICATE TRADING COMPANY, Book Department, 2 Walker Street, New York. Telephone—Franklin 2284.

FINE  
BOOK  
MAKING

Cloth and Leather Work of every Description. Designs and Dummie  
Furnished. Complete Manufacture a Specialty

THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY

426-428 West Broadway N. Y.

Established 1834

## D. S. BRASSIL BINDERY

If a Printer or Publisher wants his book completed within a limited period of time, at a limited cost, this Organization will find a way to satisfy his demands.

41-43-45-47 ELIZABETH ST.

Phone Franklin 280-281

NEW YORK CITY

**B**OOKS.—All out-of-print books supplied, no matter on what subject. Write us. We can get you any book ever published. Please state wants. When in England call and see our 50,000 rare books. **BAKER'S GREAT BOOKSHOP**, 14-16 John Bright Street, Birmingham, England.

(ESTABLISHED 1868)

**C. D. CAZENOVE & SON**

Solicit Agency Business from American Publishers and Booksellers

Miscellaneous orders for Books and Periodicals handled economically and promptly. Shipping and forwarding attended to.

12-13 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, England

CABLES: EIKON, LONDON

PROMPT, ECONOMIC AND EFFICIENT SERVICE AS AGENT OFFERED TO AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS and PUBLISHERS BY

**HENRY GEORGE**

16-20 Farringdon Avenue, Farringdon Street, London, Eng.

Pick-up orders carefully attended to.  
Books or Periodicals by mail or case.

WRITE FOR TERMS

**Otto-Sauer Method**French German Spanish Italian  
With Key \$1.25 Without Key \$1.00

Generous discounts to the trade

**Wycil & Company, New York**To American Authors and  
Publishers**AUSTRALASIAN BUSINESS**

CONDUCTED AT HOME

THE AUSTRALASIAN NEWS COMPANY, Ltd.

SYDNEY

ADELAIDE

MELBOURNE

PERTH

BRISBANE

TASMANIA

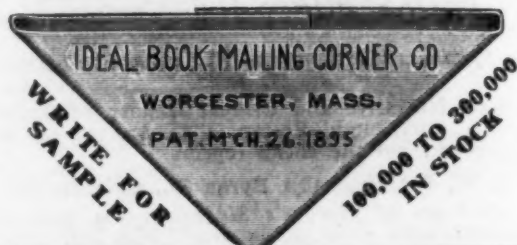
THE NEW ZEALAND NEWS COMPANY, Ltd.

WELLINGTON

Conducting Strictly the Wholesale  
Distribution of Books and Periodicals  
To the Trade OnlyIf you want to sell more books in Australasia  
we have the facilities for you to use**The American News Company**

9-11-13-15 Park Place, New York

THE AUSTRALASIAN NEWS COMPANY, Ltd.

226 Clarence Street  
SYDNEY, N. S. W., AUSTRALIAFor Importers and Exporters  
the Third (1917) Edition of**Pacific Ports**

(Edited by Welford Beaton)

A commercial geography, commercial dictionary, transportation guide and marine manual of the Pacific Ocean countries and islands, with full instructions for importers and exporters.

The only book in any language that covers the field.

Every business house on your books will need a copy.

500 Pages \$3. Dealer's Discount.

**Terminal Publishing Company**  
Seattle, Wash.**CONSULT**

The Specialists Who Know

The only Credit Book and  
Classified Directory of the  
Publishing and Book Trade**T Y P O**

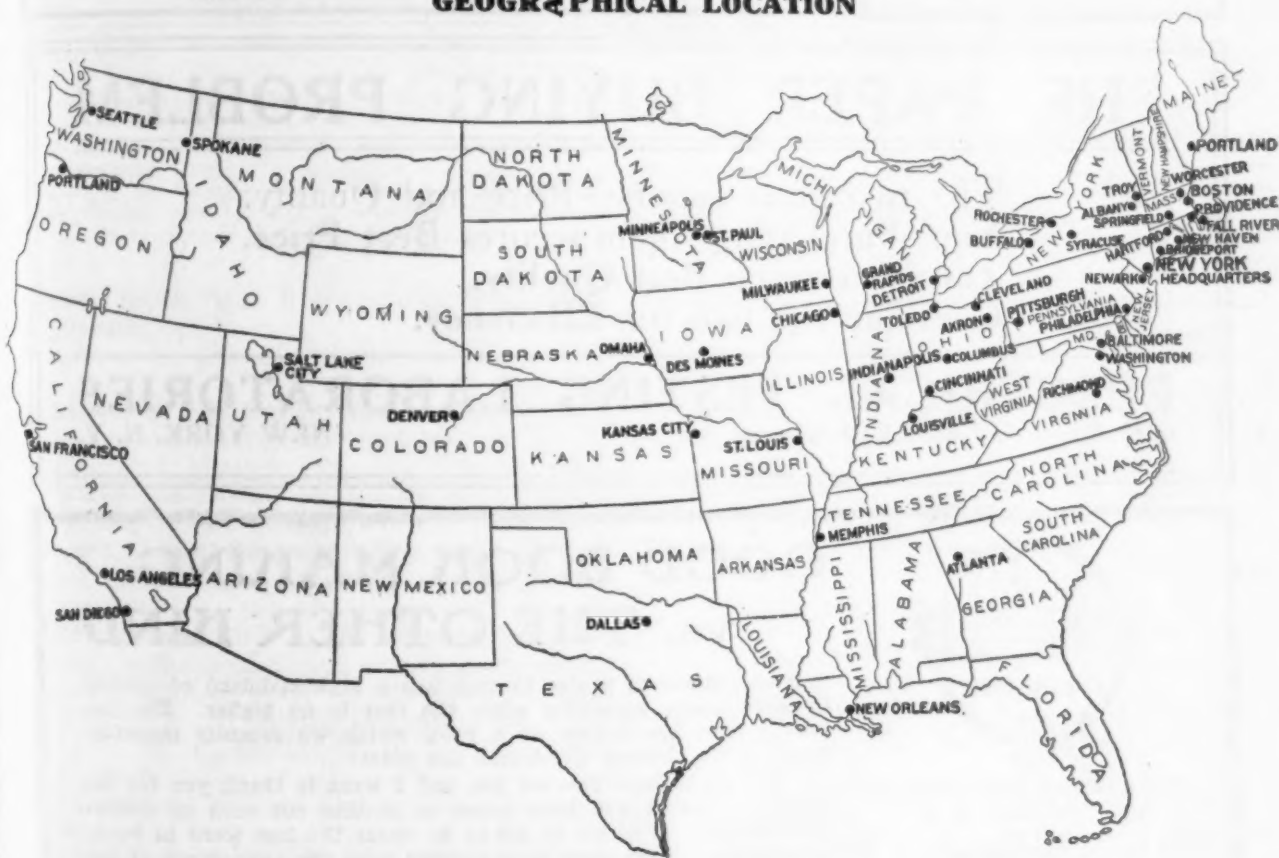
20th Year

— WILL HELP TO —  
INCREASE YOUR SALES  
DECREASE YOUR LOSSES**RATINGS**MOST CAREFULLY REVISED  
and based upon substantiated statements  
and ledger facts furnished by the Trade.**THE TYPO MERCANTILE AGENCY**  
General Offices, 160 Broadway, New York



**THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY**

The Largest Wholesale Distributors of Books

**BOOKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION**Distributing From Every Principal City in the United States  
FICTION, JUVENILES, GIFT BOOKS, GENERAL LITERATURE**DISCOUNTS SAME AS PUBLISHERS**Exclusive Distributing Trade Agents for the Largest and Best Line of  
Paper Covered Books Ever Published**A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF TRADE INFORMATION MAILED FREE****THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY** 9-11-13-15 Park Place,  
NEW YORK CITY**GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION****Distributing Points:**

PORTLAND, ME. (The Eastern News Company).  
 BOSTON, MASS. (The New England News Company).  
 PROVIDENCE, R. I. (The Rhode Island News Company).  
 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. (The Springfield News Company).  
 TROY, N. Y. (The Northern News Company).  
 ALBANY, N. Y. (The Albany News Company).  
 SYRACUSE, N. Y. (The Syracuse News Company).  
 ROCHESTER, N. Y. (The Rochester News Company).  
 BUFFALO, N. Y. (The Buffalo News Company).  
 PHILADELPHIA, PA. (The Central News Company).  
 BALTIMORE, MD. (The Baltimore News Company).  
 WASHINGTON, D. C. (The Washington News Company).  
 PITTSBURGH, PA. (The Pittsburgh News Company).  
 CLEVELAND, O. (The Cleveland News Company).  
 DETROIT, MICH. (The Detroit News Company).  
 CINCINNATI, O. (The Cincinnati News Company).

ATLANTA, GA. (The Georgia News Company).  
 INDIANAPOLIS, IND. (The Indiana News Company).  
 CHICAGO, ILL. (The Western News Company).  
 ST. PAUL, MINN. (The Minnesota News Company).  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. (The Minneapolis News Company).  
 ST. LOUIS, MO. (The St. Louis News Company, Inc.).  
 NEW ORLEANS, LA. (The New Orleans News Company).  
 DALLAS, TEX. (The Texas News Company).  
 KANSAS CITY, MO. (The South West News Company).  
 OMAHA, NEB. (The Omaha News Company).  
 DENVER, COLO. (The Colorado News Company).  
 SPOKANE, WASH. (The Spokane News Company).  
 SEATTLE, WASH. (The Puget Sound News Company).  
 PORTLAND, ORE. (The Oregon News Company).  
 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. (The San Francisco News Company).  
 LOS ANGELES, CAL. (The Los Angeles News Company).

**The American News Company and Branches****Save Time and Expense by Ordering from the Nearest Point of Distribution to You**



## Books of All Publishers

Our position as the leading wholesale dealers in the books of all publishers and our immense stock and location in the publishing center of the country enable us to fill dealers' stock and pick-up orders with the greatest dispatch, and at favorable discounts.

*We will gladly send our catalogue, showing terms and net prices to dealers, on request.*

**The Baker & Taylor Co.** 354 Fourth Avenue  
At Twenty-Sixth St. **New York**

MEMBERS OF THE PUBLISHERS' CO-OPERATIVE BUREAU

## THE PAPER BUYING PROBLEM

The two great factors—Price and Quality.  
Your Purchasing Agent secures **Best Price**.  
Tests determine **Best Quality**.  
Combine the two for **Efficiency**.

## ELECTRICAL TESTING LABORATORIES

80th Street and East End Avenue

NEW YORK, N. Y.



MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY  
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE  
200 FIFTH AVENUE

BOSTON OFFICE  
120 BOYLSTON STREET

## GOOD BOOK MAKING vs. THE OTHER KIND

Most publishers prefer to maintain a high standard of quality in their books, especially when the cost is no higher. The following from the author of a book which we recently manufactured in its entirety illustrates the point:

"The books have reached me, and I want to thank you for the personal interest you have taken in putting out such an attractive volume. It seems to me to be about the last word in book-making art. I am more than pleased with the appearance of the book. Every suggested change which I made in the proof has been faithfully and correctly carried into the book. I appreciate the kindness you have shown in looking after the matter in such a careful way."

## We Fold and Gather Everything

Received by us—promptly—and submit an accurate report of all complete books and overs. You can discount your printing bill—knowing you have what you are paying for!

Do you get this service now?

**J. F. TAPLEY COMPANY**

Binders since 1850

531-3-5 West 37th Street. Warerooms, 425 11th Ave. - NEW YORK



## Reference List of New Publications

Recorded in FEBRUARY, 1917

This Reference List includes and classifies all books entered in the annotated Weekly Record during the past month, together with additional titles not therein listed, covering law and medicine, many government documents, university publications, pamphlets, and books of limited character. All works are here entered under (1) author, in Clarendon type, anonymous books having Clarendon type for the first word; (2) title in Roman; (3) subject-heading in CAPS and SMALL CAPS; (4) name of series in Italics. Under subject entries asterisks (\*) designate books previously entered in the Weekly Record, in most cases with descriptive annotation.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

For books received sizes are given in caps, Q, O, D, etc.; for books not received sizes are given in Roman numerals, 4°, 8°, 12°, etc. Prices are added except when not supplied by publisher or obtainable only on specific request. Where not specified the binding is cloth.

Those desiring to learn the entire publishing output of the month in any one field should look under one of the following MAIN HEADINGS:

PHILOSOPHY	MEDICINE	LITERATURE
RELIGION AND THEOLOGY	AGRICULTURE	POETRY
SOCIOLOGY	HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS	DRAMA
LAW	BUSINESS	FICTION
EDUCATION	ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY	BIOGRAPHY
PHILOLOGY	FINE ARTS	GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL
SCIENCE	GAMES, SPORTS, AMUSEMENTS	HISTORY

Besides the titles listed under each of these headings cross reference is made from each to a limited number of cognate headings which collectively give all the new publications of the month in the given subject or group of subjects.

Inquirers looking for books on a specific topic should look under the general subject to which that topic belongs, i. e., GEOLOGY rather than SILURIAN PERIOD; MATHEMATICS rather than CALCULUS; ECONOMICS rather than WAGES. Books regarding specific Religious denominations, countries and persons, however, should still be sought for under their individual names.

Abbott, Edith. See Breckenridge, Sophonisba Preston.

Academy for princes. Norlie, O. M. \$1 Augsburg Pub. Ho.

Academy of Political Science. Labor disputes and public service corporations; ed. by H: Raymond Mussey. N. Y., The academy, B'way and 116 St. c. 4+188 p. O (Proceedings) pap. \$1.50

Adcock, Adam Kennedy. The glorious Gospel. the center of Christianity. Cin., Standard Pub. [c. '16] 251 p. il. 12° \$1

Adler, Alfred, M.D. The neurotic constitution; outlines of a comparative individualistic psychology and psychotherapy; auth. English tr. by Bernard Glueck and J: E. Lind. N. Y., Moffat, Yard. c. 25+456 p. O \$3 n.

"Adventurers al?" ser. 60 c. n. Longmans—Sayers. Op. 1.

Adventures of Jimmie Dale. Packard, F. L. \$1.35 n. Doran

Adventures of the U-202. Spiegel von und zu Peckelsheim, E. Baron. \$1 n. Century Co.

### ADVERTISING

\*Baker, W: J. Baker's show card book. \$3 W: J. Baker

Affelder, W: Maurice. The federal income tax law of 1916. [The author.] [c. '16] 96 p. 8° 35 c.

After the war, what? Schwedtmann, F. C. gratis Nat. City Bank of N. Y.

'After this manner pray ye.' McNeile, A. H. 50 c. n. Longmans

Afternoon. Verhaeren, E. \$1 n. J: Lane

### AGRICULTURE

Ayres, A. H. Influence of the composition and concentration of the nutrient solution on plants grown in sand cultures. 60 c. Univ. of Cal.

Burlison, W: L., and Allyn, O. M. gratis Univ. of Ill.

\*Commack, L. H. What about Florida? \$1; 50 c. Laird & Lee, Inc.

Deicke, E. F: W. Cavies for pleasure and profit. \$1 Grier Press

Gould, H. P. Growing cherries east of the Rocky Mountains. Gov. Pr. Off.

Hopkins, C. G: New limestone tester. gratis Univ. of Ill.

Hopkins, C. G:, and others. Summary of Illinois soil investigations. gratis Univ. of Ill.

\*How to grow roses. \$1 Conrad & Jones Co.

Illinois. University College of Agriculture. Organization and direction of boys' and girls' clubs. gratis Univ. of Ill.

Larsen, L. T., and Woodbury, T. D. Sugar pine. Gov. Pr. Off.

\*Morgan, J. O. Field crops for the cotton-belt. \$1.75 n. Macmillan

Peck, F. W. Cost of living on Minnesota farms—1905-1914. Univ. of Minn.

\*Percival, J: Agricultural botany. \$2 n. Macmillan

\*Petherbridge, F. R. Fungoid and insect pests on the farm. \$1.25 n. Putnam

Shaw, H. B. Control of the sugar-beet nematode. Gov. Pr. Off.

Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O. Modern silage methods. 25 c. Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Thompson, M. J. Investigations in cost and methods of clearing land. Univ. of Minn.

For a complete list of the month's publications on AGRICULTURE see, besides the above:

### DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Aikin, Wilford M. See Rankin, T: E.

Alabama. Dept. of Education. Washington's Birthday, Arbor Day; programs and selections for their celebration, for use in the schools of Alabama. [Montgomery, Ala. The department.] ['16] 40 p. por. 8°

Alcove at the library and the books to be found there. Pratt Institute. Free Library. 10 c. The library

**Aldis, Harry G.** The printed book. N. Y., Putnam. '16 154 p. (5 p. bibl.) il. pls. facsm. S (Cambridge manuals of science and literature) 45 c. n.; leath. \$1 n.

**Alexander, C: Beatty.** The library in the economy of the state; address delivered at the annual meeting of the Association in library week at Richfield Springs, Sept. 15th, 1916. [N. Y., The author] ['16] 27 p. O pap.

**Alexander, W:** The successful agent; practical hints for the seller of life insurance; the principles of insurance explained so simply that any layman can readily understand. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Spectator Co. [135 William St.] c. 8+215 p. 12° \$2

Algae. West, G: S. v. 1. \$7.50 n. Putnam

**Allen, W: Harvey, comp. and ed.** See **Ralph, Georgia Gertrude, comp. and ed.**

"All's Well!" Oxenham, J: \$1 n. Doran

**Allyn, Orr Milton.** See **Burlison, W: Leonidas.**

Alsace-Lorraine. Jordan, D. S. \$1 n.

Bobbs-Merrill

Alternative exercises for Fraser and Squair's Shorter French course. Fraser, W. H. 20 c.

Heath

Amateur philosopher. Grabo, C. H: \$1.50 n.

Scribner

American ancestors of Oratio Dyer Clark and his wife, Laura Ann King. Salisbury, J: E. \$6 n. (60 copies) Martin & Allardyce

**American bankruptcy rept.** v. 37. Albany, N. Y., M. Bender. \$5

**American (The) church almanac and year book for 1917.** v. 87. N. Y., E. S. Gorham. 11 W. 45th St. '16 c. 582 p. D 75 c.; pap. 50 c.

American conception of liberty and government. Goodnow, F. J. 50 c. Brown Univ.

**American dramatist ser.** \$1 n. Badger

—Armstrong. Play of life.

—Bartholomew. Two masques.

—Gooch. Gerry's awakening.

**American historical ser.** \$1.75 Holt

—Hazen. Modern European history.

American history, from 1607 to 1816. McLaughlin, R. J: 18 c. Walther Pr. Ho.

**American Library Assn. Committee on Work for the Blind.** Library facilities for the blind in the United States; a report of the committee; reprinted from the papers and proceedings of the Berkeley Conference, July, 1915. N. Y., N. Y. Pub. Lib. '16 8 p. O pap.

American practical navigator; an epitome of navigation and nautical astronomy. Bowditch, N. Gov. Pr. Off.

**American Wood Preservers' Assn.** Handbook on wood preservation. [Balt., The association] '16 c. 5+73 p. (7 p. bibl.) il. map diagrs. 8° \$1

Among the immortals, in the Land of Desire. Fisher, M. A. \$1.50 Shakespeare Press

Analyzed New York decisions and citations, 1914-1917. Kreidler, C: R., ed. \$10

Williamson Law Bk. Co.

Anatomy and histology of the mouth and teeth. Broomell, J: U. \$3 n. Blakiston

**Anderson, Alex. G:** Modern methods in photoplay writing; new and up-to-date method; giving complete and thorough directions for writing photoplays as required by producers. Los Angeles, Cal., Cal. Scenario Co. c. 16 p. 12° \$1

**Anderson, August.** Hyphenated; or, the life story of S. M. Swenson. [Austin, Tex., The author.] [c. '16] 290 p. il. pls. pors. D \$1.50

**Andrews, Fk. De Witte, comp.** Inscriptions on the early gravestones in the Baptist Burying Ground at Dividing Creek, N. J.; with a historical sketch. Vineland, N. J. [The compiler] '16 14 p. 8° pap. 25 c. (60 copies)

Residents of Greenwich, New Jersey, who paid taxes in the year 1843; with notes on the first settlers. Vineland, N. J. [The compiler] '16 23 p. 8° pap. 50 c. (64 copies)

Animal micrology. Guyer, M. F. \$2 n.

Univ. of Chic.

Animals' Christmas tree. Peters, J: P. 25 c. n. Dutton

Annals of old Fort Cummings, New Mexico, 1867-8. Parker, W: T. \$1.50 n.

W. T. Parker

#### ANNUALS AND YEARBOOKS

\*American (The) church almanac and year book for 1917. v. 87. 75 c. E. S. Gorham

\*Municipal year book of the City of New York: 1916. 15 c. Municipal Reference Lib.

\*Who's who, 1917. \$5.50 n. Macmillan

Apostles' Creed today. Drown, E: S. \$1 n. Macmillan

Aposties of India. Ogilvie, J. N. \$1.50 n.

Doran

**Appeal (An) to the enlightened sentiment of the people of the United States for the safeguarding of the future development of the capital of the nation.** Issued by the American Institute of Architects, [and others] [Wash., D. C., B. S. Adams.] '16 19 p. il. plan f°

**Applied history ser.** \$3 State Hist. Soc.

—Shambaugh, ed. Statute lawmaking in Iowa.

Approved lists of books for rural libraries. North Carolina. Dept. of Public Instruction.

The department

#### ARABIA

##### HISTORY

\*Hurgronje, C. S. Revolt in Arabia. 75 c. n. Putnam

##### ARCHITECTURE

Atlas Portland Cement Co., New York. Building a bungalow.

Atlas Portland Cement Co., New York. Brown, F. C. Architectural monographs on three story houses of New England. gratis White Pine Bu.

\*Cram, R. A., and others. Six lectures on architecture. \$2 n. Univ. of Chic.

Arithmetic for engineers. Clapham, C: B. \$3 n. Dutton



**Armstrong, Alta Florence.** The play of life; in seven acts. Bost. [Badger] c. 81 p. D (American dramatists ser.) bds. \$1 n.

Art of making love. Case, C. B. 30 c. Shrewsbury Pub.

Art of skating. Brokaw, I. 25 c. Am. Sports Pub.

As good as gold. Housman, L. 25 c. S. French

**Ashton, W: Easterly.** Essentials of obstetrics arranged in the form of questions and answers; prepared especially for students of medicine. 8th ed., rev., by J: A. McGlinn, Phila., Saunders. '16 c. 290 p. il. pl. 12° (Saunders' question-compends) \$1.25 n.

Asphyxiation from blast-furnace gas. Willcox, F: H. Gov. Pr. Off.

#### ASTRONOMY

Bowdith, N. American practical navigator; an epitome of navigation. Amer. nautical astronomy. Gov. Pr. Off.

\*Starr, E., comp. Series of absolutely correct calendars, from September 14, 1752, to December 31, 2220. 50 c. E. Starr

**Atherton, Gertrude Franklin Horn [Frank Lin, pseud.].** Perch of the Devil. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 373 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.

**Atlas Portland Cement Co., New York.** Building a bungalow. N. Y. [The author.] [c. '16] 14 p. il. plans Q pap.

Attack in trench warfare. Laffargue, Capt. A. 50 c. U. S. Infantry Assn.

**Atwood, Alb. W:** How to get ahead; saving money and making it work. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. [c. '17] 277 p. D \$1.25 n.

Auction block. Beach, R. E. 60 c. A. L. Burt Co.

Auction declarations. Work, M. C. \$1 n. Winston

#### AUSTRALIA

\*Gregory, J: W. Australia. 45 c. n.; \$1 n. Putnam

#### AUTOMOBILES

\*Doolittle, J. R., ed. Romance of the automobile industry. \$10 Klebold Press

**Atwood, D. P.** The progressive man; or, the public benefactor. [New Haven, Ct.] The author. [c. '16] 6+83 p. 12° \$2

**Aydelotte, Fk.** English and engineering; a volume of essays for English classes in engineering schools. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. 390 p. 16° \$1.50 n.

**Ayres, Arth. Hugo.** Influence of the composition and concentration of the nutrient solution on plants grown in sand cultures. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 341-394 p. il. pls. Q (Pubs. in agricultural sciences) pap. 60 c.

**Ayres, Herb. M.** Trade wind lyrics of Aloha land; and other verses. Honolulu. T. H., Hawaiian Gazette Co. '16 c. 64 p. front. 8° \$1

**Ayres, Leonard Porter.** The Cleveland school survey (summary volume). Cleveland, O., Cleveland Foundation, Survey Committee. '16 c. 363 p. charts tabs. D 50 c.

**Baby (The);** a record book. N. Y., Crowell. [n. d.] 96 p. sq. D bds. 60 c. n.; leath. \$1.50 n.

Baby book. National Child Welfare Exhibit Assn., inc. 25 c. The association

Back log and pine knot. Wolfe, O. H. \$1.50. Biddle Corporation

**Bacon, Corinne, comp.** Prison reform; together with a discussion of the prison of the future by T: Mott Osborne. White Plains, N. Y., H. W. Wilson Co. 36+309 p. (24 p. bibl.) D (Handbook ser.) \$1.25

**Bain, Rob. Nisbet.** Cossack fairy tales. N. Y., Stokes. '16 288 p. il. 8° \$2.75 n.

**Bairnsfather, Bruce.** Bullets and billets. N. Y., Putnam. [c. '17] 12+286 p. il. pls. por. D \$1.50 n.

**Baker, A. C.** See Quaintance, Altus Lacy.

**Baker, W: J.** Baker's show card book. [Portland, Ore., The author.] '16 c. 127 p. il. col. mounted front. obl. 8° \$3

Balkan freebooter. Gordan, J. \$3 n. Dutton

**Ballard, Anna Woods.** See Walter, Max.

Bambi. Cooke, M. B. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.

**Bancroft, G:, and Sparks, Jared.** Correspondence of George Bancroft and Jared Sparks, 1823-1832; illustrating the relation between editor and reviewer in the early nineteenth century; ed. by J: Spencer Bassett. Northampton, Mass., Smith Coll. 68-143 p. O (Studies in history) pap. 50 c.

Barbara of the snows. Greene, H. I. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.

**Barker, J: Ellis.** Modern Germany; her political and economic problems, her foreign and domestic policy; her ambitions and the causes of her successes and of her failures. 5th and very greatly enl. ed., completely rev. and brought up to January, 1915. N. Y., Dutton. '15 8+852 p. tabs. O \$2.50 n.

**Barnes, Jessie Foster.** Histoires et jeux. Chic., Francis W. Parker School. [c. '16] 116 p. music 16° 40 c.

**Barnum, Vance.** Joe Strong and his wings of steel. N. Y., Hearst's Internat. Lib. Co. '16 c. 218 p. 12° 60 c.

Joe Strong, boy-fish. N. Y., Hearst's Internat. Lib. Co. '16 c. 218 p. 12° 60 c.

Joe Strong, boy wizard. N. Y., Hearst's Internat. Lib. Co. '16 c. 218 p. 12° 60 c.

Joe Strong on the high wire. N. Y., Hearst's Internat. Lib. Co. '16 c. 218 p. 12° 60 c.

Joe Strong on the trapeze. N. Y., Hearst's Internat. Lib. Co. '16 c. 218 p. 12° 60 c.

**Barr, Mrs. Amelia Edith Huddleston.** Joan; a romance of an English mining village; front. [in col.] by Stockton Mulford. N. Y., Appleton. c. 8+325 p. D \$1.50 n.

**Barrett, C. Archibald.** Verses and proverbs. [N. Y., Fremont Pr.] '16 c. 41 p. por. 8° 25 c.

**Barrow, Kate Trader.** The joy of Christmas; Mount of ambition, etc.; miscellaneous medley of modern verse. [Memphis, Tenn., Dixon-Paul Pr.] [c. '16] 100 p. 8° \$1

**Bartholomew, Julia Hall.** Two masques: America; [and] The women of Shakespeare. [Bost., Badger.] [c. '16] 40 p. D (American dramatists ser.) bds. \$1 n.

Bas-set pound price tables. Hughes, H. F. \$5 Am. Blue Print Pap. Co.

- Bates, Mrs. Cora.** The toll of the mills; and other poems. [Sacramento, Cal., Anderson Print Shop.] [c. '16] 64 p. 8° 50 c.
- Battles of the Somme.** Gibbs, P. \$2 n. Doran
- Batley, G: Magruder, jr.** Humpty-Dumpty William & Co.; a popular history of time's greatest war; front cover by Lewis C. Gregg; sketches by C. J. Holleran. N. Y., De Vinne Press [395 Lafayette St.]. '16 c. 16+123 p. il. 12° \$1
- Beach, Rex Ellingwood.** The auction block. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 441 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c.
- Beauty.** Rother. A. J. 50 c. n. Herder
- Beck, Rachel Tongate.** The city beautiful; a tribute to the capital of the United States; il. by Leonard Harold Wilder. 2d ed., rev. Bost., Christopher Pub. Ho. [c. '17] no paging O bds. 75 c.
- Bed time animal stories.** 11 v. Garis, H. R. ea. 50 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- Bed time fairies.** 4 v. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 col. il. 12° ea. 50 c. n.
- Bed time rhymes.** 5 v. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 col. il. 12° 50 c. n.
- Beede, Aaron McGaffey.** Toward the sun; poems; with commentary notes by Melvin R. Gilmore. [Bismarck, N. D.] Bismarck Tribune Co. '16 c. 199 p. 12° \$1
- BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van**  
\*Rolland, R. Beethoven. (5½ p. bibl.) \$1.50 n. Holt
- Behavior monographs.** 75 c. Holt
- Hamilton. Study of perseverance, reactions in primates and rodents.
- Beith, J: Hay [Ian Hay, pseud.].** Getting together. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page; Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 91 p. S 50 c. n.
- The right stuff. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. 314 p. 12° (Popular copyrights) 75 c.
- Belgium's case.** Visscher, C. de. \$1 n. Doran
- Bell, J: Keble [Keble Howard, pseud.]** The gay life. N. Y., J: Lane. c. 315 p. D \$1.30 n.
- Bells of Capistrano.** Byers, S: H. M. \$1.25 Grafton Pub. Corporation
- Belton, Rev. Fs. G:** A manual for confessors; being a guide to the administration of the sacrament of penance for the use of priests of the English church. Milwaukee, Young Churchman. '16 17+324 p. D \$2
- Bender's federal revenue law.** Albany, N. Y., M. Bender. \$4
- Bennett, Arnold.** The price of love. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 429 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.
- Benton, C: E:** Troutbeck, a Dutchess County homestead; with an introd. by J: Burroughs. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Dutchess Co. Hist. Soc. '16 29 p. il. pls. O (Historical monographs) pap. 50 c.
- Benton, Fk. Weber.** I; being the autobiography of my own life, together with other stuff and pomes; with pig-pen sketches by Dud Logan [and others] and the author himself. Los Angeles, Cal., Semi-tropic Pub. '16 c. 54 p. por. 12° 25 c.
- Bergh, Martha.** Tug and Tiny; an aristocratic dog's tribute to his owner, and his race. San Francisco, A. Olsson. [c. '16] 28 p. front. 8° 25 c.
- Best short stories of 1916.** O'Brien, E: J. H., ed. \$1.50 n. Small, Maynard
- Bible.** The Holy Bible; containing the Old and New Testaments; tr. out of the original tongues, and with the former trs. diligently compared and rev. Auth. version. [Clear-Nutype teacher's ed.] Phil., Winston. [n. d.] 995+390 p. il. col. maps O (International self-pronouncing ser.) flex. leath. \$2.72 bxd.; \$3.25 bxd.; \$4.50 bxd.
- **New Testament.** The ministry of Jesus; a harmony of the synoptic Gospels; arranged by Anita Saltonstall Ward. Bost., Pilgrim. [c. '16] 11+145 p. D \$1 n.
- **Old Testament.** The twenty-four books of the Old Testament; Hebrew text and English version; translation rev. by Alex. Harkavy. 4 v. N. Y., Hebrew Pub. [50 Eldridge St.] '16 c. il. 8° \$5
- **New Testament.** Thessalonians, Corinthians, Galatians, and Romans; [ed.] by J. W. McGarvey, and Philip Y. Pendleton. Cin., Standard Pub. [c. '16] 10+555 p. 12° (Standard Bible commentary) \$1.50
- BIBLE**  
\*Adcock, A. K. Glorious Gospel, the center of Christianity. \$1 Standard Pub.  
Heagle, D: Lord God of Elijah; or, The true Biblical doctrine of God as opposed by evolution. 40 c. German Literary Bd.  
\*Robertson, E. S. Bible's prose epic of Eve and her sons. \$1.75 n. Putnam  
\*Scoville, S.: jr. Five hundred Bible story questions and answers on the Old Testament. 25 c. Sunday Sch. Times Co.  
\*Sieker, A. T. 445 additional difficult Bible questions answered. \$1 Christian Herald  
\*Smith, W. C. Little Jetts telling Bible stories for young folks. 60 c. n. W. C. Smith  
\*Wood, C. A. School and college credit for outside Bible study. \$1.50 n. World Bk. Co.  
**Biblical introduction ser.** \$1.75 n. Meth. Bk. Concern
- Hayes. John and his writings.
- Bibliographical Society of America.** The papers of the society. v. 11, 1917; No. 1. Chic., Univ. of Chic. c. 8+39 p. facsms. (1 fold.) O pap. \$1 n.
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
\*Bibliographical Society of America. Papers of the society. v. 11, 1917. \$1 n. Univ. of Chic.  
\*North Carolina. Dept. of Public Instruction. Approved lists of books for rural libraries. The department  
\*Pratt Institute. Free Library. Alcove at the library and the books to be found there. 10 c. The library  
\*U. S. Library of Congress. List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1915. 30 c. Gov. Pr. Off.  
**Bibliography of educational surveys and tests.** Manahan, J: L., comp. gratis. Univ. of Va.  
**Big five motorcycle boys on the battleline.** Marlow, R. 40 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
**Bigelow, Charlotte Barnes.** Life-voyage verse



Chic. [The author] '16 c. 7+85 p. 12° \$1  
**Bilbro, Mathilde.** The middle pasture; with  
 il. by Frances Porter Pratt and Christine  
 Tucke Curtiss. Bost., Small, Maynard. [c.  
 '17] 6+323 p. pls. col. front. D \$1.25 n.

Billy Whiskers out West. Montgomery, F. T.  
 \$1 Saalfeld

Bindle. Jenkins, H. G. \$1.35. Stokes

**Bindloss, Harold.** Brandon of the engineers.  
 N. Y., Stokes. [c. '16] 346 p. D \$1.35 n.

#### BIOGRAPHY

\*Fuller, H. B. Lines long and short.  
 \$1.25 n. Houghton Mifflin

\*Ogilvie, J. N. Apostles of India. \$1.50 n.  
 Doran

\*Zahm, J. A. Great inspirers. \$1.50 n.  
 Appleton

For a complete list of the month's publica-  
 tions on BIOGRAPHY see, besides the above:

#### GENEALOGY

Also for biographies of individuals see:

**Bancroft, G., and**

**Sparks, J.**

BEETHOVEN, L. van

**Benton, F. W.**

BROOKS, P.

CONWELL, R. H.

CUSTER, G. A.

DIAZ, P.

DUNDAS, H.

FRANKLIN, B.

GRANT, U. S.

HUDSON, Rev. A.

JAMES, W.

JOHN, St.

LINCOLN, A.

**Login, E. D.**

NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE

NELSON, H.

**Riley, J. W.**

SAMPSON, D.

SHAKESPEARE, W.

SPENCER, H.

SUMMERBELL, J. J.

SWENSON, S. M.

TOLSTOI, L. N.,

Count

TUPPER, Sir C.

**Verlaine, P.**

**Villon, F.**

**Whitman, S.**

WISE, I. M.

#### BIOLOGY

\*Cady, B. C., and Cady, V. M. Way life  
 begins. \$1 Am. Social Hygiene Assn.

Jordan, D. S., and others. Dedicatory ad-  
 dresses. Univ. of Cal.

McFarland, J. Biology, general and medi-  
 cal. (bibls.) \$1.75 n. Saunders

\*Stevenson, B. L. Socio-anthropometry; an  
 inter-racial critique. \$1 n. Badger

Bird in hand. Housman, L. 25 c.

S. French

**Bishop, Anna Bartram.** The divine adventure.  
 [Bost., Badger.] [c. '16] 64 p. D bds.

75 c. n.

**Bishop, Edn. Sherwood.** See Milliken, Rob.  
 Andrews.

Bittersweet. Richards, G. \$1.40 n.  
 Dodd, Mead

**Black, Mrs. Carrie McCall.** Prophecies of the  
 veiled self. [Chic., P. C. Norton.] [c. '17]  
 48 p. por. 12° \$1

**Black, H. Campbell.** A treatise on the re-  
 cission of contracts and cancellation of  
 written instruments. 2 v. Kansas City, Mo.,  
 Vernon Law Bk. Co. [806 Grand Ave.]  
 '16 c. 26+837; 14+838—1779 p. O \$15

**Blackwood, Algernon.** The wave; an Egyp-  
 tian aftermath. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '16]  
 380 p. D \$1.50 n.

**Blanchard, Amy Ella.** The glad lady. N. Y.,  
 A. L. Burt Co. '16 297 p. 12° 40 c. n.

A journey of joy. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co.  
 '16 305 p. 12° 40 c. n.

Talbot's angles. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co.  
 '16 291 p. 12° 40 c. n.

Wit's end. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16  
 368 p. 12° 40 c. n.

**Blanchard, Arth. Alphonzo.** Synthetic inor-  
 ganic chemistry; a laboratory course for  
 first year college students. 2d ed., with sup-  
 plement. N. Y., Wiley. '16 c. 11+214 p.  
 il. diagr. 12° \$1 n.

Blue envelope. Kerr, S. \$1.35 n.

Doubleday, Page

Blue Grass Seminary girls. See Burnett, C. J.

Boat book. Van Blerck Motor Co., 25 c.

Van Blerck Motor Co.

Bobby Blake books. See Warner, Fk. A.

**Bodmer, Rudolph J.** Book of wonders; gives  
 plain and simple answers to the thousands of  
 everyday questions that are asked: wonders  
 of nature and wonders of man. Milwaukee,  
 C. N. Caspar. '16 603 p. il. 8° \$2.50

—, ed. The world's greatest battle. Wash.,  
 D. C. [Nat. Pub.] [c. '16] 48 p. il. 8°  
 25 c.

**Boehme, Kate Atkinson.** Realization made  
 easy; for health, wealth, supply, self-direc-  
 tion. Holyoke, Mass., E. Towne Co. '16  
 c. '02 125 p. il. D \$1.10

Book about the sea gardens of Nassau, Ba-  
 hamas. Haweis, S. 50 c.

P. F. Collier & Son

Book of wonders. Bodmer, R. J. \$2.50

C. N. Caspar

#### BOOKKEEPING

\*Church, A. H. Manufacturing costs and  
 accounts. \$5 n. McGraw-Hill

Thorne, W. V. S. Hospital accounting and  
 statistics. \$1.25 n. Dutton

#### BOOKS AND READING

\*Aldis, H. G. Printed book. (5 p. bibl.)  
 45 c. n.; \$1 n. Putnam

\*Brooklyn, N. Y. Public Library. Books  
 for boys and girls approved by the library.  
 gratis The library

\*Doubleday, Page & Co. Making books and  
 magazines. gratis. The author

\*Pratt Institute. Free Library. Alcove at  
 the library and the books to be found there.  
 10 c. The library

\*Ward, G. O. Practical use of books and  
 libraries. \$1.25 Boston Bk. Co.

Books for boys and girls approved by the li-  
 brary. Brooklyn, N. Y. Public Library.  
 gratis. The library

- Boomers (The). Norton, R. 75 c.  
Grosset & Dunlap
- Borden, G: Rome.** Calisthenic drills and fancy marching for the class room. N. Y., Am. Sports Pub. [c. '16] 73 p. il. por. 16° (Spalding "red cover" ser. of athletic handbooks) 25 c.
- Boss, And., and others.** Labor requirements of livestock. [Minneapolis] Univ. of Minn. '16 43 p. charts tabs. O (Agric. Exper. Station bull.)
- Boston. City Planning Bd.** A summary of the market situation in Boston; preliminary report of the Committee, June, 1915. Bost. [The board] '16 175 p. (28 p. bibl.) tabs. diagrs. 8°.
- Boston. Dept. of Educational Investigation and Measurement.** English; determining a standard in accurate copying. Bost. [Bost. Sch. Committee] '16 25 p. 8° (School doc.)
- Bosworth, G. F.** Ships, shipping and fishing; with some account of our seaports and their industries. [N. Y., Putnam.] '15 8+86 p. il. pls. maps 8° (Cambridge industrial and commercial ser.) 45 c. n.
- BOTANY**
- \*Boyer, C: S. Diatomaceae of Philadelphia and vicinity. \$5 C: S. Boyer
- Bray, W: L. Development of The vegetation of New York State. Syracuse Univ. Goodspeed, T: H. Nature of the F 1 species hybrids between *Nicotiana sylvestris* varieties of *Nicotiana tabacum*.—Notes on the California species of *Trillium* L. [pt.] 4. 30 c. Univ. of Cal.
- \*Harshberger, J: W. Vegetation of the New Jersey pine-barrens. \$5 n. C. Sower Co.
- \*Percival, J: Agricultural botany. \$2 n. Macmillan
- \*West, G: S. Algae. v. 1. (bibls.) \$7.50 n. Putnam
- Boville, Amy Hope, ed.** Manual of music interpretation. N. Y. [The author] '16 c. 40 p. il. music 8° 75 c.
- Bovine tuberculosis.** Wills, J: G. N. Y. State Dept. of Agric.
- Bowditch, Nathaniel.** American practical navigator: an epitome of navigation and nautical astronomy. [Rev. ed.] Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 387+501—949 p. il. tabs. diagrs. charts 4° (U. S. Hydrographic Off. pub. no. 9)
- Bower, B. M. [pseud. for Bertha Muzzy Sinclair, Mrs. Bertrand W: Sinclair].** The ranch at the Wolverine. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 380 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.
- Bowerman, Sarah Graham, comp.** Recent French literature; an annotated list of books recommended for libraries. Chic., A. L. A. '16 41 p. D pap. 25 c.
- Bowers, Edn. F., M.D. See FitzGerald, W: H: Hope.**
- Bowers, W: A.** Strike breakers and their private armies. Harrisburg, Pa., G. B. Rasadean. [c. '16] 20+105 p. por. 16° 25 c.
- Bowman, Earl Wayland.** Irish Mag; The resurrection of Skinny Rawlins; Captain Jack. Caldwell, Id., Caxton Printers. '16 c. 29 p. 16° \$1
- Boy allies books. See Hayes, C. W.*
- Boy chums in Mystery Land.** Ely, W. M. 40 c. A. L. Burt Co.
- Boy scouts on war trails in Belgium.** Carter, H. 40 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- Boyd, Ernest A.** The contemporary drama of Ireland. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 225 p. (9¼ p. bibl.) D (Contemporary drama ser.) \$1.25 n.
- Boyer, C: Sumner.** The Diatomaceae of Philadelphia and vicinity; il. with 700 drawings by the author. Phil. [The author, 6140 Columbia Ave.] '16 c. 143 p. + 40 pls. F \$5 bxd.
- Bradlee, Stanwood G.** Stock brokers' daily balance interest table. Bost., Financial Pub. '16 95 p. f° \$7.50; per 5, ea. \$7; per 10, ea. \$6
- Bradley, Mrs. Mary Hastings.** The palace of darkened windows. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 328 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.
- Brady, Rev. Cyrus Townsend.** Britton of the seventh. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 392 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.
- Branch, Homer Potter [Uncle Ho, pseud.].** Iowa legends and lyrics. Summer, Ia., The author. '16 c. 286 p. il. pls. pors. 12° \$1.50
- Brandon of the engineers.** Bindloss, H. \$1.35 n. Stokes
- Bray, W: L.** The development of the vegetation of New York State. Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse Univ. '15 186 p. il. fold. col. map O (N. Y. State Coll. of Forestry technical pubs.) pap.
- Brazilian markets for American hardware.** U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Breast (The): its anomalies, its diseases and their treatment.** Deaver, J: B. \$9 n. Blakiston
- Breckenridge, Sophonisba Preston, and Abbott, Edith.** Truancy and non-attendance in the Chicago schools. Chic., Univ. of Chic. 13+472 p. 8° \$2 n.
- Brinsmade, Rob. Bruce, and Rolland, M. C.** Mexican problems. N. Y., Latin-Am. News Assn. [n. d.] 31 p. il. tabs. O pap.
- British system of labor exchanges.** Lasker, B. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Britton of the seventh.** Brady, C. T. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- Broadhurst, G: H.** The man of the hour; a play in four acts; rev., 1916, by [The author]. N. Y., S. French [28 W. 39th St.] '16 c. 132 p. 12° 50 c.
- Brock, Kate Ursula, ed.** The progress of a soul; or, letters of a convert; with a foreword by Bede Camm. N. Y., Benziger. '16 14+133 p. facsm. D \$1
- Brokaw, Irving.** The art of skating; with practical directions by diagrams and instantaneous photographs of skaters in action. N. Y., Am. Sports Pub. [c. '17] 200 p. il. 16° (Spalding "red cover" ser. of athletic handbooks) 25 c.



Broken wing. Naidu, S. \$1.25 n. J: Lane  
 Broncho rider boys with Funston at Vera  
 Cruz. Fowler, F. 40 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
**Brooklyn, N. Y. Public Library** Books for  
 boys and girls approved by the library; for  
 use in its children's rooms. [4th ed.] Brook-  
 lyn, N. Y., The library. '16 138 p. D  
 pap. gratis  
**BROOKS, Phillips**  
 Macmahon, Mrs. E. L. B. Mother's influ-  
 ence on Phillips Brooks. 75 c.  
 Mrs. E. L. B. Macmahon  
**Broomell, I: Norman, and Fischelis, Philipp.**  
 Anatomy and histology of the mouth and  
 teeth. 5th ed., rev. Phil., Blakiston. 15+467  
 p. il. 8° \$3 n.  
**Brown, Fk. Chouteau.** An architectural mono-  
 graph on three story houses of New Eng-  
 land. St. Paul, Minn., White Pine Bu. c.  
 16 p. il. Q pap. gratis  
**Brown, Marg. Wright, comp.** Mending and  
 repair of books. 3d ed., rev. by Gertrude  
 Stiles. Chic., A. L. A. '16 23 p. 12°  
 (Library handbook) pap. 15 c. n.  
**Brown, Nelson C.** The hardwood distillation  
 industry in New York. Syracuse, N. Y.,  
 Syracuse Univ. 66 p. il. tabs. O (N. Y.  
 State Coll. of Forestry technical pub.) pap.  
**Brown, Will Herb.** Wit and humor for pub-  
 lic speakers. Cin., Standard Pub. ['16]  
 332 p. D \$1.25  
**Browning, Rob.** Great thoughts from Brown-  
 ing. N. Y., Crowell. [n. d.] 32 p. col.  
 front. T (Choice treasury ser.) leath. 35  
 c. n. bxd.  
**Bryant, Fk. A:** Questions and answers about  
 stammering, together with an outline of the  
 methods used in the New York School for  
 Stammering. N. Y. [The author] '16 c.  
 52 p. por. D pap. gratis  
**Bryce, Ja. Bryce, Viscount, and others.** The  
 war of democracy; the Allies' statement;  
 chapters on the fundamental significance of  
 the struggle for a new Europe. Garden  
 City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page. c. 24+440 p.  
 pl. O \$2 n.  
**Buchan, J:** Greenmantle. N. Y., Doran.  
 [c. '16] 345 p. D \$1.35 n.  
**Buchanan, Rev. Ja. Craig.** The imperishable  
 heart; and other pulpit addresses. Bost.  
 [Badger] [c. '17] 259 p. D (Lib. of religious  
 thought) \$1.25 n.  
**Buckrose, J. E. [pseud. for Mrs. Annie Edith  
 Foster Jameson].** The matchmakers. N. Y.,  
 Doran. [c. '16] 309 p. D \$1.35 n.  
**BUILDING**  
 Atas Portland Cement Co. Building a  
 bungalow. Atlas Portland Cement Co.  
 \*Griffith, I. S: Carpentry. \$1  
 Manual Arts Press  
 Bullets and billets. Bairnsfather, B. \$1.50 n.  
 Putnam  
**Bundle (A)** of letters from Belgian friends;  
 with prefatory note by H. S. N. [Bost.,  
 Merrymount Press, 232 Summer St.] [c.  
 '16] 39 p. il. pls. pors. 12° portfolio  
 50 c.  
**Bunner, H: Cuyler.** The stories of H. C. Bun-  
 ner: More "short sixes"; [and] The runa-  
 way Browns; a story of small stories. [New

ed.] N. Y., Scribner. c. '92-'94 377 p. front.  
 D \$1.35 n.

The stories of H. C. Bunner: "Short  
 sixes"; stories to be read while the candle  
 burns; [and] The suburban sage; stray  
 notes and comments on his simple life.  
 [New ed.] N. Y., Scribner. c. '90-'96 8+320  
 p. front. D \$1.35 n.

**Buotich, Rev. Cyril.** Christian Science, an  
 apostasy from science and Christianity; a  
 course of lectures delivered in St. Boniface  
 Church, San Francisco, California. [San  
 Francisco, The author, 133 Golden Gate  
 Ave.] [c. '16] 4+128 p. S pap. 20 c.

**Bureau of Municipal Research, Philadelphia.**  
 Comparative salary data, obtained from the  
 payrolls of fourteen cities in the United  
 States, forty-eight private establishments in  
 Philadelphia and salary standardizations of  
 seven American cities for one-hundred and  
 staff member in charge of this study, W: C.  
 Beyer. [Phil., The bureau, 805 Franklin  
 Bank Bldg.] '16 76 p. tabs. O pap. 75 c.

**Bureau of Railway Economics.** List of refer-  
 ences relating to the eight-hour working  
 day and to limitations of working hours in  
 the United States, with special reference to  
 railway labor. [Wash., D. C., The bureau,  
 Homer Bldg.] 30 l. O pap.

List of references to books and articles  
 on the Adamson Law of September, 1916.  
 [Wash., D. C., The bureau.] 19 l. O pap.

**Bureau of Social Hygiene, New York.** Com-  
 mercial prostitution in New York City; a  
 comparison between 1912, 1915 and 1916.  
 N. Y. [The bureau] '16 16 p. D pap.

**Burgess, G: Kimball, and Scott, Howard.**  
 Thermoelectric measurement of critical  
 ranges of pure iron. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr.  
 Off.] '16 21 p. diagrs. 4° (U. S. Bu. of  
 Standards scientific pap. no. 296)

**Burlison, W: Leonidas, and Allyn, Orr Mil-  
 ton.** Yields of spring grains in Illinois.  
 Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Ill. 497-508 p. tabs  
 8° (Agric. Exper. Station bull.) pap. gratis

**Burnett, Carolyn J.** The Blue Grass Seminary  
 girls' Christmas holidays. N. Y., A. L.  
 Burt Co. '16 254 p. 12° 40 c. n.

The Blue Grass Seminary girls in the  
 mountains. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 254 p.  
 12° 40 c. n.

The Blue Grass Seminary girls on the  
 water. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 244 p.  
 12° 40 c. n.

The Blue Grass Seminary girls' vacation.  
 N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 252 p. 12° 40  
 c. n.

**Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson [Mrs. Stephen  
 Townesend].** The white people; with il. by  
 Eliz. Shippen Green. N. Y., Harper. [c.  
 '17] 111 p. pls. D \$1.20 n.

**Burnham, Mrs. Clara Louise Root.** The right  
 track. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. 422 p. 12°  
 (Popular copyrights) 75 c.

Burning Daylight. London, J. 75 c.

Grosset & Dunlap

**Burr, Agnes Rush.** Russell H. Conwell and  
 his work; one man's interpretation of life;  
 with Doctor Conwell's famous lecture.  
 Acres of diamonds. Auth. ed. Phil., Win-

- ston. [c. '17] 438 p. il. pls. pors. D \$1.35 n.
- Burrell, G: Arth., and Jones, G: W.** Methods of testing natural gas for gasoline content. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 26 p. il. tabs. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Mines technical pap. 887)
- Burton, Percy.** A day dream in Japan. Bost., Luce. [c. '16] 63 p. 12° \$1
- BUSINESS**
- \***Hartfield, J: W.** Sterling conversion tables. \$10 J: W. Hartfield
- Honeyman, A. Van D.** Manual of New Jersey law; a summary of such business and other laws of New Jersey as may be of general interest and use. \$4 N. J. Law Journal Pub.
- Hopkins, J. L.** Law of trademarks, trade-names and unfair competition. \$10 W. H. Anderson Co.
- \***Hughes, H. F.** Bas-set pound price tables. \$5 Am. Blue Print Pap. Co.
- \***O'Dea, D. J.** Rate extension tables for the quick and accurate determination of freight charges, percentages [etc.] \$5 Sherdea Pub.
- Rogers, G. R.** Law of the motion picture industry. G. R. Rogers
- \***Schumacher, C: A:** Principles of composition. \$1 Herald Print Shop
- \***Towsley, A. L., comp.** "What business?" \$1.33 Business Bk. Concern
- For a complete list of the month's publications on BUSINESS see, besides the above:
- ADVERTISING INSURANCE  
BOOKKEEPING STENOGRAPHY
- Business law.** Feger, P. C. \$1.25 Pierce Sch.
- Byers, S: Hawkins Marshall.** The bells of Capistrano; and other romances of the Spanish days in California. Los Angeles, Cal., Grafton Pub. Corporation [828 Los Angeles St.] '16 c. 96 p. il. 8° \$1.25
- Cabrera, Luis.** The religious question in Mexico. [N. Y., Latin-Am. News Assn.] [n. d.] 22 p. O pap.
- Cady, B. C., and Cady, V. M.** The way life begins; an introduction to sex education; with a foreword by W: F. Snow; fully il. with col. pls. and pen drawings. N. Y., Am. Social Hygiene Assn., 105 W. 40th St. 78 p. 8° bds. \$1
- Calculus.** March, H. W. \$2 n. McGraw-Hill
- Calhoun, Dorothy Donnell.** Princess of Let's Pretend. N. Y., Dutton. '16 c. 200 p. il. 12° \$1.50 n.
- Calhoun, Mary R.** Original poems. [Seattle, Metropolitan Press Pr.] '16 c. 28 p. 8° \$1
- California. Academy of Sciences.** 50 c. The academy
- Ferris.** Catalogue and host list of the Anoplura. California. University. Pubs. in agricultural sciences. 60 c. The university
- Ayres.** Influence of the composition and concentration of the nutrient solution on plants grown in sand cultures. California. University. Pubs. in botany. The university
- Goodspeed.** Notes on the California species of Trillium L. [pt.] 4. 30 c.
- Goodspeed and Clausen.** Nature of the F 1 species hybrids between *Nicotiana sylvestris* and varieties of *Nicotiana tabacum*. 45 c. California. University. Pubs. in geology. 30 c. The university
- Stock.** Recent studies on the skull and dentition of *Northrotherium* from Rancho La Brea. California. University. Pubs. in zoology. 10 c. The university
- Camp.** Notes on the systematic status of the toads and frogs of California. Calisthenic drills and fancy marching for the class room. Borden, G: R. 25 c. Am. Sports Pub.
- Calisthenic nomenclature.** McCurdy, J. H. \$1.25 Am. Physical Educ. Assn.
- Calkins, H. A. See Curran, W: Tees.**
- Cambridge botanical handbooks.** \$7.50 n. Putnam
- West.** Algae. Cambridge farm institute ser. \$1.25 n. Putnam
- Peterbridge.** Fungoid and insect pests on the farm. Cambridge historical essays. \$2.25 n. Putnam
- Tedder.** Navy of the Restoration, from the death of Cromwell to the treaty of Breda. Cambridge industrial and commercial ser. 45 c. n. Putnam
- Bosworth.** Ships, shipping and fishing. Cambridge manuals of science and literature. 45 c. n.; \$1 n. Putnam
- Aldis.** Printed book.
- Macdonald.** Evolution of coinage.
- Watson.** Old grammar schools.
- Cameron, Ja. Robertson.** The renaissance of Jesus. N. Y., Doran. '16 315 p. 12° \$1.50 n.
- Canmack, L. H.** What about Florida? Chic., Laird & Lee, Inc. '16 c. 175 p. D \$1; pap. 50 c.
- Campagnac, Ernest Trafford.** Converging paths. [N. Y., Putnam.] '16 6+114 p. 12° 75 c. n.
- Camp, C: Lewis.** Notes on the systematic status of the toads and frogs of California. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 115—125 p. figs. Q (Pubs. in zoology) pap. 10 c.
- Campbell, J. Maud, comp.** Selected list of Russian books; comp. for the Free Library Commission of Massachusetts. Chic., A. L. A. '16 86+8 p. S (Foreign book list) pap. 50 c.
- CANADA**
- GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL**
- \***Curran, W: T., and Calkins, H. A.** In Canada's wonderful Northland. \$2.50 n. Putnam
- HISTORY**
- \***Laut, A. C.** Conquest of the great Northwest. \$2 n. Doran
- Canadian poets and poetry.** Garvin, J: W., comp. and ed. \$3 n. Stokes
- Cannan, Gilbert.** Mendel; a story of youth. N. Y., Doran. [c. '16] 445 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Carhart, Marg. Sprague, ed.** Selections from American poetry. N. Y., Macmillan. 20+



- 312 p. 24° (Macmillan's pocket classics) 25 c. n.
- Carmichael, Rev. Orton H.** Lincoln's Gettysburg address. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [c. '17] 116 p. il. pls. por. facsms. D 85 c. n
- Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh.** Rules for filing cards in the dictionary catalogues of the library. 2d ed. Pittsburgh, Pa., The library. 32 p. O pap.
- Carpentry.** Griffith, I. S: \$1 n. Manual Arts Press
- Carr, Annie Roe.** Nan Sherwood at Lakeview Hotel. N. Y., Hearst's Internat. Lib. Co. '16 c. 248 p. 12° 60 c.
- Nan Sherwood at Pine Camp. N. Y., Hearst's Internat. Lib. Co. '16 c. 248 p. 12° 60 c.
- Nan Sherwood's winter holidays. N. Y., Hearst's Internat. Lib. Co. '16 c. 248 p. 12° 60 c.
- Carranza, Venustiano.** Report made in the City of Querétaro, State of Querétaro, Mex., Friday, Dec. 1, 1916. N. Y., Latin-Am. News Assn. [n. d.] 21 p. por. O pap.
- Carroll, Rev. Patrick Jos.** Songs of Creelabeg. N. Y., Devin-Adair [437 Fifth Ave.]. [c. '16] 9+162 p. 12° \$1.25
- Carter, Herb.** The boy scouts on war trails in Belgium. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 256 p. 12° 40 c. n.
- Case, Carleton Britton, ed.** Art of making love; the lovers' complete manual and guide to courtship and marriage; with helpful hints to married and single and all who desire to marry happily; how to woo, win and wed. Chic., Shrewesbury Pub. [c. '16] 150 p. 12° 30 c.
- Oriental dream book; with interpretations of all dreams as vouched for by the orientals, Gypsies, witches, Egyptians, augurs, astrologers, magi, fortune-tellers, soothsayers, prophets, seers and wise men of ancient and modern times; together with their lucky numbers; gathered from authentic sources. Chic., Shrewesbury Pub. [c. '16] 158 p. 12° 30 c.
- Telling fortunes by cards; a symposium of the several ancient and modern methods as practiced by Arab seers and sibyls and the Romany Gypsies; with plain examples and simple instructions to enable anyone to acquire the art with ease, gathered from authentic sources. Chic., Shrewesbury Pub. [c. '16] 159 p. il. 12° 30 c.
- Case of the Julia Richman High School.** Pt. 1, 2. Julia Richman High School, New York. Pub. Educ. Assn. of N. Y.
- Cast, G. C. See Haertel, Martin H:**
- Castle, W: Richards, jr.** Hawaii, past and present; with il. and a map. Rev. and enl. ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. '13-'17 12+260 p. pls. D \$1.50 n.
- Catholic Christianity.** Vassall-Phillips, O. R. \$1.50 n. Benziger
- Cavies for pleasures and profit.** Deicke, E. F: W: \$1 Grier Press
- Celt and the world.** Leslie, S. \$1.25 n. Scribner
- Celtic dawn.** Morris, L. R. \$1.50 n. Macmillan
- Census of manufactures.** U. S. Bu. of Census. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Census recreations.** Thompson, W. H. 15 c. Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co.
- Chaldean Order of Optimists.** Ritual and marriage ceremony. Chic., C. F. Krause. '16 c. 26 p. diagr. 16° 50 c.
- Chambers, Rob. W:** The hidden children. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 652 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.
- Chapin, Anna Alice.** Mountain madness; il. by G: W. Gage. N. Y., Watt. [c. '17] 6+312 p. il. pls. D \$1.35 n.
- Chapin, Heman Gerald.** Illustrative cases on torts; companion book to Chapin on torts. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. '16 c. 12+384 p. 8° (Hornbook case ser.) \$2.50
- Chapman, Arth.** Out where the West begins; and other Western verses. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. [c. '16-'17] 90 p. D bds. \$1.25 n.
- Check list of the postage stamps, revenue stamps, stamped envelopes, Wells, Fargo & Co. franks, postal cards, die and plate proofs, counterfeits and stamp literature of Hawaii—and more. Richards, C: F. \$2 C: F. Richards
- CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY**
- Brown, N. C. Hardwood distillation industry in New York. Syracuse Univ.
- Burrell, G: A., and Jones, G: W. Methods of testing natural gas for gasoline content. Gov. Pr. Off.
- \*Flint, W: R. Chemistry for photographers. \$2 n. Am. Photographic Pub.
- Klein, A. A. Constitution and microstructure of porcelain. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Kreesurger, H.; and others. Combustion in the fuel bed of hand-fired furnaces. (3 p. bibl.) Gov. Pr. Off.
- \*Tolman, C. F., jr., and Rogers, A. F. Study of the magmatic sulfid ores. \$1 Leland Stanford Junior Univ.
- CHEMISTRY**
- \*Blanchard, A. A. Synthetic inorganic chemistry. \$1 n. Wiley
- Chemistry for photographers. Flint, W: R. \$2 n. Am. Photographic Pub.
- CHINA**
- \*Miller, G: A. China inside out. \$1 n. Abingdon Press
- Choice treasury ser.** ea. 35 c. n. Crowell
- Great thoughts from Browning.
- Great thoughts from Emerson.
- Great thoughts from Kipling.
- Great thoughts from Longfellow.
- Great thoughts from Stevenson.
- Great thoughts from Tennyson.
- Great thoughts on friendship.
- Great thoughts on happiness.
- Cholmeley-Jones, R. G.** School-day philosophy. N. Y., J: Lane. c. '16 81 p. D bds. 50 c. n.
- Christian (The) doctrine of health;** by the author of "Pro Christo et ecclesia." N. Y., Macmillan. 10+197 p. 12° bds. 80 c. n.
- CHRISTIAN SCIENCE**
- \*Buotich, C. Christian Science, an apostasy

from science and Christianity. 20 c.

C. Buotich

## CHRISTIANITY

\*Christian doctrine of health. 80 c. n.

Macmillan

\*Connolly, R. H., ed. So-called Egyptian Church order and derived documents. \$3.25 n.

Putnam

Darmstaetter, J. A. History of the Reformation for young and old. 50 c.

Pilger Pub. Ho.

\*Drown, E. S. Apostles' Creed to-day. \$1 n.

Macmillan

\*Grane, W. L. Church division and Christianity. \$2 n.

Macmillan

\*King, H. C. Fundamental questions. \$1.50 n.

Macmillan

\*McNeile, A. H. "After this manner pray ye." 50 c. n.

Longmans

\*Rational orthodoxy. \$1.50 n.

Funk & W.

\*Ruggles, N. O. An old wine in a new bottle. 50 c.

Badger

Thompson, L. B. W. Exact science of Christianity. (priv. pr.) Country Life Press Christians at Stebbenses'. Irish, M. 15 c.

Beckley-Cardy Co.

[Christmas books]. Dickens, C. \$1.75 n.; \$2.50 n.

Crowell

Church, Alex. Hamilton. Manufacturing costs and accounts. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. 452 p. forms fold. charts (1 col.) 8° \$5 n.

## CHURCH AND CHURCH WORK

\*Fisher, F. B. Way to win. 50 c. n.

Abingdon Press

\*Foreign Missions Conference of North America. Committee of Reference and Counsel. World statistics of Christian missions. \$2

The conference

Guernsey, A. M. Lands of sunshine. 25 c.

Meth. E. Ch. Woman's Home Miss. Soc.

International Sunday School Assn. Half a century of growth and service. 25 c.

Wood-Oakes Co.

\*Kinsman, Bp. F. J. Outlines of the history of the church. pt. 75 c.

Young Churchman

Pugh, E. Steps toward Christian unity and church federation. 75 c.

Peque Press

\*Super, P. Outline of the history of the North American Young Men's Christian Association. 50 c.

Assn. Press

\*Thornton, E. W. Pocket lesson commentary for 1917. 25 c.

Standard Pub.

\*Whitcombe, A. B., comp. and ed. Rector's book of letters of transfer of communicants from one parish to another. \$1

Young Churchman

Church division and Christianity. Grane, W. L. \$2 n.

Macmillan

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND

\*Belton, F. G. Manual for confessors. \$2

Young Churchman

Church principles for lay people. \$1 n.

Macmillan

—Drown. Apostles' Creed to-day.

Churchill, Fs. Gordon. Pen drawings of old New Orleans. New Orleans, R. H. True Co. [539 Bienville St.] [c. '16] 17 l. il. 8° \$1.50

City beautiful. Beck, R. T. 75 c.

Christopher Pub. Ho.

Civics for coming Americans. Roberts, P. 50 c.

Assn. Press

Clapham, C. B. Arithmetic for engineers; including simple algebra, mensuration, logarithms, graphs, and the slide rule. N. Y., Dutton. [n. d.] 11+436 p. tabs. O (Directly-useful technical ser.) \$3 n.

Clark, Evans. Municipal ownership in the United States. N. Y., Intercoll. Socialist Soc. ['16] 30 p. D pap. 10 c.

Clark, Rob. Watson. Descriptive catalogue of a petrographic collection of American rocks. Rochester, N. Y., Ward's Natural Science Establishment. [c. '16] 44 p. il. 8° \$1

Clarke, Frances Eliz. Oberon and Titania; an adaptation of the fairy scenes in Shakespeare's "A midsummers night' dream." N. Y., S. French. '15 c. 15 p. 12° 25 c.

Classroom Spanish. Solano, M. A. 10 c.

Heath

Clausen, R. E. See Goodspeed, T. Harper.

Clauser, Milton. Straight line alphabet for lettering in the grades. [Salt Lake City, Arrow Press, 66 W. Second St.] [c. '16] 21 p. diagrs. obl. 12° 25 c.

Clements, Guy Roger. Problems in the mathematical theory of investment. Bost., Ginn. [c. '16] 3+24 p. D 32 c.

Cleveland school survey (summary volume). Ayres, L. P. 50 c.

Cleveland Foundation, Survey Committee

Clubb, Stephen, and Paine, T. A journal; containing an account of the wrongs, sufferings and neglect, experienced by Americans in France; by Stephen Clubb, late a prisoner in that empire; pub. at the particular request of a number of citizens of the United States, who were in confinement, and treated as British prisoners of war, when Mr. Clubb left France, which was in the month of July last, he being set at liberty by express order of the emperor; printed at Boston, 1809; A dialogue between the ghost of General Montgomery and an American delegate; New York privately reprinted, 1865. Tarrytown, N. Y., W. Abbatt. '16 59+13 p. Q (Magazine of History extra no. 51) pap. \$3.05 (only to subs. to magazine)

Clymer, Reuben Swinburn. The Son of God; the mystical teachings of the masters, giving a short sketch of the early life of Jesus and of His training by the Essenean Order; and an interpretation of some of His teachings, in harmony with the fundamental principles of the Temple of Illumination, known as the "Christic interpretation." Allentown, Pa., Philosophical Pub. [c. '16] various paging front. 8° 50 c.

Coal Age. Coal mining kinks; comp. from the regular issues of Coal Age. N. Y., Hill Pub. [Tenth Ave. cor. 36th St.] '16 c. 104 p. il. figs. O bds. \$1.50

Coal mining kinks. Coal Age. \$1.50

Hill Pub.

Cocroft, Susanna. Let's be healthy in mind and body; how to build and retain health.



- N. Y., Putnam. '16 c. 11+334 p. il. pls. por. D (with *The woman worth while*, and *What to eat and when*) \$3.95
- What to eat and when. 4th ed. with additions and rev. to date. N. Y., Putnam. '16 c. 21+366 p. por. (with *Let's be healthy in mind and body*, and *The woman worth while*) \$3.95
- The woman worth while. N. Y., Putnam. '16 c. 5+217 p. il. pls. por. D (with *Let's be healthy in mind and body*, and *What to eat and when*) \$3.95
- Coleman, G: P., ed. *The Flat Hat Club and the Phi Beta Kappa Society*; some new light on their history. [Williamsburg, Va., The editor.] '16 c. 24 p. pl. facsm. 8° (Cynthia Beverley Tucker Coleman memorial ser.) \$1
- Collected plays and poems. Rice, C. Y. \$3 n. Century Co.
- COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- \*Coleman, G: P., ed. *Flat Hat Club and the Phi Beta Kappa Society*. \$1
- G: P. Coleman
- \*Ohio State University Assn. *Songs of Ohio State University*. \$1.50
- Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge
- Parkins, L. E., ed. *Harvard Medical School and its clinical opportunities*. \$1.50
- R. W. Hadley
- Collier's, *The National Weekly*. Prize stories from *Collier's*; selected by H: Cabot Lodge and others. 5 v. [N. Y., P. F. Collier & Son] [c. '16] fronts. 16° (Collier classics) (subs.)
- Colonial Amherst. Locke, E. P. B., comp. \$1.25 n. W. B. & A. B. Rotch.
- Colony care for the feeble-minded. Committee on Provision for the Feeble-minded.
- The committee
- Colorado. *State Teachers College bull.*
- The college
- Heilman and Shultis. *Study in addition. Colorado. University. Bulletin.*
- The university
- Ketchum. *Engineering as a profession.*
- Colum, Pádraic. *Mogu the wanderer; or, the desert; a fantastic comedy in three acts.* Bost., Little, Brown. c. 115 p. D \$1 n.
- Colver lectures. 50 c. Brown Univ.
- Goodnow. *American conception of liberty and government.*
- Colville, W: Wilberforce Juvenal. *Kabbalah, the harmony of opposites; a treatise elucidating Bible allegories and the significance of numbers.* N. Y., Macoy Pub. and Masonic Supply Co. '16 c. 189 p. 12° \$1
- Combustion in the fuel bed of hand-fired furnaces. Kreisinger, H. Gov. Pr. Off.
- COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATION
- \*Bosworth, G. F. *Ships, shipping and fishing.* 45 c. n. Putnam
- \*Dicks, A. J. *Trade and commerce.* 45 c. n. Putnam
- \*Dues and port charges on shipping throughout the world. \$30 n. C. S. Hammond & Co.
- \*Jackman, W: T. *Development of transportation in modern England.* 2 v. (62 p. bibl.) \$7.25 n. Putnam
- \*Richards, C: F. Check list of the postage stamps, revenue stamps, stamped envelopes, Wells, Fargo & Co. franks, postal cards, die and plate proofs, counterfeits and stamp literature of Hawaii—and more. \$2
- C: F. Richards
- U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. *Brazilian markets for American hardware.—Commercial travelers in Latin-America.* Gov. Pr. Off.
- \*Zorn's parcel post guide. \$1 n.
- C. N. Caspar
- Commercial prostitution in New York City. Bureau of Social Hygiene, New York.
- Bureau of Social Hygiene, New York
- Commercial travelers in Latin-America. U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.
- Gov. Pr. Off.
- Commissioners' court and county officers' manual, showing statutory powers and duties of county officers of Texas. Gillespy, J. B. \$6
- J. B. Gillespy
- Committee on Provision for the Feeble-minded. *Colony care for the feeble-minded.* Rev. Phila. [The committee] [ '16] 19 p. il. 8° (Bulletin)
- Common clay. Torbett, D., pseud. 75 c. Grosset & Dunlap
- Community center activities. Perry, C. A. 35 c. n. Russell Sage Foundation
- Comparative salary data. Bureau of Municipal Research, Philadelphia. 75 c.
- The bureau
- Complete text, with analysis, of the Federal bill of lading act (Pomerene Act) making negotiable bills of lading in interstate and foreign commerce, effective Jan. 1, 1917. Phila., Nat. Bank News. '16 c. 16 p. 8° 10 c.
- Complete valentine book. Guptill, Mrs. E. F. E. 30 c. March Bros.
- CONCRETE
- \*Taylor, F: W., and Thompson, S. E. *Concrete, plain and reinforced.* \$5 n. Wiley
- Conferences for young women. Kuehnle, R. \$1.50
- J. F. Wagner
- Confessions of a young man. Moore, G: \$1.50 n. Brentano's
- Congress of neutral nations. U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.
- Gov. Pr. Off.
- Conley, Edg. T: *Field equipment manual for individuals and organizations of an infantry regiment; act of Congress app'd 3rd June, 1916.* 4th ed. Eagle Pass, Tex., C. N. Sawyer. [c. '16] 54 p. 16° 25 c.
- Conley, Fk. R. *The lure of Dead man's rock, and other verses; life, logic, laughter.* San Francisco, H. Wagner Pub. '16 c. 49 p. 12° 75 c.
- Connolly, R. Hugh, ed. *The so-called Egyptian Church order and derived documents.* [N. Y., Putnam.] '16 14+197 p. O (Texts and studies, contributions to Biblical and patristic literature) pap. \$3.25 n.
- Conquest of the great Northwest. Laut, A. C. \$2 n. Doran
- Conrad, C. Fecker. *Mute Island; a novel.* N. Y., University Bk. Co. [725 Columbus Ave.] c. 231 p. por. 12° \$1

- Constitution and microstructure of porcelain. Klein, A. A. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Contemporary American literature. Guthrie, A. L., *comp.* 35 c. H. W. Wilson Co.
- Contemporary drama of England. Dickinson, T: H. \$1.25 n. Little, Brown
- Contemporary drama of Ireland. Boyd, E. A. \$1.25 n. Little, Brown
- Control of the sugar beet nematode. Shaw, H. B. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Convention between the United States and Cuba: Commercial. U. S. Treaties, etc. 1901-1909 [Roosevelt]. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Convention between the United States and Great Britain. U. S. Treaties, etc., 1913—[Wilson]. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Convention between the United States and other powers for the protection of trade marks. International American Conference, 1910. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Converging paths. Campagnac, E. T. 75 c. n. Putnam
- Converts' homeward guide. Humphrey, J. M. 15 c. W. B. Rose
- CONWELL, Russell H.  
\*Burr, A. R. Russel H. Conwell and his work. \$1.35 n. Winston
- Cook, Jesse Leander. Cook's international unigraph; the only complete rapid light-line alphabet and the best speed-making rules and combinations; a modern smooth-writing system of short-hand adaptable to every language; the most satisfactory method of rapid writing for verbatim reporting, general correspondence and permanent records; a complete text-book for business colleges, high schools and correspondence students. [Omaha, Neb., Unigraph Co.] '16 c. 72 p. 8° \$1.50
- Cooke, Marjorie Benton. Bambi. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 366 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.
- COOKERY  
Lowall, C: H., and Forman, L. Flavoring extracts. Pa. Dept. of Agric.  
Wellman, M. T. Food study. \$1 n. Little, Brown
- Cooksey, Jos., and Cooksey, B: Early thoughts and ambitions. [Hill City, Kan., Hill City Republican Press.] [c. '16] 52 p. pors. 12° 50 c.
- Cooley, Anna Maria. See Kinne, Helen.
- Coolidge, L: Arth. Ulysses S. Grant; with portraits. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 11+596 p. il. pls. D \$2 n.
- Copeland, Elliott. His father's wife. Balt., McLean Co. [c. '16] 37 p. 12° 75 c.
- Copyright fiction. ea. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- Atherton. Perch of the Devil.  
—Beach. Auction block.  
—Bennett. Price of love.  
—Bower. Ranch at Wolverine.  
—Bradley. Palace of darkened windows.  
—Brady. Britton of the seventh.  
—Chambers. Hidden children.  
—Cooke. Bambi.  
—Cullum. Twins of Suffering Creek.—Way of the strong.  
—Davis. Lost road.  
—Doyle. Valley of fear.  
—Green. Strange disappearance.  
—Greene. Barbara of the snows.  
—Grey. Last trail.—Spirit of the border.  
—Lincoln. "Quahaug."  
—McCarter. Winning the wilderness.  
—Oppenheim. Vanished messenger.  
—Parrish. The red mist.  
—Richmond. Twenty-fourth of June.  
—Shaw. Siren of the snows.  
—Vance. Lone Wolf.  
—Wright. Eyes of the world.
- Correspondence of George Bancroft and Jared Sparks, 1823-1832. 50 c. Smith Coll.
- Corry, Reuben Finch. The making of independent citizens; by introducing a school banking system every child has an opportunity to save some of his spending money; this habit once formed shows self-control, the essential trait in an independent citizen. Phil., Uplifthrif System. [16] 12 p. 16° pap. gratis (to libraries and banks)
- Cossack fairy tales. Bain, R. N. \$2.75 n. Stokes
- Cost of living on Minnesota farms—1905-1914. Peck, F. W. Univ. of Minn.
- Cram, Ralph Adams, and others. Six lectures on architecture; the Scammon lectures for 1915, published for the Art Institute of Chicago. Chic., Univ. of Chic. [c. '17] 10+172 p. il. pls. O \$2 n.
- Crampton, C: Ward, and others. School tactics and maze running; [and] Children's games and rules for playing. N. Y., Am. Sports Pub. [c. '16] 113 p. il. por. diagrs. 16° (Spalding's "red cover" ser. of athletic handbooks) 25 c.
- Creasy, Sir E: Shepherd. The fifteen decisive battles of the world from Marathon to Waterloo; with an introd. by H. W. C. Davis; with 12 maps and plans. N. Y., Oxford Univ. '15 27+472 p. D (Oxford edition of standard authors) 75 c. n.
- Creative intelligence. Dewey, J: \$2 n. Holt
- Credo. Neumann, R. 85 c. German Literary Bd.
- Creed of Epictetus as contained in the Discourses, Manual and Fragments. Epictetus. \$1.35 Beacon Press
- CRIMES AND CRIMINALS  
\*Bacon, C., *comp.* Prison reform. \$1.25 H. W. Wilson Co.  
Haines, T: H. Increasing cost of crime in Ohio. Ohio State Reformatory  
Pennsylvania Prison Society. Prison efficiency in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania Prison Society
- CUBA  
U. S. Treaties, etc., 1901-1909 [Roosevelt].  
Convention between the United States and Cuba; Commercial; signed at Havana, December 11, 1902. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Culbreth, D: Marvel Reynolds. A manual of materia medica and pharmacology; comprising all organic and inorganic drugs which are or have been official in the United States Pharmacopœia, together with important allied species and useful synthetics; especially designed for students of pharmacy and medicine, as well as for druggists, pharmacists.



- and physicians. 6th ed., thoroughly rev., with 402 illustrations. Phil., Lea & F. c. 12+1001 p. il. 8° \$5.25
- Culler, Harry Lewis.** Poems of "mother and mother love." Lakeland, Fla., Lakeland Evening Telegram. [c. '16] 147 p. il. pls. 8° \$1
- Cullum, Ridgwell.** The twins of Suffering Creek. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 368 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.  
The way of the strong. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 447 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.
- Cunningham, W.; D.D.** The progress of capitalism in England. [N. Y., Putnam.] '16 11+144 p. (6¾ p. bibl.) D 90 c. n.
- Curran, W.; Tees, and Calkins, H. A.** In Canada's wonderful Northland; a story of eight months of travel by canoe, motor boat, and dog-teams on the Northern rivers and along the New Quebec coast of Hudson Bay; with 60 il. and maps. N. Y., Putnam. c. 22+344 p. pls. fold. maps pors. O \$2.50 n.
- Currie, Col. J. A.** "The Red Watch"; with the first Canadian division in Flanders. N. Y., Dutton. ['16] 294 p. il. pls. pors. O \$1.50 n.
- Curtis, Georgina Pell.** The interdependence of literature. St. Louis, Herder. 4+160 p. 8° 60 c. n.
- Cushing, Harry Cooke, jr.** Standard wiring for electric light and power as adopted by the fire underwriters of the United States in accordance with the national electrical code; with explanations, il. and tabs. necessary for outside and inside wiring and construction for all systems, together with a section on house wiring. [23d year] N. Y., [The author, 63 Park Row] [c. '17] 360 p. diagrs. 16° \$1
- Cushman, Jos. Augustine.** New species and varieties of Foraminifera from the Philippines and adjacent waters. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Inst. 651-662 p. O pap.
- CUSTER, George Armstrong**  
\*Dellenbaugh, F: S. George Armstrong Custer. 50 c. n. Macmillan
- Custis, Vanderveer.** The state tax system of Washington. Seattle, Univ. of Wash. '16 6+142 p. 8°
- CYCLOPEDIAS**  
\*Bodmer, R. J. Book of wonders. \$2.50 C. N. Caspar
- Cynthia Beverley Tucker Coleman memorial ser.** \$1 G: P. Coleman
- Coleman. Flat Hat Club and the Phi Beta Kappa Society.
- Daddy's love, and other poems.** Underhill, I. W. 60 c. A. M. E. Bk. Concern
- Dairy cattle feeding and management.** Larson, C. W: \$2.50 n. Wiley
- Dakota widow.** Furniss, G. L. 25 c. S. French
- Dane, Clemence.** Regiment of women. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 413 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Danner, Vernice Earle.** Danner's book of debates; Series One. Oklahoma City [The author] [c. '16] 64 p. D pap. 25 c.
- Darmstaetter, Rev. J. A.** A history of the Reformation for young and old; tr. and rev. by Jos. Stump. Reading, Pa., Pilger Pub. Ho. '16 c. 126 p. il. pors. 12° 50 c.
- Davidson, C: Lock.** Dilson's key. Wichita, Kan., Goldsmith-Woolard Pub. '16 c. 145 p. il. pls. 12° \$1.25
- Davis, Caesar.** The fine art of punning, with a horrible example; by Fred H. Shantz. Colorado Springs, Colo., Apex Bk. Co. [c. '16] 158 p. il. 12° 50 c.
- Davis, R: Harding.** The lost road. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 266 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.
- Davison, Wilfred E., and Skillings, Everett.** Block summaries of German grammar. Middlebury, Vt., Middlebury Coll. '16 c. 15 p. 8° 25 c.
- Day dream in Japan.** Burton, P. \$1 Luce
- Dean, H: Jennings.** See Pierce, C: H:
- Deaver, J: Blair, and McFarland, Jos.** The breast: its anomalies, its diseases and their treatment. Phil., Blakiston. il. col. pls. 8° \$9 n.
- Declining birth-rate.** National Council of Public Morals [English]. National Birth-rate Commission. \$3.50 n. Dutton
- Deicke, Edn. F: W:** Cavies for pleasure and profit; an encyclopaedia of valuable knowledge for the amateur as well as professional breeder of cavies. [Chic., Grier Press] [c. '17] 95 p. il. por. 12° \$1
- Delaisi, Francis.** A prophecy fulfilled, the present war predicted in 1911; secret diplomacy exposed in La guerre qui vient (The coming war); pub. in Paris in May, 1911, three years before the war. [Omaha, Neb., Swartz Pr.] [c. '16] 40 p. 8° 10 c.
- Delano, Frederic Adrian.** The railway problem; an address. [N. Y., Railway Business Assn.] 13 p. O pap. gratis
- Dellenbaugh, F: S:** George Armstrong Custer. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 15+188 p. il. pls. pors. S (True stories of great Americans) 50 c. n.
- Deming, Alhambra G.** Primary languages stories; consisting of 47 cards and manual. Chic., Beckley-Cardy Co. '16 c. D 30 c.
- Denison's make-up guide.** Norris, E. H. 15 c. Denison & Co.
- Descriptive catalogue of a petrographic collection of American rocks.** Clark, R. W. \$1 Ward's Natural Science Establishment
- Design of railway location.** Williams, C. C. \$3.50 n. Wiley
- Determination of the degree of uniformity of bars for magnetic standards.** Sanford, R. L. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Deutsches lesebuch.** Scherer, P: 60 c. Holt
- Development of the vegetation of New York State.** Bray, W: L. Syracuse Univ.
- Development of transportation in modern England.** Jackman, W: T. 2 v. \$7.25 n. Putnam
- Dewey, J:, and others.** Creative intelligence; essays in the pragmatic attitude. N. Y., Holt. [c. '17] 4+467 p. D \$2 n.
- Diatomaceæ of Philadelphia and vicinity.** Boyer, C: S. \$5 C: S. Boyer
- DIAZ, Porfirio**  
\*Hanray, D: Diaz. \$2 n. Holt

Dick Judson, boy scout ranger. Park, G: F: \$1 n. McBride & Co.

Dickens, C: [Christmas books] 5 v. v. 1, The battle of life; v. 2, The cricket on the hearth; v. 3, The chimes; v. 4, A Christmas carol; v. 5, The haunted man. N. Y., Crowell. [n. d.] col. fronts. S \$1.75 n. bxd.; limp leath. \$2.50 n. bxd.

Dickinson, T: Herb. The contemporary drama of England. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 303 p. (37 p. bibl.) D (Contemporary drama ser.) \$1.25 n.

Dicks, Arth. J. Trade and commerce; with some account of our coinage, weights and measures, banks and exchanges. [N. Y., Putnam.] '15 8+94 p. il. 12° (Cambridge industrial and commercial ser.) 45 c. n.

Dictionary of grammar. Hennesy, J. A. 35 c.; 65 c. Funk & W.

Digestibility of some vegetable fats. Langworthy, C: F. Gov. Pr. Off.

Dioneo, pseud. See Shklovsky, T. W. Directly-useful technical ser. \$3 n. Dutton

—Clapham. Arithmetic for engineers.

Divine adventure. Bishop, A. B. 75 c. n. Badger

Dobbins, Douglas. Heart echoes from old Shelby; and other poems. Franklin, Ind., The author. '16 c. 114 p. il. pls. pors. 12° \$1

Documents governing the construction of a bridge. Howard, E. E. \$1 n. Wiley

Dogmatic theology. Pohle, J. 10 v. \$1.50 n. Herder

#### DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Boss, A., and others. Labor requirements of livestock. Univ. of Minn.

\*Jordan, W. H. Feeding of animals. \$1.75 n. Macmillan

\*Larson, C. W., and Putney, F. S. Dairy cattle feeding and management. \$2.50 n. Wiley

McCristion, E: H. Municipal abattoir. Tex. Dept. of Agric.

Wills, J: G., and Linch, C: Bovine tuberculosis. N. Y. State Dept. of Agric.

Doolittle, Ja. Rood, ed. The romance of the automobile industry; being the story of its development—its contribution to health and prosperity—its influence on eugenics—its effect on personal efficiency—and its service and mission to humanity as the latest and greatest phase of transportation; [with the assistance of] the most eminent authorities of the industry. N. Y., Klebold Press [137 E. 25th St.]. '16 c. 14+460 p. il. pls. pors. 4° \$10

Doubleday, Page & Co. Making books and magazines; a commentary on the motion picture film taken at the Country Life Press. Garden City, N. Y., The author. [n. d.] 36 p. S pap. gratis

Down 'round our pier, and other poems. Woodman, J. M. 50 c. Gazette Pub.

Doyle, Sir Arth. Conan. The valley of fear. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 320 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.

Drafting, executive, probate and contest of wills. Thompson, G: W. \$7.50

Vernon Law Book

Dragon and juggernaut of speculation as exemplified in gambling in prices of our food products. Howe, J. H. \$1

Dragon Pub.

#### DRAMA

\*Anderson, A. G: Modern methods in photoplay writing. \$1 Cal. Scenario Co.

\*Armstrong, A. F. Play of life. \$1 n. Badger

\*Bartholomew, J. H. Two masques. \$1 n. Badger

\*Boyd, E. A. Contemporary drama of Ireland. (9¾ p. bibl.) \$1.25 n.

Little, Brown

\*Broadhurst, G: H. Man of the hour. 50 c. S. French

\*Burton, P. Day dream in Japan. \$1

Luce

\*Clarke, F. E. Oberon and Titania. 25 c. S. French

\*Colum, P. Mogu the wanderer. \$1 n. Little, Brown

\*Dickinson, T: H. Contemporary drama of England. (37 p. bibl.) \$1.25 n.

Little, Brown

\*Everyman. 50 c. A. M. Robertson

\*Furniss, G. L. Dakota widow.—Perhaps. ea. 25 c. S. French

\*Gooch, F. P. Gerry's awakening. \$1 n. Badger

Guptill, Mrs. E. F. E. Golden goose; a Mother Goose play for children. 15 c.

Beckley-Cardy Co.

\*Housman, L. Bird in hand.—As good as gold.—Likely story. ea. 25 c. S. French

\*Howard, K. Two plays, and a rhapsody. 60 c.; 75 c.; \$1 K. Howard

Irish, M. Christmas at Stebbinses'.—Susan Gregg's Christmas orphans; a Christmas comedy in two acts. ea. 15 c.

Beckley-Cardy Co.

\*Klein, C: Maggie Pepper.—Heartsease. ea. 50 c. S. French

\*Kretzman, P. E: Liturgical element in the earliest forms of medieval drama. \$1 n.

Univ. of Minn.

\*Leacock, S. B., and Hastings, B. M. "Q." 25 c. S. French

\*Marks, J. A. Three Welsh plays. \$1 n. Little, Brown

\*Mosher, J: C. Sauce for the emperor. 25 c. F. Shay

\*New York [City]. Public Library. Catalogue of the exhibition of Shakespeareana held at the library. April 2 to July 15, 1916. in commemoration of the tercentenary of Shakespeare's death. \$1 n. The library

Norris, E. H., and Nendick, B. Denison's make-up guide. 15 c. Denison & Co.

\*Painton, Mrs. E. F. A. U. P. Value of X. 25 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.

\*Parker, L: N. Pomander Walk. 50 c. S. French

\*Rice, C. Y. Collected plays and poems. 2 v. \$3 n. Century Co.



- \*Rosenberg, J. N. Return to mutton. 75 c. n. Kennerley  
 \*Shakespeare, W.: Macbeth. 60 c. Holt  
 \*Shakespeare, W.: Masque of Psyche. 50 c. S. French  
 \*Thomas, A. In Mizzoura.—Witching hour. ea. 50 c. S. French  
 \*Watts, M. S. Three short plays. \$1.25 n. Macmillan  
 \*Williams, J. T. Mighty war god and the angel love. \$1 Stratford Co.  
 Dressmaking. Fales, J. \$1.25 n. Scribner  
 Drown, E. S., D.D. The Apostles' Creed today. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 129 p. D (Church principles for lay people) \$1 n.  
 Druid path. Ryan, M. E. M. \$1.35 n. McClurg  
 Drury, Fs. Keese Wynkoop, comp. A list of short stories and tales; reprinted from the bulletin of the Illinois Assn. of Teachers of English. White Plains, N. Y., H. W. Wilson Co. '16 16 p. S. pap. 10 c.  
 Dues and port charges on shipping throughout the world; a manual of reference for the use of shipowners, shipbrokers and shipmasters, comprising Urquhart's "Dues and charges in foreign and colonial ports" (15th ed.), and Turnbull's "Dock and port charges for the United Kingdom" (11th ed.) 3 v. N. Y., C. S. Hammond & Co. [30 Church St.] '16 fold. maps (in pocket) plans (part fold.) tabs. 8° set \$30 n.  
 DUNDAS, Henry  
 \*Lovat-Fraser, J. A. Henry Dundas, Viscount Melville. \$1.10 n. Putnam  
 Durkee, Ja. Stanley. In the footsteps of a friend; life of Rev. Alan Hudson, D.D.; a loving tribute from his friend and fellow pastor. Bost., S. D. Towne Co. [Sudbury Bldg.] '16 c. 2+64 p. il. pls. (1 fold.) pors. 8° \$1  
 Dutt, Romesh Chunder. The economic history of India in the Victorian Age; from the accession of Queen Victoria in 1837 to the commencement of the twentieth century. 4th ed. [N. Y., Dutton.] [n. d.] 22+628 p. tabs. O (Trübner's Oriental ser.) \$2.50 n.  
 The economic history of India under early British rule; from the rise of the British power in 1757 to the accession of Queen Victoria in 1837. 4th ed. [N. Y., Dutton.] [n. d.] 24+436 p. tabs. O (Trübner's Oriental ser.) \$2.50 n.  
 Dynamite stories. Maxim, H. \$1 n.  
 Hearst's Internat. Lib. Co.  
 Earlier essays. Lowell, J. R. 25 c. n. Macmillan  
 Early narratives of the Northwest. Kellogg, L. P. \$3 n. Scribner  
 Early thoughts and ambitions. Cooksey, J. 50 c. Hill City Republican Press  
 Economic history of India in the Victorian Age. Dutt, R. C. \$2.50 n. Dutton  
 Economic history of India under early British rule. Dutt, R. C. \$2.50 n. Dutton  
 ECONOMICS  
 \*Academy of Political Science. Labor disputes and public service corporations. \$1.50 The academy  
 \*Bureau of Municipal Research, Philadelphia. Comparative salary data. 75 c. The bureau  
 Clark, E. Municipal ownership in the United States. 10 c. Intercoll. Socialist Soc.  
 \*Cunningham, W.: Progress of capitalism in England. (6¾ p. bibl.) 90 c. n. Putnam  
 Henning, A. F.: Economic law underlying social unrest. 25 c. Sheegog Pr.  
 Lasker, B. British system of labor exchanges Gov. Pr. Off.  
 \*Macdonald, G.: Evolution of coinage. 45 c. n.; \$1 n. Putnam  
 Schwedtmann, F. C. After the war, what? gratis Nat. City Bank of N. Y.  
 Siem, C. Plan, principles and purposes of the Commonwealth Company of the United States (proposed). 25 c.  
 "Founders" of the Commonwealth Co. of U. S. (proposed)  
 \*Swenson, R. J. Public regulation of the rate of wages. (bibls.) 50 c. H. W. Wilson Co.  
 Thompson, W. H. Census recreations. 15 c. Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co.  
 Vorck, C. H.; comp. Guide to 160-320 acres, free government homestead and low price lands in Utah. \$1 Utah Homesteaders' Guide  
 \*Walter, H. R., comp. Investigations of industries in New York City, 1905-1915; a list of published reports. 10 c. Russell Sage Foundation
- EDUCATION  
 Alabama. Dept. of Education. Washington's Birthday, Arbor Day. The department  
 \*Ayres, L. P. Cleveland school survey (summary volume). 50 c. Cleveland Foundation, Survey Committee  
 \*Boston. Dept. of Educational Investigation and Measurement. English; determining a standard in accurate copying. Bost. Sch. Committee  
 \*Breckenridge, S. P., and Abbott, E. Truancy and non-attendance in the Chicago schools. \$2 n. Univ. of Chic.  
 \*Campagnac, E. T. Converging paths. 75 c. n. Putnam  
 Corry, R. F. Making of independent citizens; by introducing a school banking system every child has an opportunity to save some of his spending money. gratis to libraries and banks Uplift Thrift System  
 \*Deming, A. G. Primary languages stories 30 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.  
 Every child should know series. 20 v. ea. 60 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap  
 Grove, K. W. One hundred stories for reproduction in the primary grades. 15 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.  
 \*Horne, H. H. The teacher as artist. 70 c. n. Houghton Mifflin  
 Julia Richman High School, New York. Case of the Julia Richman High School. Pt. 1, 2. Pub. Educ. Assn. of N. Y.  
 \*Lutz, R. R. Wage earning and education. 50 c.

Cleveland Foundation, Survey Committee  
 \*McManus, H. T., and Haaren, J: H. Nursery tale primer. 50 c. n. Scribner  
 \*Manahan, J: L., comp. Bibliography of educational surveys and tests. gratis

Univ. of Va.

\*O'Kane, W. C. Jim and Peggy at Meadowbrook. 60 c. n. Macmillan

\*Pitt, St. G: L. F. Purpose of education. 75 c. n. Putnam

\*Ralph, G. G., and Allen, W: H., comps. and eds. \$2.50 Inst. for Public Service

Ryan, W. C., and King, R. State pension systems for public-school teachers, prepared for the Committee on Teachers' Salaries, Pensions and Tenure of the National Education Association. Gov. Pr. Off.

\*Snedden, D. S: Problems of secondary education. \$1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin

\*Watson, F. Old grammar schools. 45 c. n.; \$1 n. Putnam

For a complete list of the month's publications on EDUCATION see, besides the above:

#### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Eggs and their value as food. Langworthy, C: F. Gov. Pr. Off.

#### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

\*Cushing, H. C., jr. Standard wiring for electric light and power as adopted by the fire underwriters of the United States in accordance with the national electrical code. \$1 H. C. Cushing, jr.

\*Milliken, R. A., and Bishop, E. S. Elements of electricity, a practical discussion of the fundamental laws and phenomena of electricity and their practical application in the business and industrial world. \$1.50

Am. Tech. Soc.

U. S. Bu. of Standards. National electrical safety code for examination trial, and constructive criticism. Gov. Pr. Off.

Elements (The) of pain and conflict in human life; considered from a Christian point of view; being lectures delivered at the Cambridge summer meeting, 1916, by members of the university. [N. Y., Putnam.] '16 6+206 p. D \$1.20 n.

Elements of electricity. Milliken, R. A. \$1.50 Am. Tech. Soc.

Elhuff, Lewis. Laboratory manual for General science, First course. N. Y., Heath. [c. '16] 6+90 p. D 48 c.

Elliot, Hugh. Herbert Spencer. N. Y., Holt. 6+330 p. (4 p. bibl.) por. O (Makers of the nineteenth century) \$2 n.

Ellis, Havelock i. e. H: Havelock. Essays in war-time; further studies in the task of social hygiene. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. 5+252 p. O \$1.50 n.

#### ELOCUTION AND ORATORY

\*Brown, W. H. Wit and humor for public speakers. \$1.25 Standard Pub.

Danner, V. E. Danner's book of debates. 25 c. V. E. Danner

\*Miller, F. E. Vocal art-science. \$2.50 G. Schirmer

Pelsma, J: R. Lessons in public speaking and oral reading. 50 c.

Von Boeckmann-Jones Co.

\*Schell, S., comp. Monologues of to-day. 35 c. E. S. Warner & Co.

\*Winans, J. A. Public speaking. \$1.50 n. Century Co.

Ely, Wilmer Mateo. The boy chums in Mystery Land; or, Charlie West and Walter Hazard among the Mexicans. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 316 p. 12° 40 c.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Great thoughts from Emerson. N. Y., Crowell. [n. d.] 32 p. T (Choice treasury ser.) leath. 35 c. n. bxd.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, and Mulford, Prentice. Self-reliance; [and] Spiritual laws; by Ralph Waldo Emerson; Slavery of fear, [and] Law of success; by Prentice Mulford. Holyoke, Mass., E. Towne Co. '16 124 p. sq. 32° (Little sun-books) 25 c.

Encyclopaedia of face and form reading. Stanton, Mrs. M. O. \$6 F. A. Davis Co.

#### ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY

American Wood Preservers' Association. Handbook on wood preservation. \$1

American Wood Preservers' Association \*Aydelotte, F. English and engineering. \$1.50 n. McGraw-Hill

\*Coal Age. Coal mining kinks. \$1.50 Hill Pub.

Horton, F: W. Molybdenum; its ores and their concentration. (7 p. bibl.) Gov. Pr. Off.

\*Howard, E. E. Documents governing the construction of a bridge. \$1 n. Wiley

Ketchum, M. S. Engineering as a profession. Univ. of Colo.

MacDonald, D. F., and Enzian, C: Prospecting and mining of copper ore at Santa Rita, New Mexico. Gov. Pr. Off.

\*Parsons, H. de B. Steam-boilers. \$4 n. Longmans

\*Pickering, J. C. Engineering analysis of a mining share. \$1.50 n. McGraw-Hill

\*Russell, W. M. Operation of gas works. \$2 n. McGraw-Hill

\*Shepardson, G: D. Telephone apparatus. \$3 n. Appleton

Van Blerck Motor Co. Boat books. 25 c. Van Blerck Motor Co.

Wagner, H. W. Study of oil engines in Iowa power plants.

Ia. State Coll. of Agric. and Mechanic Arts

For a complete list of the month's publications on ENGINEERING see, besides the above, these subjects:

BUILDING	MILITARY AND
CHEMICAL TECH-	NAVAL SCIENCE
NOLOGY	RAILROADS
ELECTRICAL	ROADS
ENGINEERING	SEWAGE AND
MANUFACTURES	SEWERAGE

#### ENGLAND

##### GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

\*Faith, J. B. Highways and byways in Nottinghamshire. \$2 n. Macmillan

##### HISTORY

\*Klein, A. J. Intolerance in the reign of Elizabeth, Queen of England. (18 p. bibl.) \$2 n. Houghton Mifflin

\*Tedder, A. W: Navy of the Restoration



from the death of Cromwell to the treaty of Breda. (39 p. bibl.) \$2.25 n. Putnam

## LITERATURE

\*Greenlaw, E. A. Outline of the literature of the English renaissance. 90 c.

B. H. Sanborn & Co.

\*Lyly, J: Euphues: The anatomy of wit. \$2.25 n. Dutton

\*Palmer, G: H. Self-cultivation in England. 16 c. n. Houghton Mifflin

\*Rankin, T: E., and Aikin, W. M. English literature. \$1.20 n. Macmillan

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Cunningham, W: Progress of capitalism in England. 90 c. n. Putnam

English and engineering. Aydelotte, F. \$1.50 n. McGraw-Hill

English composition. Thorndike, E: L., comp. 65 c. Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.

English composition as a social problem. Leonard, S. A. 70 c. n. Houghton Mifflin

English; determining a standard in accurate copying. Boston. Dept. of Educational Investigation and Measurement.

Bost. Sch. Committee

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

\*Aydelotte, F. English and engineering. \$1.50 n. McGraw-Hill

\*Hennesy, J. A. Dictionary of grammar. 35 c.; 65 c. Funk & W.

\*Leonard, S. A. English composition as a social problem. 70 c. n. Houghton Mifflin

English prose; narrative, descriptive and dramatic. Treble, H. A., comp. 45 c. Oxford Univ.

English readings for schools. 52 c. Holt

—Hawthorne. House of the seven gables.

Enzian, C: See MacDonald, Donald Fr.

Epictetus. The creed of Epictetus as contained in the Discourses, Manual and Fragments; synthetically arranged and ed. by Ulysses G. B. Pierce; with an introductory study, The faith of a stoic. Bost., Beacon Press [25 Beacon St.]. [c. '16] 67+203 p. (5 p. bibl.) 12° \$1.35

## ESSAYS

\*Ellis, H. Essays in war-time. \$1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin

\*Lowell, J. R. Earlier essays. 25 c. n. Macmillan

Essentials in art. Ives, J. E. 50 c. J. E. Ives

Essentials of logic. Sellars, R. W. \$1.60 n. Houghton Mifflin

Estimates of population of the United States, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, and 1916, including results of the state enumerations made in 1915. U. S. Bu. of the Census.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Ethical aspects of journalism. Washington [State] University. The university

## ETHICS

Case, C. B. Art of making love. 30 c. Shrewsbury Pub.

\*Cholmeley-Jones, R. G. School-day philosophy. 50 c. n. J: Lane

\*Martin, S. A. Philosophy of conduct. \$1.50 n. Badger

\*Wilson, M. H. Inductive study of standards of right. (10¼ p. bibl.) \$1.50 n. Badger

Euphues: The anatomy of wit. Lyly, J: \$2.25 n. Dutton

## EUROPE

## HISTORY

\*Bairnsfather, B. Bullets and billets. \$1.50 n. Putnam

\*Battey, G: M., jr. Humpty-Dumpty William & Co.; a popular history of time's greatest war. \$1 DeVinne Press

\*Beith, J: H. Getting together. 50 c. n. Doubleday Page; Houghton Mifflin

\*Bryce, J. B., Viscount, and others. War of democracy. \$2 n. Doubleday, Page

\*Bundle of letters from Belgian friends. 50 c. Merrymount Press

\*Currie, Col. J. A. "The Red Watch." \$1.50 n. Dutton

Delaisi, F. Prophecy fulfilled, the present war predicted in 1911. 10 c. Swartz Pr.

\*From Dartmouth to the Dardanelles. 60 c. n. Dutton

\*Gibbs, P. Battles of the Somme. \$2 n. Doran

\*Hankey, D. W. A. Student in arms. \$1.50 n. Dutton

\*Hazen, C: D. Modern European history. \$1.75 Holt

\*Headlam, J. W. The issue. \$1 n. Houghton Mifflin

\*I accuse; by a German. 75 c. Grosset & Dunlap

\*Jordan, D: S. Alsace-Lorraine. \$1 n. Bobbs-Merrill

\*Lettres de mon soldat, 1915-1916. \$1 R. W. Neeser

\*McCormick, H. F. Via pacis. 60 c. McClurg

\*Palmer, F. My second year of the war. \$1.50 n. Dodd, Mead

Schulte, P. F. Protest against the cruel war. 20 c. n.; per 10, \$1.50; per 100, \$12 P. F. Schulte

\*Spiegel von und zu Peckelsheim, E., Baron. Adventures of the U-202. \$1 n. Century Co.

\*Sullivan, E. J. Kaiser's garland (European war cartoons). \$2 n. Doran

\*Visscher, C. de. Belgium's case; a judicial inquiry. (3½ p. bibl.) \$1 n. Doran

\*Wells, H. G: Italy, France and Britain at war. \$1.50 n. Macmillan

\*Wragg, H., comp. and ed. Letters written in war time (XV-XIX centuries). 75 c. n. Oxford Univ.

Evans, W: A: Dr. Evans' How to keep well; a health book for the home; with col. pls. and over 500 il. in the text. [Chic.] Sears, Roebuck & Co. c. 41+1367 p. diagrs. 8° \$5

Evening reveries. Johns, E. V. \$1 Colonial Press

Every child should know series. 20 v. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. '16 col. fronts. 12° ea. 60 c. n.

Everychild's ser. 40 c. Macmillan

—Werthner. How man makes markets.

Everyman. The play of Everyman; based on the old English morality play; new version by Hugo von Hofmannsthal; set to blank verse by G: Sterling; in collaboration with R: Ordynski. San Francisco, A. M. Robertson. c. 95 p. S pap. 50 c.

- Evolution and spiritual life. McDowall, S. A. \$2 n. Putnam  
 Evolution of coinage. Macdonald, G.: 45 c. n.; \$1 n. Putnam  
 Exact science of Christianity. Thompson, L. B. W. (Priv. pr.) Country Life Press  
 Exploits of Juve. Souvestre, P. \$1.35 n. Brentano's  
 Eyes of the world. Wright, H. B. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
**Fales, Jane.** Dressmaking; a manual for schools and colleges. N. Y., Scribner. c. 508 p. il. 12° \$1.25 n.  
 "Fantomas" ser. \$1.35 n. Brentano's  
 —Souvestre. Exploits of Juve.  
 Father (The) and his family. Kenyon, E. W. \$1 Reality Press  
 Father Tim's talks with people he met. Mc-Enniry, C. D.: 75 c. n. Herder  
 Fats and their economical use in the home. Holmes, A. D. Gov. Pr. Off.  
 Federal income tax law of 1916. Affelder, W.: M. 35 c. W. M. Affelder  
 Feeding babies. Gould, H. E. \$1.50 n. Rebman Co.  
 Feeding of animals. Jordan, W. H. \$1.75 n. Macmillan  
**Feger, Percy Carroll.** Business law. Phil., Pierce Sch. c. 6+252 p. 12° \$1.25  
**Fellows, Page, comp.** Victory crowned; with an introd. by Horatio W. Dresser. San Francisco, Elder. [c. '16] 12+91 p. S bds. \$1  
 Female review. Mann, H. \$5.10; genealogy alone \$2 (only to subs. to magazine) W. Abbatt  
**Fenneman, Nevin Melancthon.** Geology of Cincinnati and vicinity. Columbus, O. [Ohio Geol. Survey] '16 207 p. il. pls. 2 fold. maps (in pocket) diagrs. 8° (Bulletin)  
**Ferris, Gordon Floyd.** A catalogue and host list of the *Anoplura*. San Francisco, Cal., Acad. of Sciences. '16 129—213 p. Q (Proceedings) pap. 50 c.
- FICTION**
- ADULT**  
 \*Atherton, G. F. H. Perch of the Devil. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Barr, Mrs. A. E. H. Joan. \$1.50 n. Appleton  
 \*Beach, R. E. Auction block. 60 c. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Beith, J. H. Right stuff. 75 c. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*Bell, J. K. Gay life. \$1.30 n. J: Lane  
 \*Bennett, A. Price of love. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 Bergh, M. Tug and Tiny. 25 c. A. Olsson  
 \*Bilbro, M. Middle pasture. \$1.25 n. Small, Maynard  
 \*Bindloss, H. Brandon of the engineers. \$1.35 n. Stokes  
 \*Blackwood, A. The wave. \$1.50 n. Dutton  
 \*Blanchard, A. E. The glad lady.—Journey of joy.—Talbot's angles.—Wits' end. ea. 40 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Bower, B. M. Ranch at Wolverine. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Bradley, Mrs. M. H. Palace of darkened windows. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Brady, C. T. Britton of the seventh. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Buchan, J.: Greenmantle. \$1.35 n. Doran  
 \*Buckrose, J. E. The matchmakers. \$1.35 n. Doran  
 \*Bunner, H.: C. Stories of H. C. Bunner: "Short sixes."—Stories of H. C. Bunner: more "short sixes." ea. \$1.35 n. Scribner  
 \*Burnett, Mrs. F. H. The white people. \$1.20 n. Harper  
 Burnham, Mrs. C. L. R. Right track. 75 c. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*Cannan, G. Mendel. \$1.50 n. Doran  
 \*Chambers, R. W.: Hidden children. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Chapin, A. A. Mountain madness. \$1.35 n. Watt  
 \*Collier's, The National Weekly. Prize stories from *Collier's*. 5 v. subs. P. F. Collier & Son  
 \*Conrad, C. F. Mute Island. \$1 University Bk. Co.  
 \*Cooke, M. B. Bambi. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 Copeland, E. His father's wife. 75 c. McLean Co.  
 \*Cullum, R. Twins of Suffering Creek.—Way of the strong. ea. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Dane, C. Regiment of women. \$1.50 n. Macmillan  
 Davidson, C.: L. Dilson's key. \$1.25 Goldsmith-Woolard Pub.  
 \*Davis, R.: H. Lost road. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Dickens, C.: [Christmas books] 5 v. \$1.75 n.; \$2.50 n. Crowell  
 \*Doyle, Sir A. C. Valley of fear. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Drury, F. K. W., comp. List of short stories and tales. 10 c. H. W. Wilson  
 \*Fisher, M. A. Among the immortals, in the Land of Desire. \$1.50 Shakespeare Press  
 \*Ford, S. Wilt thou Torch. \$1.35 n. Clode  
 \*Francis, H. T., and Thomas, E. J., comps. and eds. Jataka tales. \$2.25 n. Putnam  
 \*Frothingham, E. B. Way of the wind. \$1.40 n. Houghton Mifflin  
 \*Gordon, J. Balkan freebooter. \$3 n. Dutton  
 \*Graves, C. I. M. Man of iron. 75 c. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*Gray, P. Little Sir Galahad. 75 c. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*Green, A. K. Strange disappearance. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Greene, H. I. Barbara of the snows. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Grey, Z. Last trail.—Spirit of the border. ea. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 Haldeman, A. M. Once upon a time; the faerie doings in Cedar Creek Valley. \$1 Girard Job Shop  
 Hale, L. W. Friday in the basement. 75 c. Cooper Journal Co.



\*Hawthorne, N. House of the seven gables. 52 c. Holt  
 \*Hayward, L. Way hearts go. \$1.50 n. Dutton  
 \*Hewlett, M. H. Thorgils. \$1.35 n. Dodd, Mead  
 \*Hough, E. Man next door. \$1.50 n. Appleton  
 \*Jenkins, H. G. Bindle. \$1.35 n. Stokes  
 \*Jerome, J. K. Street of the blank wall. \$1.35 n. Dodd, Mead  
 \*Johnston, W. "Limpy." \$1.35 n. Little, Brown  
 \*Kerr, S. Blue envelope. \$1.35 n. Doubleday, Page  
 \*Kipling, R. [Indian tales.] 4 v. \$2 n.; \$4 n. bxd. Crowell  
 \*Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Works. 9 v. ea. \$1.50 n.; ea. \$1.75 n.; set \$15.75 Doubleday, Page  
 \*Lardner, R. W. Gullible's travels, etc. \$1.25 n. Bobbs-Merrill  
 \*Lincoln, J. C. "Quahaug." 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Lindsay, N. V. Handy guide for beggars. \$1.25 n. Macmillan  
 \*London, J. Burning Daylight.—John Barleycorn.—Valley of the moon. ea. 75 c. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*McCarter, M. H. Winning the wilderness. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Maniates, B. K. Our next-door neighbors. \$1.35 n. Little, Brown  
 \*Marshall, A. Upsidonia. \$1.50 n. Dodd, Mead  
 Maxim, H. Dynamite stories. \$1 n. (o. p.) Hearst's Internat. Lib. Co.  
 \*Meyer, M., Baroness de. Nadine Narska. \$1.35 n. Wilmarth Pub.  
 Miller, Mrs. A. L. P. Lettie. \$1.10 Mrs. A. L. P. Miller  
 \*Moore, G. Confessions of a young man.—Lewis Seymour and some women. ea. \$1.50 n. Brentano's  
 Murtha, E. J. Sister-in-law; a story of fiction and friction. 75 c. McLean Co.  
 \*Nexö, M. A. Pelle the conqueror: Day-break. \$1.50 n. Holt  
 \*Norton, R. The boomers. 75 c. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*O'Brien, E. J. H., ed. Best short stories of 1916. \$1.50 n. Small, Maynard  
 \*Oppenheim, E. P. Vanished messenger. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Packard, F. L. Adventures of Jimmie Dale. \$1.35 n. Doran  
 \*Parrish, R. Red mist. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Peters, J. P. Animals' Christmas tree. 25 c. n. Dutton  
 \*Pier, A. S. Jerry. \$1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin  
 \*Poole, E. The harbor. \$1.50 n. Macmillan  
 \*Rath, E. J. Too much efficiency. \$1.35 n. Watt  
 \*Reid, F. Spring song. \$1.40 n. Houghton Mifflin  
 ReVere, C. E. Garden of faith. \$1 McLean Co.

\*Richards, G. Bittersweet. \$1.40 n. Dodd, Mead  
 \*Richmond, G. L. S. Twenty-fourth of June. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Sélincourt, H. de. Soldier of life. \$1 n. Macmillan  
 \*Sharp, H. M. Stars in their courses. \$1.50 n. Putnam  
 \*Shaw, S. Siren of the snows. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Smith, Mrs. B. W. Only a dog. \$1 n. Dutton  
 \*Spearman, F. H. Held for orders. \$1.35 n. Scribner  
 \*Souvestre, P., and Allain, M. Exploits of Juve. \$1.35 Brentano's  
 Stitzer, D. A. My escape from the gal-lows. 75 c. McLean Co.  
 \*Tarkington, B. Turmoil. 75 c. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*Tolstoi, L. N., Count. Sevastapol. \$1.25 n. Putnam  
 \*Torbett, D., pseud. Common clay.—On trial. ea. 75 c. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*Tracy, L. Postmaster's daughter. \$1.35 n. Clode  
 \*Vance, L. J. Lone Wolf. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Wadsley, O. Possession. \$1.35 n. Dodd, Mead  
 \*Waggaman, Mrs. M. T. Tommy Travers. 75 c. Ave Maria Press  
 \*Webster, H. K. The thoroughbred. \$1.35 n. Bobbs-Merrill  
 \*Weston, G. Oh, Mary, be careful! \$1 n. Lippincott  
 \*Wodehouse, P. G. Piccadilly Jim. \$1.40 n. Dodd, Mead

## JUVENILE

\*Bain, R. N. Cossack fairy tales. \$2.75 n. Stokes  
 \*Barnum, V. Joe Strong and his wings of steel.—Joe Strong, boy-fish.—Joe Strong, boy wizard.—Joe Strong on the high wire.—Joe Strong on the trapeze. ea. 60 c. Hearst's Internat. Lib. Co.  
 \*Bed time fairies. 4 v. ea. 50 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Burnett, C. J. Blue Grass Seminary girls' Christmas holidays.—Blue Grass Seminary girls in the mountains.—Blue Grass Seminary girls on the water.—Blue Grass Seminary girls' vacation. ea. 40 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Calhoun, D. D. Princess of Let's Pretend. \$1.50 n. Dutton  
 \*Carr, A. R. Nan Sherwood at Lakeview Hotel.—Nan Sherwood at Pine Camp.—Nan Sherwood's winter holidays. ea. 60 c. Hearst's Internat. Lib. Co.  
 \*Carter, H. Boy scouts on war trails in Belgium. 40 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Ely, W. M. Boy chums in Mystery Land. 40 c. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Fowler, F. Broncho rider boys with Funston at Vera Cruz. 40 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Garis, H. R. Bed time animal stories. 11 v.—Uncle Wiggily bed time stories. 7 v. ea. v. 50 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.

\*Hayes, C. W. Boy allies in the Baltic.—  
Boy allies under the sea. ea. 40 c.  
A. L. Burt Co.

\*Klingensmith, A. Just stories. 40 c.  
Flanagan

\*Marlow, R. Big five motorcycle boys on  
the battleline. 40 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.

\*Montgomery, F. T. Billy Whiskers out  
West. \$1 Saalfield

\*Park, G: F. Dick Judson, boy scout  
ranger. \$1 n. McBride & Co.

\*Porter, H. Our young aeroplane scouts in  
England.—Our young aeroplane scouts in  
Italy. ea. 40 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.

\*Potter, B. Tale of Peter Rabbit. 25 c.  
Saalfield

\*Princess Marie-José's children's book.  
\$1.25 n. Stokes

\*Singmaster, E. The long journey. \$1 n.  
Houghton Mifflin

\*Tolstoi, L. N., *Count*. Tolstoi for the  
young. \$1.25 n. Dutton

\*Vandercook, Mrs. M. O'B. W. Red Cross  
girls in Belgium.—Red Cross girls with the  
Russian army. ea. 35 c. Winston

\*Warner, F. A. Bobby Blake and his  
school chums.—Bobby Blake at Snowtop  
Camp. ea. 75 c. Barse & Hopkins

\*Whitehill, D. Polly's first year at board-  
ing school. 75 c. Barse & Hopkins

Field crops for the cotton-belt. Morgan, J. O.  
\$1.75 n. Macmillan

Field equipment manual for individuals and  
organizations of an infantry regiment.  
Conley, E. T: 25 c. C. N. Sawyer

Fifteen decisive battles of the world from  
Marathon to Waterloo. Creasy, Sir E: S.  
75 c. n. Oxford Univ.

Fight for the Republic. Johnson, R. \$2.50 n.  
Putnam

Fillebrown, C: Bowdoin. The principles of  
natural taxation; showing the origin and  
progress of plans for the payment of all  
public expenses from economic rent; with  
portraits. Chic., McClurg. c. 20+276 p.  
pls. tabs. D \$1.50

## FINANCE

\*Atwood, A. W: How to get ahead. \$1.25  
n. Bobbs-Merrill

\*Bradlee, S. G. Stock brokers' daily bal-  
ance interest table. \$7.50; per 5, ea. \$7;  
per 10, ea. \$6. Financial Pub.

\*Clements, G. R. Problems in the mathe-  
matical theory of investment. 32 c. Ginn

Corry, R. F. Making of independent citi-  
zens; by introducing a school banking sys-  
tem every child has an opportunity to save  
some of his spending money. gratis (to  
libraries and banks) Uplift Thrift Co.

\*Howe, J. H. Dragon and juggernaut of  
speculation as exemplified in gambling in  
prices of our food products. \$1  
Dragon Pub.

\*Moulton, H. G. Principles of banking.  
\$2 n. Univ. of Chic.

Finding God in Millersville; a personal ex-  
perience; a plain man's story of how he  
found more than he had lost. Chic., Reilly  
& Britton. [c. '17] 44 p. S bds. 50 c. n.

Fine art of punning, with a horrible example.  
Davis, C. 50 c. Apex Bk. Co.

## FINE ARTS

Appeal to the enlightened sentiment of the  
people of the United States for the safe-  
guarding of the future development of the  
capital of the nation. B. S. Adams

\*Clauser, M. Straight line alphabet for  
lettering in the grades. 25 c. Arrow Press

\*Ives, J. E. Essentials in art. 50 c.  
J. E. Ives

\*Kunz, G: F: Rings for the finger. \$6.50  
n. Lippincott

\*Legacy (The) of the exposition. (Priv.  
pr.) Panama-Pacific Internat. Exposition,  
Off. of the President

Republican Club of the City of New York.  
Art Committee. What can be done to bring  
art closer to the people and increase their  
love for it. The author

\*Sullivan, E. J. Kaiser's garland (Euro-  
pean war cartoons). \$2 n. Doran

For a complete list of the month's publica-  
tions on FINE ARTS see, besides the above,  
these subjects:

## ARCHITECTURE

## PHOTOGRAPHY

## MUSIC

First lessons in Spanish. Sinagnan, L. 48 c.  
n. Macmillan

Firth, J. B. Highways and byways in Not-  
tinghamshire; with il. by F: F. Griggs.  
N. Y., Macmillan. 19+422 p. 12° \$2 n.

Fischelis, Philipp. See Broomell, I: Norman.

Fisher, Fred Bohn. The way to win; success-  
ful methods in the local church. [Special  
international ed.] N. Y. and Cin., Abing-  
don Press. [c. '16] 188 p. 16° 50 c. n.

Fisher, Mary Ann. Among the immortals,  
in the Land of Desire; a glimpse of the  
beyond. N. Y., Shakespeare Press [114 E.  
28th St.]. [c. '16] 276 p. 12° \$1.50

FitzGerald, W: H: Hope, M.D., and Bowers,  
Edn. F.: M.D. Zone therapy; or, relieving  
pain at home. Columbus, O., I. W. Long.  
191 p. il. 12° \$1.50 n.

Five hundred Bible story questions and an-  
swers on the Old Testament. Scoville, S:;  
jr. 25 c. Sunday Sch. Times Co.

Flat Hat Club and the Phi Beta Kappa Society.  
Coleman, G: P., ed. \$1 G: P. Coleman

Flavoring extracts. Lawall, C: H.  
Pa. Dept. of Agric.

Flint, W: Ruthven. Chemistry for photo-  
graphers. Bost., Am. Photographic Pub.  
[221 Columbus Ave.] '16 c. 10+205 p. tabs.  
D \$2 n.

Flosculi Rossalliensis; archididascalis, Guli-  
mo A. Osborne [et al.]; decerpti. [N. Y.,  
Putnam.] '16 255 p. D \$1.90 n.

Flournoy, Théodore. The philosophy of Wil-  
liam James; auth. tr. by Edn. B. Holt and  
W: James, Jr. N. Y., Holt. c. 7+246 p.  
por. D \$1.30 n.

Foley, Patrick. Irish historical, curious cus-  
toms and superstitions, County of Kerry,  
Corkaguiny. [Oakland, Cal.] The author.  
'16 c. 104 p. 16° 65 c.

Food study. Wellman, M. T. \$1 n.  
Little, Brown



Ford, Sewell. Wilt thou Torch; il. by Fk. Snapp and Arth. W. Brown. N. Y., Clode. [c. '15-'17] 311 p. pls. D \$1.35 n.

Foreign book list. 50 c. A. L. A. —Campbell, comp. Selected list of Russian books.

Foreign Missions Conference of North America. Committee of Reference and Counsel. World statistics of Christian missions; containing a directory of missionary societies, a classified summary of statistics, and an index of mission stations throughout the world; ed. by Harlan P. Beach and Burton St. John. N. Y., The conference [25 Madison Ave.]. '16 c. 148 p. 8° \$2

Forman, Leroy. See Lawall, C: Herb. Christian Herald

Forman, S: Eagle. Government in Illinois; a supplement to "Advanced civics" and also to "American republic." N. Y., Century Co. '16 c. 60 p. il. map 12° 10 c.

Forsyth, P: Taylor, D.D. The justification of God; lectures for war-time on a Christian theodicy. N. Y., Scribner. 8+232 p. D (Studies in theology) 90 c. n.

Foster, Rob. F: Foster's pirate bridge; the latest development of auction bridge; with the full code of the official laws. N. Y., Dutton. c. 12+189 p. diags. D \$1.50 n.

445 additional difficult Bible questions answered. Sieker, A. T. \$1

Fowler, Fk. The broncho rider boys with Funston at Vera Cruz. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 256 p. 12° 40 c. n.

#### FRANCE

##### HISTORY

\*Gibbons, H. A. Little children of the Luxembourg. 50 c. Winston

##### LITERATURE

\*Bowerman, S. G., comp. Recent French literature. 25 c. A. L. A.

Francis, H. T., and Thomas, E. J., comps. and eds. Jataka tales; selected and ed. with introd. and notes. [N. Y., Putnam.] '16 14+488 p. il. pls. O \$2.25 n.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin

\*Whipple, W. Story of young Benjamin Franklin. 75 c. H. Altamus Co.

Fraprie, Fk. Roy, ed. How to make enlargements. Rev. and enl. Bost., Am. Photographic Pub. '16 c. 67 p. diags. D (Practical photography) 50 c.; pap. 25 c.

Fraser, Birdie, and Higgins, Jay P. The last half-day in the district school; comic entertainment in two acts. Chic., Beckley-Cardy Co. [312 W. Randolph St.] [c. '16] 46 p. front. D pap. 25 c.

Fraser, W: H:, and Squair, J: Alternative exercises for Fraser and Squair's Shorter French course. N. Y., Heath. [c. '16] 81 p. 12° (Heath's modern language ser.) 20 c.

#### FRENCH LANGUAGE

Barnes, J. F. Histoires et jeux. 40 c.

Francis W. Parker School

\*Fraser, W: H:, and Squair, J: Alternative exercises for Fraser and Squair's Shorter French course. 20 c. Heath  
French songs. Walter, M. 40 c. special n. Scribner

Freud's theories of the neuroses. Hitschmann, E. \$2 n. Moffat, Yard

Friday in the basement. Hale, L. W. 75 c. Cooper Journal

From Dartmouth to the Dardanelles; a midshipman's log; ed. by his mother. N. Y., Dutton. '16 11+174 p. S bds. 60 c. n.

From dawn to eve. Greenwood, J. W. \$1.25 n. Badger

Frost, Wade H. The sewage pollution of streams: its relation to the public health. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 14 p. '16 8°

Frothingham, Eugenia Brooks. The way of the wind. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 333 p. D \$1.40 n.

Fryer, Mrs. Jane Eayre. The Mary Frances first aid book; with ready reference list of ordinary accidents and illnesses, and approved home remedies; il. by Jane Allen Boyer. [Phil., Winston.] [c. '16] 144 p. col. front. fold. diagr. O (Mary Frances story instruction handbook ser.) \$1 n.

Fuller, H: B. Lines long and short; biographical sketches in various rhythms. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 156 p. D \$1.25 n.

Fundamental questions. King, H: C. \$1.50 n. Macmillan

Fungoid and insect pests on the farm. Petherbridge, F. R. \$1.25 n. Putnam

Furniss, Grace Livingston. A Dakota widow; a comedy in one act. N. Y., S. French. '15 c. 20 p. 12° 25 c.

Perhaps; a comedy in one act. N. Y., S. French. '15 c. 18 p. 12° 25 c.

Galbraith, Anna Mary, M.D. Personal hygiene and physical training for women. 2d ed. thoroughly rev. Phil., Saunders. '16 [c. '11-'16] 393 p. il. pls. figs. D \$2.25 n.

Gale, Mrs. Anna Morley. Pearls and pebbles from the sea of thought. Kalamazoo, Mich., Ihling Bros. [1916] ['16 c.] 89 p. il. pors. 12° 75 c.

Gallup, G: Brewster. The islands of the blest. Bost., Sterling Press [18 Harvard Pl.] [c. '16] 55 p. por. D \$1.25

#### GAMES, SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS

Brokaw, I. Art of skating. 25 c. Am. Sports Pub.

Crampton, C: W., and others. School tactics and maze running. 25 c. Am. Sports Pub.

\*Foster, R. F: Pirate bridge. \$1.50 n. Dutton

\*Fraser, B., and Higgins, J. P. Last half-day in the district school. 25 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.

\*Gouldsbury, C: E. Tigerland. \$1.25 n. Dutton

Gulick, L. H. Ten minutes' exercise for busy men. 10 c. Am. Sports Pub.

Guptill, Mrs. E. F. E. Complete valentine book. 30 c. March Bros.

Herrmann, A. Herrmann's wizards' manual. 30 c. Shrewsbury Pub.

Hicks, S: T. How to play ice hockey. 25 c. Am. Sports Pub.

\*Hofer, M. R., ed. Old tunes, new tunes, and games. 25 c. Flanagan

How to sprint. 10 c. Am. Sports Pub.

\*Miller, W. H., comp. Outdoorsman's

- handbook (formerly The Angler's guide).  
\$1.50 n. Field and Stream  
\*Perry, C. A. Community center activities.  
35 c. n. Russell Sage Foundation  
\*Seton, E. T. Woodcraft manual for boys.  
(bibls.) 75 c. n. Doubleday, Page  
Warman, E. B., and others. Indian club  
exercises. 25 c. Am. Sports Pub.  
\*Wolfe, O. H. Back log and pine knot.  
\$1.50 Biddle Corporation  
\*Work, M. C. Auction declarations. \$1 n.  
Winston

For a complete list of the month's publications on GAMES, SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS see besides the above:

## AUTOMOBILES

- Garden of faith. Re Vere, C. E. \$1  
McLean Co.  
Garis, Howard Roger. Bed time animal stories. 11 v. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 col. il. 12° ea. 50 c. n.  
Uncle Wiggily bed time stories. 7 v. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 col. il. 12° ea. 50 c. n.  
Garvin, J. W.: comp. and ed. Canadian poets and poetry. N. Y., Stokes. [n. d.] 471 p. il. pors. O \$3 n.  
Gaselee, Stephen. The Greek manuscripts in the Old Seraglio at Constantinople. [N. Y., Putnam.] '16 14 p. O pap. 30 c. n.  
Gay life. Bell, J. K. \$1.30 n. J: Lane

## GENEALOGY

- \*Locke, A. H. History and genealogy of Captain John Locke [1627-1696] of Portsmouth and Rye, N. H., and his descendants. \$6 n. Rumford Press  
\*MacElyea, Mrs. A. B. M. MacQueens of Queensdale. \$2 n. Observer Pr. Ho.  
\*Osborne, Mrs. K. H., ed. Historical and genealogical account of Andrew Robeson, of Scotland, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and of his descendants from 1653 to 1916. \$3.50; \$5; \$10 Mrs. K. H. Osborne  
\*Salisbury, J. E., and Martin, G. C. American ancestors of Oratio Dyer Clark and his wife, Laura Ann King. \$6 n. (60 copies) Martin & Allardyce

## GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

- \*Werthner, W. B. How man makes markets. 40 c. n. Macmillan

For a complete list of the month's publications on GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL see:

## MAPS AND ATLASES

Also the subhead GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL under:

- |         |               |
|---------|---------------|
| CANADA  | PANAMA        |
| CHINA   | SIBERIA       |
| ENGLAND | UNITED STATES |
- Geography of the upper Illinois Valley.  
Sauer, C. O. 40 c. Univ. of Ill.

## GEOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY

- \*Clark, R. W. Descriptive catalogue of a petrographic collection of American rocks. \$1 Ward's Natural Science Establishment  
Fenneman, N. M. Geology of Cincinnati and vicinity. Ohio Geol. Survey  
Gregory, H. E. Navajo country; a geographic and hydrographic reconnaissance of parts of Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah. (10 p. bibl.) Gov. Pr. Off.

Grover, N. C., and others. Surface water supply of the United States, 1913.

- Gov. Pr. Off.  
\*Hager, D. Practical oil geology. \$2 n. McGraw-Hill  
\*Hoyt, J. C., and Grover, N. C. River discharge. \$2 n. Wiley  
\*Mechanics' Institute, San Francisco Library. List of books on petroleum.

The library

Pierce, C. H.; and Dean, H. J. Surface waters of Massachusetts. Gov. Pr. Off.

Sauer, C. O. Geography of the upper Illinois Valley; and history of development. 40 c. Univ. of Ill.

Stock, C. Recent studies in the skull and dentition of Nothotherium from Rancho La Brea. 30 c. Univ. of Cal.

Weaver, C. E. Tertiary formations of Western Washington. Wash. Geol. Survey  
Young, L. E. Surface subsidence in Illinois resulting from coal mining. 25 c.

Univ. of Ill.

Gephart, W. Franklin. Principles of insurance. 2 v. v. 1, Life; v. 2, Fire. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 11+385; 11+332 p. (bibls.) figs. tabs. D ea. \$1.50 n.

German colonial empire. Giordani, P. \$1  
Macmillan

## GERMAN LANGUAGE

\*Davison, W. E.; and Skillings, E. Block summaries of German grammar. 25 c.

Middlebury Coll.

\*Haertel, M. H.; and Cast, G. C. Elements of German grammar for review. 50 c.

Heath.

\*Scherer, P. Deutsches lesebuch. 60 c.  
Holt

## GERMANY

## HISTORY

- Barker, J. E. Modern Germany. \$2.50 n. Dutton  
\*Giordani, P. German colonial empire. \$1 n. Macmillan  
\*Keen, E. Seven years at the Prussian court. \$3 n. J: Lane  
Gerry's awakening. Gooch, F. P. \$1 n.

Badger

Get well, keep well. Warman, E. B. 25 c. Am. Sports Pub.

Getting together. Beith, J. H. 50 c. n. Doubleday, Page; Houghton Mifflin

Gibbons, Herb. Adams. The little children of the Luxembourg; with 24 il. from photographs by Harry B. Lachman. Phil., Winston. '16 c. 90 p. pls. S 50 c.

Gibbs, Philip. The battles of the Somme. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 28+21-377 p. fold. col. map O \$2 n.

Gillespy, Ja. Boggs. Commissioners' court and county officers' manual, showing statutory powers and duties of county officers of Texas; this compilation embraces the Revised statutes of 1911 and the Acts of the 32nd, 33rd and 34th Legislatures. Austin, Tex. [The author, care Von Boeckmann-Jones Co.] [c. '16] 309 p. 8° \$6

Giordani, Paolo. The German colonial empire; its beginning and ending; tr. by Mrs.



- G. W. Hamilton. N. Y., Macmillan. 14+ 156 p. 12° \$1 n.
- Given, Welker.** A pagan's Christmas hymn. [Clinton, Ia., L. P. Allen] '16 c. 23 p. il. 8° 50 c.
- Glad lady. Blanchard, A. E. 40 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- Glodt, J. Thdr.** Raphael's Madonna Gonzaga; technical proofs of authenticity and history of the painting. [Bost., Athens Pub.] [c. '16] 174 p. (5 p. bibl.) il. pls. pors. 12° \$1
- Glorious Gospel, the center of Christianity. Adcock, A. K. \$1 Standard Pub.
- Goethals, Maj.-Gen. G: Washington.** Slides at the Panama Canal. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16. 16 p. 8°
- Golden goose. Guptill, Mrs. E. F. E. 15 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.
- Goldman, Mayer C.** The public defender; a necessary factor in the administration of justice; with a foreword by Wesley O. Howard. N. Y., Putnam. c. 11+96 p. D \$1 n.
- Gooch, Frances Pusey.** Gerry's awakening; a play in three acts. [Bost., Badger.] [c. '16] 100 p. D (American dramatist ser.) bds. \$1 n.
- Goodier, Rev. Alban.** The Prince of Peace; meditations. N. Y., Benziger. [n. d.] 8+ 143 p. S 75 c. n.
- Goodnow, Fk. Johnson.** The American conception of liberty and government. [Providence, R. I., Brown Univ.] '16 c. 63 p. O (Colver lectures) pap. 50 c.
- Goodspeed, T: Harper.** Notes on the California species of Trillium L. [Pt.] 4. Teratological variations of Trillium sessile var. giganteum H. and A. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 69-100 p. il. pls. Q (Pubs. in botany) pap. 30 c.
- Goodspeed, T: Harper, and Clausen, R. E.** The nature of the F1 species hybrids between *Nicotiana glauca* and varieties of *Nicotiana glauca*; with special reference to the conception of reaction system contrasts in heredity. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 301-346 p. il. pls. Q (Pubs. in botany) pap. 45 c.
- Goold, Clara Adelia.** To Portland on Casco Bay, Portland, Me., Smith & Sale. '16 c. 16 l. il. pls. sq. 16° 50 c.
- Gordan, Jan.** A Balkan freebooter; being the true exploits of the Serbian outlaw and comitaj Petko Moritch, told by him to the author and set into English; with a por. and il. by the author. N. Y., Dutton. '16 317 p. O \$3 n.
- Gospel (The) echo; for the church, Sunday-school and evangelistic service; comp. by D: F. Nygren,** Wilmington, Del., Gospel Echo Pub. '16 c. 288 p. 8° 25 c.
- Gould, H. E.** Feeding babies. N. Y., Rebman Co. '16 c. 155 p. 12° \$1.50 n.
- Gould, Harris Perley.** Growing cherries east of the Rocky Mountains. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 37 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 776)
- Gouldsbury, C: Elphinstone.** Tigerland; reminiscences of forty years' sport and adventure in Bengal; with 8 illustrations. New and cheaper ed. N. Y., Dutton. '16 17+261 p. pls. D \$1.25 n.
- Gourlie, Edith Colman.** Ricordo d'Italia. [Mt. Kisco, N. Y., North Westchester Pub.] [c. '16] 59 p. il. mounted col. pls. 12° \$1
- Government in Illinois. Forman, S: E. 10 c. Century Co.
- Grabo, Carl H:** The amateur philosopher. N. Y., Scribner. c. 304 p. 12° \$1.50 n.
- Graded calisthenic and dumb bell drills. Wegener, A. B. Am. Sports Pub.
- Grane, Rev. W: Leighton.** Church division and Christianity. N. Y., Macmillan. 12+ 290 p. 8° \$2 n.
- GRANT, Ulysses S. \*Coolidge, L: A. Ulysses S. Grant. \$2 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Graves, Clotilde Inez Mary [Richard Dehan, pseud.].** The man of iron. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. 668 p. 12° (Popular copyrights) 75 c.
- Gray, Phoebe.** Little Sir Galahad; il. by F. Liley Young. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. 376 p. 12° (Popular copyrights) 75 c.
- Great inspirers. Zahm, J: A. \$1.50 n. Appleton
- Great thoughts from Browning. 35 c. n. Crowell
- Great thoughts from Emerson. 35 c. n. Crowell
- Great thoughts from Kipling. Kipling, R. 35 c. n. Crowell
- Great thoughts from Longfellow. 35 c. n. Crowell
- Great thoughts from Stevenson. 35 c. n. Crowell
- Great thoughts from Tennyson. 35 c. n. Crowell
- Great thoughts on friendship. N. Y., Crowell. [n. d.] 32 p. col. front. T (Choice treasury ser.) leath. 35 c. n. bxd.
- Great thoughts on happiness. N. Y., Crowell. [n. d.] 32 p. col. front. T (Choice treasury ser.) leath. 35 c. n. bxd.
- GREECE  
LITERATURE  
\*Gaselee, S. Greek manuscripts in the Old Seraglio at Constantinople. 30 c. n. Putnam
- Greek manuscripts in the Old Seraglio at Constantinople. Gaselee, S. 30 c. n. Putnam
- Green, Anna Katharine [Mrs. C: Rohlf].** A strange disappearance. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 280 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.
- Greene, Harry Irving.** Barbara of the snows. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 358 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.
- Greenlaw, Edn. Almiron.** An outline of the literature of the English renaissance. Bost., B. H. Sanborn & Co. [50 Beacon St.] '16 c. 6+136 p. 8° 90 c.
- Greenmantle. Buchan, J: \$1.35 n. Doran
- Greenwood, Sir G. G:** Sir Sidney Lee's new edition of A life of William Shakespeare: some words of criticism. N. Y., J: Lane. '16 52 p. O 50 c. n.

- Greenwood, Julia Wickham.** From dawn to eve. Bost., Badger. '16 c. 141 p. D \$1.25 n.
- Greer, W: J.** The commission clause; an address. N. Y., Insur. Soc. of N. Y. C. 18 p. O pap.
- Gregory, Herb. Ernest.** The Navajo country; a geographic and hydrographic reconnaissance of parts of Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 219 p. (10 p. bibl.) il. pls. (part fold. maps, profiles (1 col.) diags. 8° (U. S. Geol. Survey water-supply pap. 380)
- Gregory, J: Wa.** Australia. N. Y., Putnam. ['16] 156 p. il. figs. S (Cambridge manuals of science and literature) 45 c. n.; leath. \$1 n.
- Grey, Zane.** The last trail. New ed. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 300 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.  
The spirit of the border. New ed. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 366 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.
- Griffith, Ira S:** Carpentry. Peoria, Ill., Manual Arts Press [105 Fourth Ave.]. '16 c. 188 p. il. diags. 12° \$1
- Griggs, Sutton Elbert.** Life's demands; or, according to law. Memphis, Tenn., Nat. Pub. Welfare League. [c. '16] 122 p. 16° 35 c.
- Grove, Kate Walker.** One hundred stories for reproduction in the primary grades. Chic., Beckley-Cardy Co. [c. '16] 80 p. S pap. 15 c.
- Grover, Nathan Clifford.** See Hoyt, J: Clayton.
- Grover, Nathan Clifford, and others.** Surface water supply of the United States, 1913; Pt. II, Pacific slope basins in California. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 514 p. 2 pls. 8° (U. S. Geol. Survey water-supply pap. 361)
- Growing cherries east of the Rocky Mountains. Gould, H. P. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Guernsey, Alice Marg.** Lands of sunshine. N. Y., Woman's Home Miss. Soc., Meth. E. Ch. [c. '16] 94 p. il. pls. 12° 25 c.
- Guide to 160-320 acres, free government homesteads and low price state lands in Utah. Vorck, C: H.: comp. \$1  
Utah Homesteaders' Guide
- Guide to the Greylock State Reservation. Rockwell, F. W., jr. 35 c. Sun Pr.
- Guide to the nature treasures of New York City. Pindar, G. N., and others, eds. 75 c. American Museum of Natural History
- Guiremand, Harry Arth.** Practical facts about New York, N. Y., Knickerbocker Information Bu. [c. '17] 47 p. 8° 25 c.
- Gulick, Luther Halsey.** Ten minutes' exercise for busy men; a complete course in physical education; five separate courses, Free work: Chest weights: Dumb bells: Wands: Indian clubs. . Y., Am. Sports Pub. [c. '16] 45 p. por. il. 16° (Spalding's athletic library) 10 c.
- Guptill, Mrs. Eliz. Frances Ephraim.** The complete valentine book. Lebanon, O., March Bros. [c. '17] 163 p. 12° 30 c.  
The golden goose; a Mother Goose play for children. Chic., Beckley-Cardy Co. [c. '16] 39 p. S pap. 15 c.
- Guthrie, Anna Lorraine, comp.** Contemporary American literature. White Plains, N. Y., H. W. Wilson Co. 79 p. D (Study outline ser.) pap. 35 c.
- Guyer, Michael Frederic.** Animal micrology; practical exercises in zoölogical micro-technique; with a chapter on drawing by Eliz. A. Smith. Rev. ed. Chic., Univ. of Chic. [c. '06-'17] 11+289 p. il. tabs. O \$2 n.
- Haaren, J: H:** See McManus, Hannah Theresa.
- Haertel, Martin H:, and Cast, G. C.** Elements of German grammar for review. N. Y., Heath. [c. '17] 6+95 p. S (Heath's modern language ser.) 50 c.
- Hager, Dorsey.** Practical oil geology. 2d rev. and enl. ed. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. '16 187 p. 16° \$2 n.
- Haines, T: Harvey, M.D.** The increasing cost of crime in Ohio. [Mansfield, O.] Ohio State Reformatory. ['16] 10 p. 8° (Ohio Bu. of Juvenile Research bull.)
- Haldeman, Anna Marcet.** Once upon a time; the faerie doings in Cedar Creek Valley. Girard, Kan. [Girard Job Shop] [c. '16] 122 p. 8° \$1
- Hale, Lilian Walker.** Friday in the basement; Rosemary; The fortunes of little Phil; The Thanksgiving story. [Kansas City, Kan., Cooper Journal Co.] [c. '16] 67 p. 8° 75 c.
- Half a century of growth and service. International Sunday School Assn. 25 c. Wood-Oakes Co.
- Hallimond, J: G., D.D.** The miracle of answered prayer. N. Y., Christian Herald [Bible Ho.]. [c. '16] 7+248 p. 12° 75 c.
- Hamilton, G. V.** A study of perseverance reactions in primates and rodents; 2 figures. N. Y., Holt. '16 65 p. tabs. O (Behavior monographs) pap. 75 c.
- Handbook ser. \$1.25 H. W. Wilson Co.
- Bacon, comp. Prison reform.
- Handy guide for beggars. Lindsay, N: V. \$1.25 n. Macmillan
- Hankey, Donald W. A.** A student in arms; with an introd. by J. St. Loe Strachey. N. Y., Dutton. ['17] 290 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Hannay, D:** Diaz. N. Y., Holt. 6+319 p. por. O (Makers of the nineteenth century) \$2 n.
- Harbor (The). Poole, E. \$1.50 n. Macmillan
- Hardwood distillation industry in New York. Brown, N. C. Syracuse Univ.
- Harmonic analysis. Schwartz, G: F. \$1 n. Badger
- Harrington, Dan.** See Lynott, N: Aloysius.
- Harris, Forbes & Co.** Income tax law; analysis and comment. 3d ed.; together with Estate tax law. N. Y. [The author] [c. '16] 15—121 p. tabs. D pap.
- Harshberger, J: W:** The vegetation of the New Jersey pine-barrens; an ecologic investigation. Phil., C. Sower Co. [112 N.



- 18th St.] '16 c. 11+329 p. il. diagrs. fold. pl. fold. map 8° \$5 n.
- Hartfield, J. W.** Hartfield's Sterling conversion tables, sterling into American currency and vice versa; exchange from \$4.50 to \$4.99 advancing by single cents, including the decimal equivalents of 32ds, 20ths, 16ths, 8ths, 4ths and ½ of a cent, with a range of sterling amounts from 1d. to 19/11d., advancing by 1d. £1 to £99, advancing by £1, and £100 to £10,000 advancing by £100; containing also tabs. covering discount and interest, interest differences, American par values, Canadian par values, brokerages. N. Y. [The author, Produce Exchange Bldg.] '16 c. 129 p. f° \$10
- Harvard Medical School and its clinical opportunities. Parkins, L. E., ed. \$1.50  
R. W. Hadley
- Hastings, Basil Macdonald.** See **Leacock, Stephen Butler.**
- HAWAII**
- \*Castle, W. R., jr. Hawaii, past and present. \$1.50 n. Dodd, Mead
- Haweis, Stephen.** The book about the sea gardens of Nassau, Bahamas. N. Y., P. F. Collier & Son. c. 78 p. il. col. front. 12° 50 c.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Hawthorne's House of the seven gables; ed. by J. B. Opdycke. N. Y., Holt. [c. '17] 41+386 p. il. por. S (English readings for schools) 52 c.
- Hayes, Carlton Jos. Huntley, and others.** A syllabus of modern history. [3d ed.]; with map studies. N. Y. [Columbia Univ. Bookstore, Broadway cor. 116th St.] '16 c. 98 p. O pap. 50 c. n.
- Hayes, Clair Wallace** [Robert L. Drake, pseud.]. The boy allies in the Baltic; or, through fields of ice to aid the Czar. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 252 p. 12° 40 c.
- The boy allies under the sea; or, the vanishing submarine. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 252 p. 12° 40 c.
- Hayes, Doremus Almy, D.D.** John and his writings. N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. [c. '17] 328 p. (4 p. bibl.) O (Biblical introduction ser.) \$1.75 n.
- Hayward, Laurence.** The way hearts go; a social comedy. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '17] 342 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Hazen, C. Downer.** Modern European history; with maps and illustrations. N. Y., Holt. [c. '17] 13+650 p. pors. col. maps (part double) D (American historical ser.) \$1.75
- Head-capsule and mouth-parts of *Diptera*. Peterson, A. \$2 Univ. of Ill.
- Headlam, Ja. Wycliffe.** The issue. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 7+159 p. D \$1 n.
- Heagle, D.** The Lord God of Elijah; or, the true Biblical doctrine of God as opposed by evolution; a great question of today. Burlington, Ia., German Literary Bd. '16 c. 68 p. 12° 40 c.
- Health insurance. Warren, B. S. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Heart echoes from old Shelby. Dobbins, D. \$1 D. Dobbins
- Heartsease. Klein, C. 50 c. S. French
- Heath's modern language ser.* Heath
- Fraser and Squair. Alternative exercises for Fraser and Squair's Shorter French course. 20 c.
- Haertel and Cast. Elements of German grammar for review. 50 c.
- Solano Classroom Spanish. 10 c.
- Heavenly high priesthood of Christ. Meeter, H. H. \$2 n. Eerdmans-Sevensma Co.
- Hebrew Christian Messiah. Williams, Canon A. L. \$3.50 n. Macmillan
- Heilman, Jacob Dan., and Shultis, Fk. W.** A study in addition. Greeley, Colo. State Teachers Coll. of Colo. '16 16 p. tabs. 8° (Bulletin).
- Held for orders. Spearman, F. H. \$1.35 n. Scribner
- Hennesy, Ja. A.** The dictionary of grammar; with rules and diagrs. and helpful hints. N. Y., Funk & W. c. 146 p. T 35 c.; leath. 65 c.
- Henning, Alb. F.** The economic law underlying social unrest. Dallas, Sheegog Pr. c. 28 p. 8° 25 c.
- Herold, Jacob Brooks.** See **Young, W. Lawson.**
- Herrmann, Alex.** Herrmann's wizards' manual; a practical treatise on coin tricks, card tricks, sleight-of-hand, illusions, black art, mind reading, spirit mediumship, ventriloquism, etc.; secrets and methods of performing many marvelous mysteries, such as have astonished the public of all nations. [New and rev. ed.] Chic., Shrewesbury Pub. [c. '16] 150 p. il. 12° 30 c.
- Hewitt, Louise, comp.** Historic Trenton. [Trenton, N. J., C. L. Traver, 108 S. Broad St.] [n. d.] 103 p. il. pors. sq. D \$1 n.
- Hewlett, Maurice H.** Thorgils. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. 206 p. D \$1.35 n.
- Hicks, S. Trafford.** How to play ice hockey. N. Y. Am. Sports Pub. [c. '16] 41 p. il. por. 16° (Spalding's "red cover" ser. of athletic handbooks.) 25 c.
- Hidden children. Chambers, R. W. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- Hidden happenings. Stanton, S. B. \$1.25 n. Scribner
- Higgins, Jay P.** See **Fraser, Birdie.**
- Highways and byways in Nottinghamshire. Firth, J. B. \$2 n. Macmillan
- His father's wife. Copeland, E. 75 c. McLean Co.
- Histoires et jeux. Barnes, J. F. 40 c. Francis W. Parker School
- Historic Trenton. Hewitt, L., comp. \$1 n. C. L. Traver
- Historical and genealogical account of Andrew Robeson, of Scotland, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and of his descendants from 1653 to 1916. Osborne, Mrs. K. H., ed. \$3.50; \$5; \$10. Mrs. K. H. Osborne
- HISTORY**
- \*Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world from Marathon to Waterloo. 75 c. n. Oxford Univ.
- \*Hayes, C. J. H., and others. Syllabus of modern history. 50 c. n. Columbia Univ. Bookstore
- \*Leslie, S. Celt and the world. \$1.25 n. Scribner

## ARCHEOLOGY

\*Mace, A. C., and Winlock, H. E. Tomb of Senebtisi at Lisht. \$10 n.; \$8 n.

Metropolitan Museum of Art

For a complete list of the month's publications on HISTORY see:

## INDIANS

Also subhead HISTORY under:

ARABIA	GERMANY
AUSTRALIA	HAWAII
CANADA	INDIA
ENGLAND	IRELAND
EUROPE	UNITED STATES
FRANCE	

Hitchcock, Horace Dailey. Stepping-stones to success. Balt., McLean Co. '16 c. 236 p. 12° \$1

Hitschmann, Eduard, M. D. Freud's theories of the neuroses; auth. tr. by C. P. Payne; with an introd. by Ernest Jones. N. Y., Moffat, Yard. c. 24+257 p. (7 p. bibl.) O \$2 n.

Hofer, Mari Ruef, ed. Old tunes, new rimes, and games; for kindergarten and primary grades. Chic., Flanagan [521 S. Wabash Ave.] [c. '17] 30 p. obl. D pap. 25 c.

Hoffenstein, S. Life sings a song; poems. N. Y., Wilmarth Pub. [134 W. 38th St.] '16 c. 103 p. D \$1 n.

Holbrook, Lieut.-Col. Willard Ames. Notes preliminary conference on conduct of war. Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Army Service Sch. '16 27 p. 8° pap. 15 c.

Holland, Mrs. Sarah Fisher Holbrook. Tableaux and marches for degree work in subordinate grades of the Patrons of Husbandry. [3d ed.] Bost., G. H. Ellis Co. '16 c. 53 p. ft. il. pls. 8° pap. \$1

Holmes, Arth. Dunham. See Langworthy, C: Ford.

Holmes, Arth. Dunham, and Lang, Harold Locke. Fats and their economical use in the home. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] '16 27 p. diags. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. no. 469)

Holmes, J: Haynes, D.D. Religion for today; various interpretations of the thought and practice of the new religion of our time. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. 9+335 p. D \$1.50 n.

Home (The) and the family. Kinne, H. 80 c. n. Macmillan

Home-making ser. Macmillan  
—Kinne and Cooley. Home and the family. 80 c. n.

Home songs. Nimmo, D: C. \$3 Times Pub.

Honeyman, Abraham Van Doren. Manual of New Jersey law; a summary of such business and other laws of New Jersey as may be of general interest and use, together with many principles of the common law and of business practice, with appendix of 172 legal forms and complete indices. Plainfield, N. J., N. J. Law Journal Pub. c. 398 p. 8° \$4

Hook, G: Deering. Modern lyrics. [Long Beach, Cal., Seaside Pr.] [c. '16] 200 p. il. por. 8° \$1.35

Hopkins, Cyril G: A new limestone tester. Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Ill. 486—495 p. diags.

tabs. 8° (Agric. Exper. Station bull.) pap. gratis

Hopkins, Cyril G:, and others. Summary of Illinois soil investigations. Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Ill. 450—484 p. il. tabs. maps 8° (Agric. Exper. Station bull.) pap. gratis

Hopkins, Ja. Love. The law of trademarks, tradenames and unfair competition; including trade secrets; goodwill; the federal trademark acts of 1870, 1881 and 1905; the trademark registration acts of the states and territories; and the Canadian trademark and design act; with forms. 3d ed. Cin., W. H. Anderson Co. c. 95+1054 p. 8° \$10

[1st edition pub. 1900 under title: The law of unfair trade.]

Horne, Herman Harrell. The teacher as artist; an essay in education as an aesthetic process. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. [c. '17] 10+62 p. S (Riverside educational monographs) 70 c. n.

Horton, F: Waters. Molybdenum; its ores and their concentration; with a discussion of markets, prices, and uses. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 6+132 p. (7 p. bibl.) pls. maps tabs. 8° (U. S. Bur. of Mines bull. III)

Hospital accounting and statistics. Thorne, W. V. S. \$1.25 n. Dutton

Hostetler, Mrs. Martha Luella Doggett, comp. Memories along the way from early morn to evening twilight. [Lincoln, Neb., Woodruff Press] [c. '16] 54 p. por. 12° \$1

Hough, Emerson. The man next door; il. by Will Grefé. N. Y., Appleton. c. 309 p. pls. D \$1.50 n.

## HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS

\*Baby (The); a record book. 60 c. n.: \$1.50 n. Crowell

Boston. City Panning Bd. Summary of the market situation in Boston. (28 p. bibl.) The board

\*Fales, J. Dressmaking. \$1.25 n. Scribner

Gould, H. E. Feeding babies. \$1.50 n. Rebman Co.

Holmes, A. D., and Lang, H. L. Fats and their economical use in the home. Gov. Pr. Off.

Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M. The home and the family. 80 c. n. Macmillan

Langworthy, C: F. Eggs and their value as food. Gov. Pr. Off.

\*Lees-Dods, M. Ideal home. \$8 n. Dutton

\*Prince, J. Letters to a young housekeeper. \$1.35 n. Houghton Mifflin

\*Sheaffer, W: A. Household accounting and economics. 65 c. n. Macmillan

\*Wadhams, C. R. Simple directions for the butler.—Simple directions for the chambermaid.—Simple directions for the child's nurse.—Simple directions for the cook.—Simple directions for the laundress.—Simple directions for the waitress or parlor maid. ea. 50 c. n. Longmans

For a complete list of the month's publications on HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS see, besides the above:

## COOKERY



**Housman, Laurence.** As good as gold; a play in one act. N. Y., S. French. [c. '16] 25 p. 12° 25 c.

Bird in hand; a play in one act. N. Y., S. French [c. '16] 29 p. 12° 25 c.

A likely story; a roadside comedy in one act. N. Y., S. French. [c. '16] 25 p. 12° 25 c.

How man makes markets. Werthner, W.: B. 40 c. n. Macmillan

How to get ahead. Atwood, A. W.: \$1.25 n. Bobbs-Merrill

How to grow roses; dedicated to the flower-loving people of America. 12th ed. rev. and enl. West Grove, Pa., Conrad & Jones Co. '16 c. 121 p. il. (part col.) D \$1

How to make enlargements. Fraprie, F. R., ed. 50 c.; 25 c. Am. Photographic Pub.

How to play ice hockey. Hicks, S.: T. 25 c. Am. Sports Pub.

How to sprint. N. Y., Am. Sports Pub. [c. '17] 45 p. il. 16° (Spalding's primer ser.) 10 c.

**Howard, Ernest Emmanuel.** Documents governing the construction of a bridge; including a reprint of the specifications, proposal, contract and bond of the Columbia River Interstate Bridge, a description of the structure, and a discussion of the function of specifications. N. Y., Wiley. '16 c. 113 p. fold. pl. forms 4° \$1 n.

**Howard, Katharine.** Two plays, and a rhapsody. 2d ed. San Diego, Cal., The author [Lee Apartments]. '16 c. no paging D bds. 60 c.; 75 c.; \$1

**Howe, Ja. Hamilton.** The dragon and juggernaut of speculation as exemplified in gambling in prices of our food products; written especially for the education and protection of our young men and women about to enter the business or professional world; and a warning to our produce growers and provision packers; tricks of the manipulator exposed; how speculators are also buncoed and fleeced. Seattle, Dragon Pub., Leary Bldg. [c. '16] 139 p. il. pors. fold. chart O pap. \$1

**Hoyt, J.: Clayton, and Grover, Nathan Clifford.** River discharge; prepared for the use of engineers and students. 4th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Wiley. '16 12+210 p. il. pls. fold. maps diagrs. (part fold.) 8° \$2 n.

**HUDSON, Alan, D.D.**

\*Durkee, J. S. In the footsteps of a friend. \$1 S. D. Towne Co.

**Hughes, Dan. E., M.D.** Practice of medicine. 11th ed. Phil., Blakiston. 19+785 p. il. 12° limp leath. \$3 n.

**Hughes, Harry Franklin.** Bas-set pound price tables. Chic., Am. Blue Print Paper Co. [335 Plymouth Ct.] [c. '16] 109 1 8° \$5

**Hughes, Rob. E.; Lee, M. D.** Mind versus millions, psychology of success; a book dedicated to greater action and production. St. Louis, Commercial Pr. [21 S. Ninth St.] '16 c. 154 p. 12° \$2

*Hugo's simplified system.* \$1.20 Pitman

—Russian grammar simplified.

Human anatomy. Piersol, G.: A., ed. 2 v.

\$7.50 n.; \$10 n. (subs.) Lippincott

*Human personality ser.* Badger

—Martin. Philosophy of conduct. \$1.50 n.

—Stevenson. Socio-anthropometry; an interracial critique. \$1 n.

"Humanity." Krauss, L.: L. 25 c.

Bu. of Moral and Hygienic Educ.

**Humphrey, Jerry Miles.** The convert's homeward guide. Chic., W. B. Rose. '16 c. 126 p. 16° 15 c.

Humpty-Dumpty William & Co.; a popular history of time's greatest war. Battey, G.: M., jr. \$1 DeVinne Press

**Hurd, H.: Mills, M.D., and others.** The institutional care of the insane in the United States and Canada. In 4 v. v. 2, 3. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press. il. pls. 8° ea. \$5 n.; set \$20 n.; leath. ea. \$6 n.; set \$24

**Hurgronje, Christian Snouck.** The revolt in Arabia; with a foreword by R.: J. H. Gottheil. N. Y., Putnam. c. 7+150 p. D 75 c. n.

**Huxford, Folks, comp. and ed.** History of Clinch County, Georgia; rev. to date, giving the early history of the county down to the present time (1916); also complete lists of county officers, together with minor officers and also sketches of county officers' lives; with chapters on the histories of old families of Clinch County; also other information as is historical in its nature. [Macon, Ga., J. W. Burke Co.] '16 c. 309 p. il. pls. pors. 8° \$1.75

#### HYGIENE

Borden, G.: R. Calisthenic drills and fancy marching for the class room. 25 c.

Am. Sports Pub.

\*Cocroft, S. Let's be healthy in mind and body. (with The woman worth while, and What to eat and when).—What to eat and when. (with Let's be healthy in mind and body, and The woman worth while). ea. \$3.95. Putnam

Evans, W.: A. Dr. Evans' How to keep well. \$5 Sears, Roebuck & Co.

\*Galbraith, A. M. Personal hygiene and physical training for women. \$2.25 n.

Saunders

McCurdy, J. H. Calisthenic nomenclature. \$1.25 Am. Physical Educ. Assn.

National Child Welfare Exhibit Assn., inc. Baby book. 25 c. The association

Warman, E.: B. Get well, keep well. 25 c. Am. Sports Pub.

Wegener, A. B. Graded calisthenic and dumb bell drills. 25 c. Am. Sport Pub.

Hygiene in Mexico. Pani, A. J. \$1.50 n. Putnam

Hyphenated. Anderson, A. \$1.50

A. Anderson

I. Benton, F. W. 25 c. Semi-tropic Pub.

I accuse; by a German. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. 445 p. 12° (Popular copyrights) 75 c.

Ideal home. Lees-Dods, M. \$8 n. Dutton

Illinois. Appellate Ct. Repts. v. 198. Chic., Callaghan. \$2.25; shp. \$2.75

Illinois Geological Survey bull. 40 c. Univ. of Ill.

- Sauer. Geography of the upper Illinois Valley.  
*Illinois Geological Survey co-operative coal mining bull.* 25 c. Univ. of Ill.  
 —Young. Surface subsidence in Illinois resulting from coal mining.  
*Illinois University. Agricultural Experiment Station bull.* gratis The university  
 —Burlison and Allyn. Yields of spring grains in Illinois.  
 —Hopkins. New limestone tester. Summary of Illinois soil investigations.  
*Illinois University. Biological monographs.* Univ. of Ill.  
 —Peterson. Head-capsule and mouth-parts of *Diptera*.  
*Illinois University. College of Agriculture.* Organization and direction of boys' and girls' clubs. Urbana, Ill., The university. 44 p. 8° (Extension circ.) pap. gratis  
 Illustrative cases on torts. Chapin, H. G. West Pub.  
 Imperishable heart. Buchanan, J. C. \$1.25 n. Badger  
 In Canada's wonderful Northland. Curran, W: T. \$2.50 n. Putnam  
 In far North-east Siberia. Shklovsky, T. W. \$3 n. Macmillan  
 In God's garden. Milburn, Mrs. L. McD. 75 c. University Press  
 In Mizzoura. Thomas, A: 50 c. S. French  
 In the footsteps of a friend. Durkee, J. S. \$1 S. D. Towne Co.  
 Income tax guide for individuals. Lewis, D. B. \$1.50 D. B. Lewis & Co.  
 Income tax law. Harris, Forbes & Co. Harris, Forbes & Co.  
 Income tax law and accounting. Nelson, G. N. \$2; \$1 G. N. Nelson  
 Income tax tables and guide to the deduction of tax from dividends, interest, ground rents, etc. Snelling, W. E.; comp. Pitman  
 Increasing cost of crime in Ohio. Haines, T: H. Ohio State Reformatory  
**INDIA**  
 \*Dutt, R. C. Economic history of India in the Victorian Age.—Economic history of India under early British rule. ea. \$2.50 n. Dutton  
 Indian Club exercises. Warman, E: B. 25 c. Am. Sports Pub.  
 [Indian tales.] Kipling, R. 4 v. \$2 n.; \$4 n. Crowell  
 Inductive story of standards of right. Wilson, M. H. \$1.50 n. Badger  
 Infantry drill regulations, United States Army, 1911. U. S. War Dept. 75 c. U. S. Infantry Assn.  
 Influence of the composition and concentration of the nutrient solution on plants grown in sand cultures. Ayres, A. H. 60 c. Univ. of Cal.  
 Institutional care of the insane. Hurd, H: M., and others. In 4 v. v. 2, 3. ea. \$5 n.; \$6 n.; set, \$20 n.; \$24 n. Johns Hopkins Press  
**INSURANCE**  
 \*Alexander, W: Successful agent. \$2 Spectator Co.  
 \*Gephart, W: F. Principles of life insurance. 2 v. (bibls. ea. \$1.50 n. Macmillan

- Greer, W: J. Commission clause. Insur. Soc. of N. Y.  
 Lott, E. S. Politics vs. workmen's compensation insurance. Insur. Soc. of N. Y.  
 \*Smith, H: W. Talks with life insurance agents. \$1.50 Spectator Co.  
 Interdependence of literature. Curtis, G. P. 60 c. n. Herder  
**International American Conference, 1910.** Convention between the United States and other powers for the protection of trade marks; signed at Buenos Aires, August 20, 1910. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] '16 28 p. 8° (Treaty ser. no. 626)  
**International Sunday School Assn.** Half a century of growth and service; the story of the association. Chic., Wood-Oakes Co. [c. '16] 100 p. il. maps charts 12° 25 c.  
 Intolerance in the reign of Elizabeth, Queen of England. Klein, A. J. \$2 n. Houghton Mifflin  
 Investigations in cost and methods of clearing land. Thompson, M. J. Univ. of Minn.  
 Investigations of industries in New York City. Walter, H. R., comp. 10 c. Russell Sage Foundation  
 Invisible government. Palmer, B. J. \$1 Universal Chiropractors Assn.  
 Iowa legends and lyrics. Branch, H. P. \$1.50 H. P. Branch  
*Iowa State College of Agric. and Mechanics Arts bull.* The college  
 —Nichols. Sewage disposal for village and rural homes.  
 —Wagner. Study of oil engines in Iowa power plants.  
**IRELAND**

## HISTORY

- \*Foley, P. Irish historical, curious customs and superstitions, County of Kerry, Corka-quiny. 65 c. P. Foley

## LITERATURE

- \*Morris, L. R. Celtic dawn. \$1.50 n. Macmillan  
**Irish, Marie.** Christmas at Stebbinses'. Chic., Beckley-Cardy Co. [c. '16] 25 p. S pap. 15c.  
 Susan Gregg's Christmas orphans; a Christmas comedy in two acts. Chic., Beckley-Cardy Co. [c. '16] 26 p. S pap. 15 c.  
 Irish historical, curious customs and superstitions, County of Kerry, Corka-quiny. Foley, P. 65 c. P. Foley  
 Irish Mag. Bowman, E. W. \$1 Caxton Printers  
 Islands of the blest. Gallup, G: B. \$1.25 Sterling Press  
 Issue (The). Headlam, J. W. \$1 n. Houghton Mifflin  
 Italy, France and Britain at war. Wells, H. G: \$1.50 n. Macmillan  
**Ives, Julia Eloise.** Essentials in art; a normal school note book. California, Pa. [The author] [c. '16] 45 p. il. 8° 50 c.  
**Jackman, W: T.** The development of transportation in modern England. 2 v. [N. Y., Putnam.] '16 16+460; 8+360 p. (62 p. bibl.) maps (part fold., 2 in pockets) 8° \$7.25 n.



- Jacobs, G: Edward.** [Don Persius, pseud.]. The revelation of the hand made easy; all the important points in palmistry explained in a brief and comprehensible manner. Denver, Colo., Denver Optometrical Co. [c. '16] 32 p. il. 12° 25 c.
- JAMES, William**  
 \*Flournoy, T. Philosophy of William James. \$1.30 n. Holt  
 Jataka tales. Francis, H. T. \$2.25 n. Putnam
- Jellett, H.: M.D.** A practice of gynecology. Phil., Lea & F. 618 p. il. col. pls. 8° \$6 n.
- Jenkins, Herb. G:** Bindle; the story of a cheerful soul. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '16] 289 p. D \$1.35 n.
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka.** The street of the blank wall; and other stories. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. '16 c. 319 p. D \$1.35 n.
- Jerry, Pier, A. S.** \$1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Jervell, Hans Astrup.** Nordmænd og norske hjem i Amerika, samt kirker, skoler, hospitaler, alderdomshjem og lignende institutioner reist væsentlig av Nordmænd. I. samling. Illustreret slægts- og settlements-historie. Navnene ordnede efter bygdelag. Fargo, N. D., H. Jervell Pub. [c. '16] 208 p. il. por. 8° \$1
- JESUS CHRIST**  
 \*Cameron, J. R. Renascence of Jesus. \$1.50 n. Doran  
 Clymer, R. S. Son of God. 50 c. Philosophical Pub.  
 \*Goodlier, A. Prince of Peace. 75 c. n. Benziger  
 \*Meeter, H. H. Heavenly high priesthood of Christ. \$2 n. Eerdmans-Sevensma Co.  
 \*Orchard, W: E. Necessity of Christ. \$1.25 n. Dutton  
 Pengelly, J: B. New Christmas legend. 75 c. Flint Pr.  
 \*Smith, F. W. Jesus—teacher. 50 c. n. Sturgis & Walton  
 \*Williams, Canon A. L. Hebrew Christian Messiah. \$3.50 n. Macmillan  
 Jesus—teacher. Smith, F. W. 50 c. n. Sturgis & Walton  
 Jim and Peggy at Meadowbrook. O'Kane. W. C. 60 c. n. Macmillan  
 Joan. Barr, Mrs. A. E. H. \$1.50 n. Appleton
- Joe Strong books.** See Barnum, V.
- JOHN, Saint**  
 \*Hayes, D. A. John and his writings. (4 p. bibl.) \$1.75 n. Meth. Bk. Concern  
 John Barleycorn. London, J. 75 c. Grosset & Dunlap
- Johns, Ernest Valentine.** Evening reveries. Brooklyn, N. Y., Colonial Press Co. [c. '16] various paging 12° \$1
- Johnson, Lionel.** Religious poems; with a preface by Wilfrid Meynell. N. Y., Macmillan. 14+70 p. 12° \$1 n.
- Johnson, Rossiter.** The fight for the Republic; a narrative of the more noteworthy events in the War of Succession; presenting the great contest in its dramatic aspects. N. Y., Putnam. c. 12+404 p. il. pls. pors. maps (part fold.) plans O \$2.50 n.
- Johnston, W:** "Limpy," the boy who felt neglected; with il. by Arth. W. Brown. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 334 p. pls. D \$1.35 n.
- Jones, G: W.** See Burrell, G: Arth.
- Jordan, D: Starr.** Alsace-Lorraine; a study in conquest: 1913. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. [c. '16] 113 p. D \$1 n.
- Jordan, D: Starr, and others.** Dedictory addresses. [Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal.] '16 24 p. O (Scripps Inst. for Biological Research bull.) pap.
- Jordan, Whitman Howard.** The feeding of animals. Rev. and enl. ed. N. Y., Macmillan. 18+434 p. il. 12° \$1.75 n.
- Journal (A).** Clubb, S. \$3.05 (only to subs. to Magazine of History) W. Abbott
- Journey of joy.** Blanchard, A. E. 40 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- Joy of Christmas.** Barrow, K. T. \$1 Dixon-Paul Pr.
- Julia Richman High School, New York.** The case of the Julia Richman High School. Pt. 1, 2. N. Y., Pub. Educ. Assn. of N. Y. 20; 12 p. il. maps tabs. O (Bulletin) pap.
- Just stories.** Klingensmith, A. 40 c. Flanagan
- Justification of God.** Forsyth, P: T. 90 c. n. Scribner
- Kabbalah, the harmony of opposites.** Colville, W: W. J. \$1 Macoy Pub. & Masonic Supply Co.
- Kaiser's garland.** Sullivan, E. J. \$2 n. Doran
- Keen, Edith.** Seven years at the Prussian court. N. Y., J: Lane. 314 p. il. pls. pors. O \$3 n.
- Kellogg, Louise Phelps.** Early narratives of the Northwest. N. Y., Scribner. c. 394 p. il. 8° (Original narratives of early American history) \$3 n.
- Kenyon, Rev. Essek W.** The Father and His family; or, a restating of the plan of redemption. Spencer, Mass., Reality Press. [c. '16] 272 p. por. 12° \$1
- Kerr, Ja. Manford.** New complete digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court and the District Courts of appeal of the State of California and of all federal decisions dealing with California law. v. 8. Principal and surety to Telegraph operator. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney. '16 16+7559-8713 p. 8° \$10
- Kerr, Sophie.** The blue envelope; a novel; front. [in col.] by Frances Rogers. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page. c. 304 p. D \$1.35 n.
- Ketchum, Milo Smith.** Engineering as a profession. Boulder, Colo. [Univ. of Colo.] '16 27 p. 12° (Bulletin)
- Key to health, wealth and love.** Seton, J. \$1 n. Clode
- Key to success.** Rug, D. C. \$1 Byron Pr.
- King, H: Churchill.** Fundamental questions. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 14+256 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Kinne, Helen, and Cooley, Anna Maria.** The home and the family. N. Y., Macmillan. 6+286 p. il. 12° (Home-making ser.) 80 c. n.
- Kinsman, Bp. F: Jos.** Outlines of the history of the church. Pt. 1, From the present day back to the Great Schism. Milwaukee,

- Young Churchman. '16 c. 12+175 p. il. D 75 c.
- Kipling, Rudyard.** Great thoughts from Kipling. N. Y., Crowell. [n. d.] 32 p. T (Choice treasury ser.) leath. 35 c. n. bxd. [Indian tales.] 4 v. v. 1, Mine own people; v. 2, Phantom 'rickshaw, and other tales; v. 3, Plain tales from the hills; v. 4, Soldier's three. N. Y., Crowell. [n. d.] fronts. D \$2 n.; limp leath. \$4 n. bxd.
- Klein, Abraham Alb.** Constitution and micro-structure of porcelain. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 38 p. il. pls. tabs. diagr. 4° (U. S. Bur. of Standards technologic pap. no 80)
- Klein, Arth. Jay.** Intolerance in the reign of Elizabeth, Queen of England. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 11+218 p. (18 p. bibl.) O bds. \$2 n.
- Klein, C.** Maggie Pepper; a play in three acts. N. Y., S. French. '16 c. 106 p. il. plans 12° 50 c.  
Heartsease, a play in four acts; rev. 1916, by J. I. C. Clark. N. Y., S. French. '16 c. 70 p. 12° 50 c.
- Klingensmith, Annie.** Just stories; il. by Dorothy Dulin. Chic., Flanagan. [c. '16] 128 p. col. front. D 40 c.
- Krauss, L: L.** "Humanity"; or, what every father, mother, boy and girl should know. [5th rev. ed.] N. Y., Bur. of Moral and Hygienic Educ. [c. '16] 127 p. il. pors. 12° 25 c.  
Thy mother; or, "she has outlived her usefulness." [N. Y., Bur. of Moral and Hygienic Educ.] [c. '16] 64 p. 32° 10 c.
- Kreidler, C. Ray, ed.** Analyzed New York decisions and citations, 1914-1917, covering duplicate reports; a table of cases decided, affirmed, reversed, cited, criticised, disapproved, distinguished, explained, followed or overruled; with analysis of each citation. Rochester, N. Y., Williamson Law Bk. Co. '16 c. 832 p. 8° \$10
- Kreisinger, H., and others.** Combustion in the fuel bed of hand-fired furnaces. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 76 p. (3 p. bibl.) il. tabs. diagrs. 4° (U. S. Bur. of Mines technical pap. 137)
- Kretzman, Paul E.** The liturgical element in the earliest forms of medieval drama. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. c. 170 p. 8° (Studies in language and literature) pap. \$1 n.
- Kuehnelt, Rev. Reynold.** Conferences for young women. N. Y., J. F. Wagner. [c. '16] 250 p. 8° \$1.50
- Kunz, G: F.** Rings for the finger; from the earliest known times to the present; with full descriptions of the origin, early making, materials, the archaeology, history; for affection, for love, for engagement, for wedding, commemorative, mourning, etc.; with 290 il. in col., doubletone and line. Phil., Lippincott. c. 18+381 p. pls. O \$6.50 n. bxd.
- Labor disputes and public service corporations. Academy of Political Science. \$1.50  
The academy
- Labor requirements of live-stock. Boss, A. Univ. of Minn.
- Laboratory guide in materia medica and pharmacy. Milks, H. J. \$1.50 H. J. Milks
- Laboratory manual for General science, First course. Elhuff, L. 48 c. Heath
- Laffargue, Capt. André.** The attack in trench warfare; impressions and reflections of a company commander; tr. for the *Infantry Journal* by an officer of infantry. Wash., D. C., U. S. Infantry Assn. '16 c. 42 p. il. fold. pls. 8° 50 c.
- Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa.** Works. Northland ed. 9 v. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page. 12° ea. \$1.50 n.; leath. ea. \$1.75 n.; leath. set \$15.75 n. bxd.
- Lands of sunshine. Guernsey, A. M. 25 c. Meth. E. Ch. Woman's Home Miss. Soc.
- Lang, H. L.** See Holmes, A. D.
- Langworthy, C: Ford.** Eggs and their value as food. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 29 p. figs. charts O (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 471)
- Langworthy, C: Ford, and Holmes, Arth. Durham.** Digestibility of some vegetable fats. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 19 p. tabs. O (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 505)  
Studies on the digestibility of the grain sorghums. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] '16 31 p. tabs. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. no. 470)
- Lardner, Ring W.** Gullible's travels, etc.; il. by May Wilson Preston. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. [c. '17] 255 p. D \$1.25 n.
- Larkin, Edg. Lucien.** The matchless altar of the soul; symbolized as a shining cube of diamond, one cubit in dimensions, and set within the Holy of holies in all grand esoteric temples of antiquity. Los Angeles, Cal. [The author] '16 c. 9+306 p. il. pls. por. 8° \$1.50
- Larsen, L: T., and Woodbury, T. D.** Sugar pine. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 40 p. il. pls. map tabs. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. no. 426)
- Larson, Carl W., and Putney, Fred S.** Dairy cattle feeding and management. N. Y., Wiley. 20+471 p. il. 8° \$2.50 n.
- Lasker, Bruno.** The British system of labor exchanges. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 67 p. 8° (U. S. Bur. of Labor Statistics employment and unemployment ser. no. 5)
- Last half-day in the district school. Fraser, B. 25 c. Beckley-Cardy
- Last trail. Grey, Z. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- LATIN LANGUAGE**  
\*Mendell, C. W. Latin sentence connection. \$1.50 n. Yale Univ.
- Laut, Agnes Christina.** Conquest of the great Northwest. New ed. in 1 v. N. Y., Doran. '16 c. 415 p. il. 8° \$2 n.
- LAW**  
American bankruptcy reports. v. 37. \$5 Bender  
Bender's federal revenue law. \$4 Bender  
\*Black, H: C. Treatise on the rescission of contracts and cancellation of written instruments. 2 v. \$15 Vernon Law Bk Co.



Chapin, H. G. Illustrative cases on torts \$2.50 West Pub.

\*Ferber, P. C. Business law. \$1.25  
Pierce Sch.

Honeyman, A. Van D. Manual of New Jersey Law. \$4 N. J. Law Journal Pub.

Hopkins, J. L. Law of trademarks, trade-names and unfair competition. \$10

W. H. Anderson  
Illinois. Appellate Ct. Repts. v. 198. \$2.25; \$2.75 Callaghan

International American Conference, 1910. Convention between the United States and other powers for the protection of trademarks. Gov. Pr. Off.

Kerr, J. M. New complete digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court and the District Courts of Appeal of the State of California and of all federal decisions dealing with California law. \$10

Bancroft-Whitney  
Kreidler, C: R., ed. Analyzed New York decisions and citations, 1914-1917. \$10

Williamson Law Bk. Co.  
Michigan. Supreme Ct. Repts. v. 189. \$2; \$2.50 Callaghan

Morrison's mining rights. \$4.50  
Bancroft-Whitney

Nichols on eminent domain. 2 v. \$15  
M. Bender

Ohio. Supplement to Page & Adams' annotated general code of the State of Ohio. v. 3. \$6.25 W. H. Anderson Co.

Pennsylvania. Supreme Ct. Repts. v. 253. \$1.08 G. T. Bisel Co.

Public utilities reports annotated. \$5  
Lawyers Co-operative Pub.

Rogers, G. R. Law of the motion picture industry. G. R. Rogers

Sheen, J. M. New Jersey Practice Act of 1903 as supplemented and superseded by the Practice Act of 1912 and practice forms. Soney & Sage

Shepard's New York Supreme Court and statutory citations. \$25 F. Shepard Co.

Simpson, A. Treatise on federal impeachments. Law Assn. of Phil.

Sutherland on damages. 5 v. \$32.50  
Vernon Law Bk. Co.

Thompson, G: W. Drafting, executions, probate and contest of wills. \$7.50  
Vernon Law Bk. Co.

U. S. Supreme Ct. Supreme Court reporter, with key-number annotations. v. 36. \$5 West Pub.

Young, W: L., and Herold, J. B. Young's digest of the laws of the state of Louisiana relating to banks, savings banks and trust companies. \$7.50 M. L. Bath Co.

For a complete list of the month's publications on LAW see, besides the above:

#### CORPORATIONS

Lawall, C: Herb., and Forman, Leroy. Flavoring extracts; analysis. Harrisburg, Pa. [Pa. Dept. of Agric.] '16 36 p. 8° (Bulletin)

Leacock, Stephen Butler, and Hastings, Basil Macdonald. "Q"; a farce in one act. N. Y., S. French. '15 c. 23 p. diagr. 12° 25 c.

League for peace. U. S. President, 1913. [Wilson] Gov. Pr. Off.

Lees-Dods, Matilda. The ideal home; how to find it; how to furnish it; how to keep it; with 48 full-page pls. in col. by Sybil Tawse and W. B. Handforth, and 273 il. in the text. [N. Y., Dutton.] [n. d.] 12+976 p. tabs. Q \$8 n.

Legacy (The) of the exposition; interpretation of the intellectual and moral heritage left to mankind by the world celebration at San Francisco in 1915. San Francisco [Panama-Pacific Internat. Exposition, Off. of the President] '16 c. 187 p. O bds. (Priv. pr.)

Lehman, Derrick Norman. An elementary course in synthetic projective geometry. Bost., Ginn. [c. '17] 13+123 p. D 96 c.

Leland Stanford Junior University. English Club. A Stanford book of verse, 1912-1916. [Stanford University, Cal., The author.] '16 c. 7+88 p. 12° \$1

Leland Stanford Junior Univ. ser. \$1  
The university

—Tolman and Rogers. Study of the magmatic sulfid ores.

Leonard, Sterling Andrus. English composition as a social problem. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. [c. '17] 12+201 p. S (Riverside educational monographs) 70 c. n.

Leslie, Shane i. e. J: Randolph Leslie. The Celt and the world; a study of the relation of Celt and Teuton in history. N. Y., Scribner. c. 224 p. D \$1.25 n.

Lessons in public speaking and oral reading. Pelsnia, J: R. 50 c.

Von Boeckmann-Jones Co.  
Let's be healthy in mind and body. Cocroft, S. (with The woman worth while, and What to eat and when). \$3.95 Putnam

Letters to a young housekeeper. Prince, J. \$1.35 n. Houghton Mifflin

Letters written in war time. Wragg, H:; comp. and ed. 75 c. n. Oxford Univ.

Lettie. Miller, Mrs. A. L. P. \$1.10  
Mrs. A. L. P. Miller

Lettres de mon soldat, 1915-1916. [2d ed.] N. Y. [R. W. Neeser, 247 Fifth Ave.] '16

c. 8+140 p. por. facsm. D pap. \$1

Lewars, Mrs. Harold. See Singmaster, Elsie.

Lewis, Dan. Bell. Income tax guide for individuals; the Federal Income Tax Law as amended September 8, 1916, the Massachusetts Income Tax Law of 1916. Bost., D. B. Lewis & Co. '16 c. 50 p. forms 8° \$1.50

Lewis Seymour and some women. Moore, G: \$1.50 n. Brentano's

#### LIBRARIES AND LIBRARIANS

Alexander, C: B. Library in the economy of the state. C. B. Beatty

\*American Library Assn. Committee on Work for the Blind. Library facilities for the blind in the United States. N. Y. Pub. Lib.

\*Brown, M. W., comp. Mending and repair of books. 15 c. n. A. L. A.

\*Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh. Rules for filing cards in the dictionary catalogues of the library. The library

- \*Scott, C. E., *comp.* Manual of institution libraries. 25 c. A. L. A.  
Library facilities for the blind in the United States. American Library Assn. Committee on Work for the Blind. N. Y. Pub. Lib. Library handbook. A. L. A.  
—Brown. Mending and repair of books. 15 c. n.  
—Scott. Manual for institution libraries. 25 c.  
Library of religious thought. \$1.25 n. Badger  
—Buchanan. Imperishable heart.  
Life sings a song. Hoffenstein, S: \$1 n. Wilmarth Pub.  
Life-voyage verse. Bigelow, C. B. \$1 C. B. Bigelow  
Life's demands. Griggs, S. E. 35 c. Nat. Pub. Welfare League  
**Light** from the greatest mystery book in the world; the secrets contained in its symbols that have been confounded for ages have been grasped by a mystic of the nineteenth century and for the first time given to the world in an understandable manner; the wonderful pack of cards with its silent message to all. [Los Angeles, Cal., Phillips Pr.] '16 c. 40 p. il. 8° \$1  
Likely story. Housman, L. 25 c. S. French  
Limitations on campaign expenditures by the political party committees. U. S. Library of Congress. Gov. Pr. Off.  
"Limpy." Johnston, W: \$1.35 n. Little, Brown  
**Linch, C: See Wills, J: Gordon.**  
**LINCOLN, Abraham**  
\*Carmichael, O. H. Lincoln's Gettysburg Address. 85 c. Abingdon Press  
\*Rare Lincolniana: No. 10. \$3.30 (only to subs. to *Magazine of History*) W. Abbott  
**Lincoln, Jos. Crosby [Joe Lincoln, pseud.].** Kent Knowles, "Quahaug." N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 457 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.  
**Lindsay, N: Vachel.** A handy guide for beggars. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan. 11+205 p. 12° bds. \$1.25 n.  
Lines long and short. Fuller, H: B. \$1.25 n. Houghton Mifflin  
**Lippmann, Wa.** The stakes of diplomacy. 2d ed. N. Y., Holt. [c. '15-'17] 22+235 p. D pap. 60 c. n.  
**LITERATURE**  
\*Byers, S: H. M. Bells of Capistrano. \$1.25 Grafton Pub. Corporation  
Cooksey, J., and Cooksey, B: Early thoughts and ambitions. 50 c. Hill City Republican Press  
\*Curtis, G. P. Interdependence of literature. 60 c. n. Herder  
\*Emerson, R. W. Great thoughts from Emerson. 35 c. n. Crowell  
Gale, Mrs. A. M. Pearls and pebbles from the sea of thought. 75 c. Ihling Bros.  
\*Great thoughts on friendship. 35 c. n. Crowell  
\*Great thoughts on happiness. 35 c. n. Crowell  
\*Guthrie, A. L., *comp.* Contemporary

- American literature. 35 c. H. W. Wilson Co.  
Hostetler, Mrs. M. L. D., *comp.* Memories along the way from early morn to evening twilight. Woodruff Press  
Johns, E. V. Evening reveries. \$1 Colonial Press Co.  
\*Kipling, R. Great thoughts from Kipling. 35 c. n. Crowell  
Krauss, L. L. Thy mother. 10 c. Bu. of Moral and Hygienic Educ.  
McAleer, B. A. Million years of darkness. \$1 M'Clain  
\*Riley, J. W. Complete works. Memorial ed. 10 v. \$17.50 n.; \$24 n.; \$35 n. Bobbs-Merrill  
\*Stevenson, R. L: Great thoughts from Stevenson. 35 c. n. Crowell  
\*Tieje, A. J. Theory of characterization in prose fiction prior to 1740. 75 c. n. Univ. of Minn.  
\*Treble, H. A., *comp.* English prose: narrative, descriptive and dramatic. 45 c. Oxford Univ.  
\*Wedding (The); a record book. 60 c. n.; \$1.50 n. Crowell  
For a complete list of the month's publications on LITERATURE see, besides the above, these subjects:  
BIBLIOGRAPHIES      ESSAYS  
BOOKS AND READING      LIBRARIANS AND  
ELOCUTION AND      LIBRARIES  
ORATORY      WIT AND HUMOR  
Also subhead LITERATURE under:  
ENGLAND      RUSSIA  
FRANCE      SCANDINAVIA  
IRELAND  
**Little books. 50 c. Badger**  
—Ruggles. An old wine in a new bottle.  
Little children of the Luxembourg. Gibbons, H. A. 50 c. Winston  
Little Jetts telling Bible stories for young folks. Smith, W. C. 60 c. n. W. C. Smith  
Little sermons for to-day. Shepard, C. 75 c. Christian Health Mag.  
Little Sir Galahad. Gray, P. 75 c. Grosset & Dunlap  
**Little sun-books. 25 c. E. Towne Co.**  
—Emerson. Self-reliance.  
Liturgical element in the earliest forms of medieval drama. Kretzman, P. E: \$1 n. Univ. of Minn.  
**Livingston, Philip, and Topham, J:** The other side of the question: or, a defence of the liberties of North-America; in answer to a late Friendly address to all reasonable Americans, on the subject of our political confusions; by a citizen; New-York, Printed by James Rivington, 1774; [and] The journal of Captain John Topham, 1775-6. [Tarrytown, N. Y., W. Abbott.] '16 33+46 p. Q (*Magazine of History* extra no. 52) pap. \$3.55 (only to subs. to magazine)  
**Locke, Arth. Horton.** A history and genealogy of Captain John Locke [1627-1696] of Portsmouth and Rye, N. H., and his descendants; also of Nathaniel Locke of Portsmouth; and a short account of the history of the Lockes in England. [Con-



- cord, N. H., Rumford Press.] ['16] 9+790 p. il. pors. map coat of arms 8° \$6 n.
- Locke, Emma P. Boylston, comp. Colonial Amherst; the early history, customs and homes; geography and geology, of Amherst; life and character of General and Lord Jeffery Amherst; reminiscences of "Cricket Corner" and "Pond Parish" districts, by Warren Upham. Milford, N. H., W. B. & A. B. Rotch. '16 122 p. il. fold. pl. por. 8° \$1.25 n.
- Lockhart, J.: Gibson. The history of Napoleon Buonaparte; with an introd. by J. Holland Rose. N. Y., Oxford Univ. '16 20+539 p. D (Oxford edition of standard authors) 75 c. n.
- Lodge, Sir Oliver Jos. Raymond; or, life and death; with examples of the evidence for survival of memory and affection after death; with 18 illustrations. N. Y., Doran. [c. '16] 11+403 p. il. pls. pors. O \$3 n. Corrected price.
- Login, E. Dalhousie. Lady Login's recollections; court life and camp life, 1820-1904. N. Y., Dutton. '16 345 p. il. pls. pors. col. front. facsm. O \$4 n.
- London, Jack. Burning Daylight. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. 361 p. il. 12° (Popular copyrights) 75 c.
- John Barleycorn; il. by H. T. Dunn. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. 343 p. 12° (Popular copyrights) 75 c.
- The valley of the moon; front. in col. by G. Harper. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. 530 p. 12° (Popular copyrights) 75 c.
- Lone Wolf. Vance, L.: J. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- Long journey. Singmaster, E. \$1 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Longfellow, H.: Wadsworth. Great thoughts from Longfellow. N. Y., Crowell. [n. d.] 32 p. col. front. T (Choice treasury ser.) leath. 35 c. n. bxd.
- Longman's housecraft ser. for secondary schools. 45 c. n. Longmans
- Mellor. Housecraft arithmetic.
- Look into eternity. Murray, G.: F. 25 c. Christian Bd. of Publication
- Lord God of Elijah. Heagle, D.: 40 c. German Literary Bd.
- Lost road. Davis, R.: H. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- Lott, Edson Schuyler. Politics vs. workmen's compensation insurance; an address. [N. Y., Insur. Soc. of N. Y.] [n. d.] 12 p. O pap.
- Lovat-Fraser, J. A. Henry Dundas, Viscount Melville. N. Y., Putnam. '16 10+146 p. 8° \$1.10 n.
- Lowe, Corinne. Confessions of a social secretary. N. Y., Harper. [c. '16] 255 p. front. D \$1.25 n.
- Lowe, G.: Noon. Sprays of western pine. San Francisco. H. S. Crocker Co. [c. '16] 69 p. 12° \$1.25
- Lowell, Ja. Russell. The earlier essays of James Russell Lowell; ed., with an introd. and notes, by Ernest Godfrey Hoffsten. N. Y., Macmillan. '16 c. 20+247 p. por. 24° (Macmillan's pocket American and English classics) 25 c. n.
- Lure of Dead man's rock, and other verses. Conley, Fk. R. 75 c. H. Wagner Pub.
- Lutz, R. R. Wage earning and education. Cleveland, O., Cleveland Foundation, Survey Committee. '16 c. 208 p. charts tabs. D 50 c.
- Lyly, J.: Euphues: The anatomy of wit; Euphues and his England; ed. by Morris W.: Croll and Harry Clemons. N. Y., Dutton. '16 64+473 p. D \$2.25 n.
- Lynott, W.: Aloysius, and Harrington, Dan. Elementary first aid for the miner. [Rev. ed.] Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 23 p. il. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Mines miners' circ. 23)
- McAleer, Bernard A. A million years of darkness. Oklahoma City, Okla. [M'Clain] '16 c. 62 p. por. 12° \$1
- McCarter, Marg. Hill [Mrs. W.: Arth. McCarter]. Winning the wilderness. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 404 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.
- McCarthy, C., and others. A manual for teachers of civics in the upper grammar grades, junior high schools, and continuation schools: Elementary civics. N. Y., Thompson, Brown & Co. [c. '16] 29 p. 12° 25 c.
- McComb, S.: D.D. The new life; the secret of happiness and power. N. Y., Harper. [c. '17] 83 p. S 50 c. n.
- McCook, Arth. Raymond. New American history and government outlines. Chic., Beckley-Cardy Co. [c. '15] 112 p. O pap. 25 c.
- McCormick, Harold F. Via pacis; how terms of peace can be automatically prepared while the war is still going on; a suggestion offered by an American; written December, 1915; issued in private print July, 1916; now put forward for consideration by the public. Chic., McClurg. c. 45 p. fold. chart S 60 c.
- McCuistion, E.: Hall. The municipal abattoir. Austin, Tex. [Tex. Dept. of Agric.] '16 14 p. il. por. 8° (Bulletin)
- McCurdy, Ja. Huff. Calisthenic nomenclature. [2d ed.] Springfield, Mass., Am. Physical Educ. Assn. '16 c. 63 p. il. 8° \$1.25
- MacDonald, Donald Fs., and Enzian, C.: Prospecting and mining of copper ore at Santa Rita, New Mexico. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 6+122 p. il. pls. tabs. diagrs. map diagr. fold. charts 8° (U. S. Bu. of Mines bull. 107)
- Macdonald, G.: The evolution of coinage. N. Y., Putnam. '16 6+148 p. il. pls. S (Cambridge manuals of science and literature) 45 c. n.; leath. \$1 n.
- McDowall, Stewart And. Evolution and spiritual life. [N. Y., Putnam.] '15 26+303 p. 12° \$2 n.
- Mace, Arth. C., and Winlock, Herb. E. The tomb of Senebtisi at Lisht. N. Y. [Metropolitan Museum of Art] '16 22+134 p. il. pls. (2 col.) f° (Publ. of Egyptian Expedition) \$10 n.; pap. \$8 n.
- McEnniry, Rev. Christopher D.: Father Tim's

- talks with people he met. v. 2. St. Louis, Herder. 6+160 p. 8° 75 c. n.
- MacElyea, Mrs. Annabella Bunting MacCallum.** The MacQueens of Queensdale; a biography of Col. James MacQueen and his descendants, by Mrs. Annabella Bunting MacElyea; with an introd. containing a history of the origin of the clan MacQueen by A. W. MacLean, and the proceedings of the first Clan MacQueen Meeting, at Maxton, N. C., June 3 to 5, 1913. [Charlotte, N. C., Observer Pr. Ho.] ['16] 261 p. il. pors. coat of arms facsm. 8° \$2 n.
- McFarland, Jos.** Biology, general and medical; with 160 illustrations. 3d ed., thoroughly rev. Phil., Saunders. '16 c. 457 p. (bibls.) pls. 8° \$1.75 n.
- See also Deaver, J. Blair.
- McLaughlin, Rob. J.** American history, from 1607 to 18816. Phil., Walther Pr. Ho. '16 c. 108 p. 12° 18 c.
- Macmahon, Mrs. Eliz. Lang Bradley.** The mother's influence on Phillips Brooks; with a short sketch of the Episcopal Church. Bost. [The author] [c. '16] 101 p. 16° 75 c.
- McManus, Hannah Theresa, and Haaren, J. H.** Nursery tale primer. N. Y., Scribner. '16 c. 122 p. il. 12° 50 c. n.
- Macmillan's pocket American and English classics.** 25 c. n. Macmillan
- Carhart, ed. Selections from American poetry.
- Lowell. Earlier essays.
- Southey. Life of Nelson.
- McNeile, Alan Hugh, D.D.** 'After this manner pray ye'; studies in the Lord's Prayer. N. Y., Longmans. '16 88 p. S 50 c. n.
- MacQueens of Queensdale.** MacElyea, Mrs. A. B. M. \$2 n. Observer Pr. Ho.
- Maddox, H. A.** Paper; its history, sources, and manufacture. N. Y., Pitman. [n. d.] 8+159 p. il. figs. tabs. D (Pitman's common commodities of commerce) 85 c.
- Magazine of History extra numbers** (only to subs. to magazine) W. Abbott
- Clubb and Paine. A journal. \$3.05
- Livingston and Topham. Other side of the question: or, a defence of the liberties of North-America. \$3.55
- Rare Lincolniana: No. 10. \$3.30
- Stedman. Reconstruction letter. \$3.30
- Maggie Pepper.** Klein, C.: 50 c. S. French
- Makers of the nineteenth century.** \$2 n. Holt
- Elliot. Herbert Spencer.
- Hannay. Diaz.
- Making books and magazines.** Doubleday, Page & Co. gratis The author
- Making of independent citizens.** Corry, R. F. gratis (to libraries and banks)
- Uplifthrif System**
- Man next door.** Hough, E. \$1.50 n. Appleton
- Man of God.** Williams, J. C. 50 c. Westminster Coll. Bk. Dept.
- Man of iron.** Graves, C. I. M. 75 c. Grosset & Dunlap
- Man of the hour.** Broadhurst, G. H. 50 c. S. French
- Manahan, J. Levi, comp.** A bibliography of educational surveys and tests. [Charlottesville, Va.] Univ. of Va. '16 49-92 p. O (Record) pap. gratis
- Maniates, Belle Kanaris.** Our next-door neighbors; with il. by Tony Sarg. Bost., Little. Brown. c. 8+280 p. D \$1.35 n.
- Mann, Herman.** The female review: Life of Deborah Sampson, the female soldier in the War of the Revolution; with an introd. and notes by J. Adams Vinton. Tarrytown, N. Y., W. Abbott. '16 191 p. O (Magazine of History, extra no. 47) pap. \$5.10; genealogy alone \$2 (only to subs. to magazine)
- MANUFACTURES**
- \*Maddox, H. A. Paper; its history, sources, and manufacture. 85 c. Pitman
- U. S. Bu. of the Census. Census of manufactures [1914, 1909, 1904, 1899] Gov. Pr. Off.
- Manufacturing costs and accounts. Church, A. H. \$5 n. McGraw-Hill
- MAPS AND ATLASES**
- \*U. S. Geological Survey. Topographical map of the United States. ea. 10 c. [For contents see author entry.] Off. of Survey
- March, Herman W., and Wolff, H. C.** Calculus. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. 360 p. il. 12° (Modern mathematical texts) \$2 n.
- Marks, Jeannette Augustus.** Three Welsh plays: The merry merry cuckoo; The deacon's hat; Welsh honeymoon. Bost., Little. Brown. [c. '12-'17] 9+87 p. D \$1 n.
- Marlow, Ralph.** The big five motorcycle boys on the battleline. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 257 p. 12° 40 c. n.
- Marshall, Archibald.** Upsidonia. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. 304 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Marshall, C. E.** Microbiology. 2d ed. Phil., Blakiston. 24+900 p. il. 12° \$3 n.
- Martin, G. Castor.** See Salisbury, J. Edn. Mary Frances first aid book. Fryer, Mrs. J. E. \$1 n. Winston
- Martin, S. Alb.** The philosophy of conduct; an outline of ethical principles. [New ed.] Bost., Badger. [c. '16] 240 p. D (Human personality ser.) \$1.50 n.
- Mason, C. Field.** A complete handbook for the sanitary troops of the U. S. Army and Navy and National Guard and Naval Militia. 4th ed. N. Y., Wood. 516 p. il. col. pls. 8° \$4 n.
- Masque of Psyche.** Shakespeare, W.: 50 c. S. French
- Massachusetts. Minimum Wage Commission.** Preliminary report on the effect of the minimum wage in Massachusetts retail stores. Bost. [The commission] '16 53 p. tabs. diagrs. 8° (Bulletin)
- Matchless altar of the soul.** Larkin, E. L. \$1.50 E. L. Larkin
- Matchmakers (The).** Buckrose, J. E. \$1.35 n. Doran
- Materia medica and therapeutics.** Wilcox, R. W. \$3.50 n. Blakiston
- Materials for the study of economics.** \$2 n. Univ. of Chic.
- Moulton. Principles of banking.



## MATHEMATICS

- \*Clapham, C: B. Arithmetic for engineers. \$3 n. Dutton  
 Heilman, J. D., and Shultis, F. W. Study in addition. State Teachers Coll. of Colo.  
 \*March, H. W., and Wolff, H: C. Calculus. \$2 n. McGraw-Hill  
 \*Mellor, T., and Pearson, H. H. Housecraft arithmetic. 45 c. n. Longmans  
 Maxim, Hudson. Dynamite stories. N. Y., Hearst's Internat. Lib. Co. '16 12° \$1 n. (o. p.)

**Mechanics' Institute, San Francisco. Library.**  
 List of books on petroleum. San Francisco, The library. 16 p. O pap.

## MEDICINE

- Ashton, W. E. Essentials of obstetrics arranged in the form of questions and answers. \$1.25 n. Saunders  
 Broomwell, I: N., and Fischelis, P. Anatomy and histology of the mouth and teeth. \$3 n. Blakiston  
 Bryant, F. A: Questions and answers about stammering, together with an outline of the methods used in the New York School for Stammering. F. A. Bryant  
 Culbreth, D: M. R. Manual of materia medica and pharmacology. \$5.25 n. Lea & F.  
 Deaver, J: B., and McFarland, J. The breast: its anomalies, its diseases and their treatment. \$9 n. Blakiston  
 FitzGerald, W: H: H., and Bowers, E. F. Zone therapy, or, relieving pain at home. \$1.50 n. J. W. Long  
 \*Fryer, Mrs. J. E. Mary Frances first aid book. \$1 n. Winston  
 Hughes, D. E. Practice of medicine. \$3 n. Blakiston  
 Jellett, H. Practice of gynecology. \$6 n. Lea & F.  
 Langworthy, C: F., and Holmes, A. D. Digestibility of some vegetable fats.—Studies on the digestibility of the grain sorghums. Gov. Pr. Off.  
 Marshall, C: E: Microbiology. \$3 n. Blakiston  
 Mouritz, A. A. St. M. "The path of the destroyer." Honolulu Star-Bulletin  
 Palmer, B. J. Invisible government [attack on existing medical laws]. \$1 Universal Chiropractors Assn.  
 Parkins, L. E., ed. Harvard Medical School and its clinical opportunities. \$1.50 R. W. Hadley  
 Piersol, G: A. Normal histology; with special reference to the structure of the human body. \$3.50 n. Lippincott  
 Piersol, G: A., ed. Human anatomy. 2 v. \$7.50 n.; \$10 n. (subs.) Lippincott  
 \*Priestman, A. Work of the school medical officer. 15 c. n. Oxford Univ.  
 Sayre, L. E. Organic materia medica and pharmacognosy. \$4.50 n. Blakiston  
 Shastid, T: H. Ophthalmic jurisprudence. gratis T: H. Shastid  
 Stedman, T: L., ed. Reference handbook of the medical sciences. In 8 v. v. 7 (special terms to subs. to former eds.) Wood  
 Stern, H. Treatment of diabetes. \$2 n. Rebman Co.

- Wilcox, R. W. Materia medica and therapeutics. \$3.50 n. Blakiston  
 Willcox, F: H. Asphyxiation from blast-furnace gas. (3 p. bibl.) Gov. Pr. Off.  
 For a complete list of the month's publications on MEDICINE see, besides the above, these subjects:  
 HYGIENE SURGERY  
 PUBLIC HEALTH VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY  
 AND SAFETY

- Meeter, H. H., D.D. The heavenly high priesthood of Christ; an exegetico-dogmatic study. Grand Rapids, Mich., Eerdmans-Sevensma Co., 513 Eastern Ave. 224 p. 8° \$2 n.  
 Mellor, Theodora, and Pearson, Hilda H. Housecraft arithmetic. N. Y., Longmans. '16 112 p. diagrs. D (Longman's housecraft ser. for secondary schools) bds. 45 c. n.  
 Memories along the way from early morn to evening twilight. Hostetler, Mrs. M. L. D., comp. \$1 Woodruff Press  
 Mendel, Cannan, G. \$1.50 n. Doran  
 Mendell, Clarence Whittlesey. Latin sentence connection. New Haven, Ct., Yale Univ. c. 215 p. 8° \$1.50 n.  
 Mending and repair of books. Brown, M. W., comp. 15 c. n. A. L. A.  
 Mercier, Desiré Félicien François Joseph, Cardinal. A manual of modern scholastic philosophy; auth. tr. v. 1. 8th ed. St. Louis, Herder. 25+573 p. il. pls. por. 8° \$3.50 n.  
 Merriman, Roger B. The Monroe Doctrine; its past and present status. N. Y., Oxford Univ. [n. d.] 24 p. O (Political Quarterly papers) pap. 15 c. n.  
 Methodist Episcopal Church. Liturgy and Ritual. The ritual of the Methodist Episcopal Church. N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. [c. '16] 6+159 p. 12° 50 c.  
 METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
 \*Wheeler, H: One thousand questions and answers concerning the Methodist Episcopal Church. 75 c. Methodist Bk. Concern  
 Methodist Episcopal Church South. Southern Methodist handbook: 1917; ed. by T: N. Ivey. Nashville, Tenn., Meth. E. Ch. So. Pub. Ho. 231 p. il. pors. tabs. D pap. 25 c.  
 Methods of testing natural gas for gasoline content. Burrell, G: A., and Jones, G: W. Gov. Pr. Off.

## MEXICO

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Brinsmade, R. B., and Rolland, M. C. Mexican problems. Latin-Am. News Assn.  
 Cabrera, L. Religious question in Mexico. Latin-Am. News Assn.  
 Carranza, V. Report made in the city of Querétaro, State of Querétaro, Mex., Friday, Dec. 1, 1916. Latin-Am. News Assn.  
 Publicity Bu. for the Exposure of Political Romanism. Stupendous issues; the case stated and evidence presented [Mexico]. Latin-Am. News Assn.  
 Rolland, M. C. Reconstructive policy in Mexico. Latin-Am. News Assn.  
 Mexican problems. Brinsmade, R. B. Latin-Am. News Assn.

**Meyer, Mahrah, Baroness de. Nadine Narska.** N. Y., Wilmarth Pub. '16 c. 287 p. D \$1.35 n.  
**Michigan. Supreme Ct. Repts. v. 189.** Chic., Callaghan. \$2; shp. \$2.50  
**Microbiology.** Marshall, C: E. \$3 n.

Blakiston  
**Middle pasture.** Bilbro, M. \$1.25 n.

Small, Maynard  
**Mighty war god and the angel love.** Williams, J: T. \$1 Stratford Co.

**Milburn, Mrs. Lucy McDowell.** In God's garden; meditations on self-development. Sewanee, Tenn., University Press. [c. '16] 95 p. 12° 75 c.

#### MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

\*Conley, E. T: Field equipment manual for individuals and organizations of an infantry regiment. 25 c. C. N. Sawyer

\*Holbrook, Lieut.-Col. W. A. Notes preliminary conference on conduct of war. 15 c. Army Service Sch.

\*Laffargue, Capt. A. Attack in trench warfare. 50 c. U. S. Infantry Assn.

Mason, C. F. Complete handbook for the sanitary troops of the U. S. Army and Navy and National Guard and Naval Militia. \$4 n. Wood

Navy League of the United States. Woman's Section. Manual of voluntary aid. 25 c. Nat. Capital Press

New York [State]. Military Training Commission. State of New York, Military Training Commission. The commission

\*U. S. War Dept. Infantry drill regulations, United States Army, 1911. 75 c. U. S. Infantry Assn.

**Military cartoons.** Whitcomb, R. D. 50 c. Douglas Dispatch

**Milks, Howard Jay.** A laboratory guide in materia medica and pharmacy. Ithaca, N. Y., The author. '16 c. 98 p. 8° \$1.50

**Miller, Mrs. Addie Lettie Peck.** Lettie; or, the whirlwind's reaper. Naugatuck, Ct., The author. '16 c. 278 p. front. 12° \$1.10

**Miller, Fk. Ebenezer, M.D.** Vocal art-science; and its application; with a foreword by Gustav Kobbé. N. Y., G. Schirmer [3 E. 43d St.] [c. '17] 18+278 p. il. por. figs. O \$2.50

**Miller, Rev. G: A.** China inside out; il. by Alice and A. W. Best from photographs by the author. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [c. '17] 180 p. O \$1 n.

**Miller, Warren Hastings, comp.** The outdoorsman's handbook (formerly The angler's guide); a book of useful facts and figures on the technology of the outdoors, for the hunter, angler and wilderness traveller; including the game laws and fishing and hunting resorts for the current year. 4th ed. N. Y., Field and Stream [461 Eighth Ave.]. [c. '16] 360 p. il. S \$1.50 n.

**Millikan, Rob. Andrews, and Bishop, Edn. Sherwood.** Elements of electricity, a practical discussion of the fundamental laws and phenomena of electricity and their practical applications in the business and industrial world. Chic., Am. Tech. Soc. c. 232 p. il. pls. diagrs. 8° \$1.50

**Million years of darkness.** McAleer, B. A. \$1 McClain

**Mind versus millions, psychology of success.** Hughes, R. E: L. \$2 Commercial Pr.

**Minnesota. University. Agricultural experiment station bull.** The university

—Boss and others. Labor requirements of livestock.

—Peck. Cost of living on Minnesota farms—1905-1914.

—Thompson. Investigations in cost and methods of clearing land.

**Minnesota. University. Studies in language and literature.** Univ. of Minn.

—Kretzman. Liturgical element in the earliest forms of medieval drama. \$1 n.

—Tieje. Theory of characterization in prose fiction prior to 1740. 75 c. n.

**Miracle of answered prayer.** Hallimond, J: G. 75 c. Christian Herald

**Modern European history.** Hazen, C: D. \$1.75 Holt

**Modern Germany.** Barker, J. E. \$2.50 n.

Dutton  
**Modern lyrics.** Hook, G: D. \$1.35 Seaside Pr.

**Modern mathematical texts.** \$2 n. McGraw-Hill

—March. Calculus.

**Modern methods in photoplay writing.** Anderson, A. G. \$1 Cal. Scenario Co.

**Modern problems and their solution.** Ziv, R. L. 50 c. R. L. Ziv

**Modern silage methods.** Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O. 25 c. Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

**Mogu the wanderer.** Colum, P. \$1 n.

Little, Brown  
**Molybdenum.** Horton, F. W. Gov. Pr. Off.

**Monologues of to-day.** Schell, S., comp. 35 c. E. S. Werner & Co.

**Monroe, Harriet Earhart.** The pageant of Protestantism; celebrating the quadricentennial of the Reformation; with costume pls. and descriptions by Jessie Gillespie. Phil., Lutheran Publication Soc. c. 38 p. O pap. 25 c.

**Monroe Doctrine; its past and present status.** Merriman, R. B. 15 c. n. Oxford Univ.

**Monroe Doctrine.** Oklahoma. University. University Extension Div. Dept. of Public Discussion and Debate. 10 c.

The university  
**Montgomery, Frances Trego.** Billy Whiskers out West. Akron, O., Saalfeld. '16 c. 183 p. il. 4° bds. \$1

**Moore, G:** Confessions of a young man. N. Y., Brentano's. 271 p. 12° \$1.50 n.

Lewis Seymour and some women; being "A modern lover" entirely rewritten. N. Y., Brentano's. 320 p. 12° \$1.50 n.

**Morgan, Ja. Oscar.** Field crops for the cotton-belt. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 26+456 p. il. tabs D (Rural text-book ser.) \$1.75 n.

**Morris, Lloyd R.** The Celtic dawn; a survey of the renaissance in Ireland. 1889-1916. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 18+251 p. D \$1.50 n.

**Morrison's mining rights.** 15th pocket ed. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney. thin pap. \$4.50



- Mosher, J: Chapin. Sauce for the emperor; a comedy in one act. N. Y., F. Shay. '16 c. 211-213 p. D pap. 25 c.
- Moulton, Harold Glenn. Principles of banking. Chic., Univ. of Chic. 30+500 p. 8° (Materials for the study of economics) \$2 n.
- Mountain madness. Chapin, A. A. \$1.35 n. Watt
- Mouritz, Arth. Alb. St. M. "The path of the destroyer"; a history of leprosy in the Hawaiian Islands and thirty years research into the means by which it has been spread; 4 maps and 69 il. col. and plain. Honolulu, H. I. [Honolulu Star-bulletin] '16 c. 424+9 p. il. pors. 8° \$3
- Mulford, Prentice. See Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
- Municipal abattoir. McCuiston, E: H. Tex. Dept. of Agric.
- Municipal Journal, New York. Practical street construction; planning streets and designing and constructing the details of street surface, subsurface and supersurface structures; reprinted from a series of articles which appeared in *Municipal Journal* during the year 1916; profusely il. with photographs, maps and diagrams. N. Y., Municipal Journal and Engineer [50 Madison Sq.] '16 c. 8+248 p. plans 8° \$2
- Municipal ownership in the United States. Clark, E. 10 c. Intercoll. Socialist Soc.
- Municipal year book of the City of New York: 1916; prepared under the direction of the assistant secretary to the mayor. N. Y., Municipal Reference Lib., 512 Municipal Bldg. [c. '17] 235 p. tabs. fold. charts D pap. 15 c.
- Murray, G: Finton. A look into eternity. [St. Louis, The author, care Christian Bd. of Publication] [c. '16] 38 p. music 12° 25 c.
- Murtha, E: J: Sister-in-law; a story of fiction and friction. Balt., McLean Co. [c. '16] 40 p. 12° 75 c.
- MUSIC**
- Boville, A. H., ed. Manual of music interpretation. 75 c. A. H. Boville
- Gospel echo; for the church, Sunday-school and evangelistic service; comp. by D: F. Nygren. 25 c. Gospel Echo Pub.
- \*Schwartz, G: F. Harmonic analysis. \$1 n. Badger
- \*Stevenson, R. L.: Songs with music. \$1.25 n. Jacobs
- \*Thomas, E. S. Scientific singing. \$1 n. Elder
- Mute Island. Conrad, C. F. \$1 University Bk. Co.
- My escape from the gallows. Stitzer, D. A. 75 c. McLean Co.
- My second year of the war. Palmer, F: \$1.50 n. Dodd, Mead
- MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE**
- \*Ryan, M. E. M. Druid path. \$1.35 n. McClurg
- Nadine Narska. Meyer, M., *Baroness de*. \$1.35 n. Wilmarth Pub.
- Naidu, Sarojini. The broken wing; songs of love, death and destiny, 1915-1916. N. Y., J: Lane. c. 120 p. O \$1.25 n.
- Nan Sherwood books. See Carr, A. R.
- NAPOLÉON BUONAPARTE**
- \*Lockhart, J: G. History of Napoleon Buonaparte. 75 c. n. Oxford Univ.
- National Child Welfare Exhibit Assn., inc.**
- The baby book: a reproduction in miniature of the exhibit panels on the responsibility of the home and the community for healthy babies; with notes from the practical experience of a mother, and a bibliography. 2d ed.; A companion book to "Childhood and health." N. Y. [The association] [c. '16] 31 p. il. 8° 25 c.
- National Council of Public Morals [English].**
- National Birth-rate Commission.** The declining birth-rate [being the report of the chief evidence taken by the commission, instituted with official recognition, for the promotion of race regeneration—spiritual, moral and physical]. N. Y., Dutton. [n. d.] 14+450 p. (3¼ p. bibl.) tabs. O \$3.50 n.
- National electrical safety code for examination trial, and constructive criticism. U. S. Bu. of Standards. Gov. Pr. Off.
- National reporter system, United States ser.* \$5 West Pub.
- U. S. Supreme Ct. Supreme Court reporter, with Key-number annotations. v. 36.
- Natural painless childbirth. Sylvan, F. 75 c. n. Dutton
- NATURE BOOKS**
- \*Shaw, L. Nature notes on the Pikes Peak region. \$1 Apex Bk. Co.
- Nature notes of the Pikes Peak region. Shaw, L. \$1 Apex Bk. Co.
- Nature of the F (1) species hybrids between *Nicotiana sylvestris* and varieties of *Nicotiana tabacum*. Goodspeed, T: H. 45 c. Univ. of Cal.
- Navajo country. Gregory, H. E. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Navy League of the United States. Woman's Section.** Manual of voluntary aid. [Wash., D. C., Nat. Capital Press] '16 c. 80 p. il. 16° 25 c.
- Navy of the Restoration, from the death of Cromwell to the treaty of Breda. Tedder, A. W. \$2.25 n. Putnam
- Necessity of Christ. Orchard, W: E. \$1.25 n. Dutton
- Nelson, Godfrey N. Income tax law and accounting. N. Y. [The author, 52 Broadway]. [c. '17] 205 p. tabs. D \$2; pap. \$1
- NELSON, Horatio, *Viscount*
- \*Southey, R. Life of Nelson. 25 c. n. Macmillan
- Nendick, Buckton. See Norris, Eben H.
- Neumann, Robert i. e. Arnold Johannes Robert. Credo (I believe); or, the Apostles' Creed viewed in a series of sermons. Burlington, Ia., German Literary Bd. '16 c. 126 p. 12° 85 c.
- Neurotic constitution. Adler, A. \$3 n. Moffat, Yard
- New American history and government outlines. McCook, A. R. 25 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.
- New Ashford, Mass.** Vital records of New Ashford, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. Bost., New England Hist. Genealogical

- Soc. '16 43 p. 8° (Vital records of the towns of Massachusetts) \$1 n.  
 New Christmas legend. Pengelly, J. B. 75 c. Flint Pr.
- New complete digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court and the District Courts of Appeal of the State of California and of all federal decisions dealing with California law. Kerr, J. M. \$10 Bancroft-Whitney
- New Jersey Practice Act of 1903 as supplemented and superseded by the Practice Act of 1912, and practice forms. Sheen, J. M. Soney & Sage
- New (The) life. McComb, S. 50 c. n. Harper
- New limestone tester. Hopkins, C. G. gratis Univ. of Ill.
- New species and varieties of Foraminifera from the Philippines and adjacent waters. Cushman, J. A. Smithsonian Inst.
- New York [City]. Public Library. Catalogue of the exhibition of Shakespeareana held at the library, April 2 to July 15, 1916, in commemoration of the tercentenary of Shakespeare's death; by Henrietta C. Bartlett. N. Y., The library. 161 p. 8° pap. \$1 n.  
*N. Y. State College of Forestry technical pubs.* Syracuse Univ.
- Bray. Development of the vegetation of New York State.
- Hardwood distillation industry in New York. *New York State Department of Agriculture.* The department
- Wills, J. G., and Linch, C. Bovine tuberculosis.
- New York [State]. Military Training Commission. State of New York, Military training commission. [Albany, N. Y., The commission] ['16] 13 p. 8°
- NEWSPAPERS
- \*Washington [State] University. Ethical aspects of journalism. The university
- Nexö, Martin Andersen. Pelle the conqueror: Daybreak; tr. from the Danish by Jessie Muir. N. Y., Holt. '16 275 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Nichols, C. Sabin. Sewage disposal for village and rural homes. Ames, Ia., Ia. State Coll. of Agric. and Mechanic Arts. ['16] 31 p. il. plans (part fold. in pocket) 8° (Bulletin)
- Nichols on eminent domain. 2d ed. 2 v. Albany, N. Y., M. Bender. \$15
- Nicoll, Sir W. Robertson. Prayer in war time. N. Y. [Doran] '16 8+187 p. D \$1 n.
- Nimmo, D. Chalmers. Home songs. Detroit, Mich., Times Pub. [73 Bagley Ave.] [c. '16] 147 p. 12° \$3
- Nordmænd og norske hjem i Amerika, samt kirker, skoler, hospitaler, alderdomshjem og lignende institutioner reist væsentlig av Nordmænd. Jervell, H. A. \$1  
 H. Jervell Pub.
- Norlie, Olaf Morgan. The academy for princes. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. Ho. c. 240 p. (bibls.) il. 12° \$1
- Normal histology. Pierson, G. A. \$3.50 n. Lippincott
- Norris, Eben H., and Nendick, Buckton. Denison's make-up guide; written for the amateur actor and actress, and containing information of value to professionals in the art of making up for stage parts; also in the selection of wigs, beards and all kinds of make-up material and accessories [il. by the authors]. Chic., T. S. Denison & Co. ['16 c.] 60 p. 12° 15 c.
- North American earthworms of the family Lubricidae in the collections of the United States National Museum. Smith, F. Smithsonian Inst.
- North Carolina. Dept. of Public Instruction. Approved lists of books for rural libraries; selected by J. Y. Joyner; with annotations and notes and suggestions for the care and use of the rural school libraries, by Minnie W. Leatherman. Raleigh, N. C. [The department] '16 45 p. 8° (Educational bull.)
- Norton, Roy. The boomers; il. by W. Goldbeck. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. 384 p. 12° (Popular copyrights) 75 c.
- Notebook of modern languages. Spiers, I. H. B. 35 c. Heath
- Nursery tale primer. McManus, H. T. 50 c. n. Scribner
- Oberon and Titania. Clarke, F. E. 25 c. S. French
- O'Brien, E. Jos. Harrington. White fountains; odes and lyrics. Bost., Small, Maynard. c. 10+113 p. S bds. \$1 n.
- , ed. The best short stories of 1916; and the year book of the American short story. Bost., Small, Maynard. [c. '17] 12+472 p. D \$1.50 n.
- O'Dea, Dan. Joseph. Rate extension tables for the quick and accurate determination of freight charges, percentages, divisions, multiplication, wage earnings, speed calculations and various similar uses. Rutherford, N. J., Sherdea Pub. [c. '16] 199 p. 4° \$5
- Ogilvie, Ja. Nicoll, D.D. Apostles of India. N. Y., Doran. '16 447 p. 12° \$1.50 n.
- Oh, Mary, be careful! Weston, G. \$1 n. Lippincott
- Ohio. Supplement to Page & Adams' annotated general code of the state of Ohio, prepared by W. Herb. Page. v. 3. Cin., W. H. Anderson Co. '16 c. 2375—3656 p. 8° \$6.25
- Ohio Bu. of Juvenile Research bull.
- Ohio State Reformatory
- Haines. Increasing cost of crime in Ohio. *Ohio Geological Survey bull.* The survey
- Fenneman. Geology of Cincinnati and vicinity.
- Ohio State University Assn. Songs of Ohio State University. N. Y., Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge [11 Union Sq.] [c. '16] 232 p. mounted il. por. 4° \$1.50
- O'Kane, Wa. Collins. Jim and Peggy at Meadowbrook Farm. N. Y., Macmillan. 14+223 p. il. 12° (Farm reader ser.) 60 c. n.
- Oklahoma. University. University Extension Div. Dept. of Public Discussion and Debate. Monroe Doctrine. Norman, Okla. [The university] '16 146 p. (9 p. bibl.) O (Bulletin) pap. 10 c. (outside Okla.)
- Okon, Adolph S., comp. A tentative bibliography of Dr. Isaac M. Wise. Cin. [Hebrew Union Coll.] 12 p. O pap. gratis



- Old grammar schools. Watson, F. 45 c. n.; \$1 n. Putnam
- Old tunes, new rimes, and games. Hofer, M. R., ed. 25 c. Flanagan
- Old (An) wine in a new bottle. Ruggles, N. O. 50 c. Badger
- Oliver, M. P. Success preparedness. N. Y., Crowell. [c. '16] 13+103 p. diagrs. nar. D pap. \$1
- Omar Khayyâm. The rubaiyat. Fitzgerald ed. N. Y., Dodge Pub. '16 60 p. il. col. pls. 8° \$1.50 n.; ooze \$3 n.; leathercraft \$5 n.
- On trial. Torbett, D., pseud. 75 c. Grosset & Dunlap
- Once upon a time. Haldeman, A. M. \$1 Girard Job Shop
- One hundred and twenty-five photographic views of Chicago. Rand, McNally & Co. 35 c. Rand, McNally Co.
- One hundred stories for reproduction in the primary grades. Grove, K. W. 15 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.
- One hundredth anniversary of the building of "Cleopatra's Barge," 1816-1916. Peabody Museum, Salem, Mass. \$1 n. The museum
- One thousand questions and answers concerning the Methodist Episcopal Church. Wheeler, H. 75 c. Methodist Bk. Concern
- Only a dog. Smith, Mrs. B. W. \$1 n. Dutton
- Op. 1. Sayers, D. L. 60 c. n. Longmans
- Operation of gas works. Russell, W. M. \$2 n. McGraw-Hill
- Ophthalmic jurisprudence. Shastid, T: H. gratis T: H. Shastid
- Oppenheim, E: Phillips. The vanished messenger. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 332 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.
- Orchard, W: Edn., D.D. The necessity of Christ. N. Y., Dutton. '16 164 p. D \$1.25 n.
- Organic materia medica and pharmacognosy. Sayre, L. E. \$4.50 n. Blakiston
- Organization and direction of boys' and girls' clubs. Illinois. University. College of Agriculture. gratis Univ. of Ill.
- Oriental dream book. Case, C. B., ed. 30 c. Shrewsbury Pub.
- Osborne, Mrs. Kate Hamilton, ed. An historical and genealogical account of Andrew Robeson, of Scotland, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and of his descendants from 1653 to 1916, begun by Susan Stroud Robeson, assisted by Caroline Franciscus Stroud. [Newark, N. J., The editor, 287 Ridge St.] '16 c. 16+760 p. il. pls. pors. col. front. coat of arms 8° \$3.50; \$5; leath. \$10
- Other side of the question: or, a defense of the liberties of North America. Livingston, P. \$3.55 (only to subs. to *Magazine of History*) W. Abbatt
- Our young aeroplane scouts books. See Porter, H.
- Out where the West begins. Chapman, A. \$1.25 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Outdoorsman's handbook (formerly The angler's guide). Miller, W. H. comp. \$1.50 n. Field and Stream
- Outline of the literature of the English renaissance. Greenlaw, E. A. 90 c. B. H. Sanborn & Co.
- Outlines of the history of the church. Kinsman, Bp. F: J. Pt. 1. 75 c. Young Churchman
- Oxenham, J: All's well! [poems]. N. Y., Doran. [c. '16] 165 p. D \$1 n.
- Oxford edition of standard authors. ea. 75 c. n. Oxford Univ.
- Creasy. Fifteen decisive battles of the world from Marathon to Waterloo.
- Lockhart. History of Napoleon Buonaparte.
- Packard, Fk. Lucius. The adventures of Jimmie Dale. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 468 p. D \$1.35 n.
- Pagaris Christmas hymn. Gwin, W. 50 c. L. P. Allen
- Paine, T: See Clubb, Stephen.
- PAINTING
- \*Glott, J. T. Raphael's Madonna Gonzaga. (5 p. bibl.) \$1 Athens Pub.
- Painton, Mrs. Edith F. A. U. Palmer. The value of X; a commencement play in three acts and a prologue. Chic., Beckley-Cardy Co. [c. '16] 72 p. D pap. 25 c.
- Palace of darkened windows. Bradley, Mrs. M. H. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- Palmer, Bartlett J. An invisible government. 2d ed. Davenport, Ia., Universal Chiropractors Assn. c. 310 p. 8° \$1
- Palmer, G: Herb. Self-cultivation in English; and The glory of the imperfect. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. [c. '08-'17] 69 p. S (Riverside literature ser.) pap. 16 c. n.
- PANAMA
- Goethals, Maj.-Gen. Slides at the Panama Canal. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Pani, Alberto J. Hygiene in Mexico; a study of sanitary and educational problems; tr. by Ernest L. de Gogorza. N. Y., Putnam. c. 12+206 p. tabs. (part fold.) fold. charts D \$1.50 n.
- Paper; its history, sources, and manufacture. Maddox, H. A. 85 c. Pitman
- Papers of the society. Bibliographical Society of America. v. 11, 1917. \$1 n. Univ. of Chic.
- Park, G: F: Dick Judson, boy scout ranger; front. in col. by G: Hood. N. Y., R. M. McBride & Co. '16 c. 230 p. D \$1 n.
- Parker, L: Napoleon. Pomander Walk; a comedy in three acts. N. Y., S. French. [c. '15] 125 p. il. plan 8° 50 c.
- Parker, W: Thornton, M.D. Annals of old Fort Cummings, New Mexico, 1867-8. Northampton, Mass., The author [65 Columbus Ave.]. '16 c. 56 p. il. pls. pors. plan O \$1.50 n.
- Parkins, Leroy E:, ed. The Harvard Medical School and its clinical opportunities. Bost. [R. W. Hadley] '16 c. 101 p. il. plan facsms. 8° \$1.50
- Parrish, Randall. The red mist. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 401 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.
- Parsons, Harry de Berkeley. Steam-boilers; their theory and design. 5th ed. N. Y., Longmans. c. '03-'05 377 p. il. figs. tabs. O \$4 n.

- "Path of the destroyer." Mouritz, A. A. St. M. Honolulu Star-bulletin  
**Peabody Museum, Salem, Mass.** One hundredth anniversary of the building of "Cleopatra's Barge," 1816-1916; catalog of the commemorative exhibition held at the museum, July 17-September 30, 1916. Salem, Mass., The museum. '16 36 p. il. pls. pors. facsm. O pap. \$1  
 Pearls and pebbles from the sea of thought. Gale, Mrs. A. M. 75 c.  
 Ihling Bros.  
**Pearson, Hilda H.** See Mellor, Theodora.  
**Peck, Fk. W.** The cost of living on Minnesota farms—1905-1914. [Minneapolis] Univ. of Minn. '16 31 p. il. figs. tabs. O (Agric. Exper. Station bull.)  
**Pelle the conqueror: Daybreak.** Nexö, M. A. \$1.50 n. Holt  
**Pelsma, J: Reinder.** Lessons in public speaking and oral reading; for class or private drill. Austin, Tex., Von Boeckmann-Jones Co. '16 c. 58 p. fig. O pap. 50 c.  
 Pen drawings of old New Orleans. Churchill, F. G. \$1.50 R. H. True Co.  
**Pengelly, J: Bradford.** A new Christmas legend. Flint, Mich., Flint Pr. '16 c. 61 p. 12° 75 c.  
**Pennsylvania Dept. of Agric. bull.** The department  
 —Lawall and Forman. Flavoring extracts.  
**Pennsylvania Prison Society.** Prison efficiency in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; a study of twenty-five county prisons. Phil., The society. '16 52 p. 8°  
**Pennsylvania. Supreme Ct. Rept.** (W: I. Schaffer). v. 253. Phil., G. T. Bisel Co. '16 c. 34+715 p. 8° \$1.08  
 Perch of the Devil. Atherton, G. F. H. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
**Percival, J:** Agricultural botany; theoretical and practical. 4th ed. N. Y., Macmillan. 14+808 p. il. 12° \$2 n.  
 Perhaps. Furniss, G. L. 25 c. S. French  
**Perry, Clarence Arth.** Community center activities. N. Y., Russell Sage Foundation. [c. '16] 127 p. S (Dept. of Recreation pubs.) 35 c. n.  
 Personal hygiene and physical training for women. Galbraith, A. M. \$2.25 n. Saunders  
**Peters, Rev. J: Punnett.** The animals' Christmas tree. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '16] 32 p. T 25 c. n.  
**Peterson, Alvah.** The head-capsule and mouth-parts of Diptera; with 25 plates. [Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Ill.] ['16 c.] 112 p. (4 p. bibl.) 8° (Illinois biographical monographs) pap. \$2  
**Petherbridge, F. R.** Fungoid and insect pests of the farm. [N. Y., Putnam.] '16 6+174 p. il. 8° (Cambridge farm institute ser.) \$1.25 n.  
**Pfister, Oskar.** The psychoanalytic method; auth. tr. by C: Rockwell Payne. N. Y., Moffat, Yard. c. 18+588 p. O \$4 n.  
 Philistine and genius. Sidis, B. \$1 n. Badger  
**Phille, Anna M.** Poems. Fort Wayne, Ind.,

Fort Wayne Pr. '16 c. 57 p. il. pls. 8° \$1.25

## PHILOLOGY

- \*Spiers, I. H. B. Notebook of modern languages. 35 c. Heath  
 For a complete list of the month's publications on PHILOLOGY see, besides the above, these languages:

ENGLISH	LATIN
FRENCH	RUSSIAN
GERMAN	SPANISH

## PHILOSOPHY

- Black, Mrs. C. M. Prophecies of the veiled self. \$1 P. C. Norton  
 \*Boehme, K. A. Realization made easy. \$1.10 E. Towne Co.  
 Case, C. B., ed. Oriental dream book.—Telling fortunes by cards. ea. 30 c. Shrewsbury Pub.  
 Colville, W: W. J. Kabbalah, the harmony of opposites. \$1 Macoy Pub. & Masonic Supply Co.  
 \*Dewey, J.; and others. Creative intelligence. \$2 n. Holt  
 \*Elements (The) of pain and conflict in human life; considered from a Christian point of view. \$1.20 n. Putnam  
 \*Emerson, R. W., and Mulford, P. Self-reliance. 25 c. E. Towne Co.  
 \*Epictetus. Creed of Epictetus as contained in the Discourses, Manual and Fragments. (5 p. bibl.) \$1.35 Beacon Press  
 \*Grabo, C. H: Amateur philosophy. \$1.50 n. Scribner  
 Hitchcock, H. D. Stepping-stones to success. \$1 McLean Co.  
 Jacobs, G: E: Revelation of the hand made easy; all the important points in palmistry explained in a brief and comprehensible manner. 25 c. Denver Optometrical Co.  
 \*Larkin, E. L. Matchless altar of the soul. \$1.50 E. L. Larkin  
 Light from the greatest mystery book in the world. The wonderful pack of cards with its silent message to all. \$1 Phillips Pr.  
 \*Lodge, Sir O. J. Raymond; or, life and death. \$3 n. Doran  
 \*McComb, S: The new life; the secret of happiness and power. 50 c. n. Harper  
 \*McDowall, S. A. Evolution and spiritual life. \$2 n. Putnam  
 \*Mercier, D. F. F. J., Cardinal. Manual of modern scholastic philosophy. \$3.50 n. Herder  
 \*Oliver, M. P. Success preparedness. \$1 Crowell  
 \*Poland, W: Truth of thought. 90 c. Loyola Univ. Press  
 Rix, H. H. Rich mentality. 25 c. Master Mind Pub.  
 \*Rother, A. J. Beauty. 50 c. n. Herder  
 Rugg, D. C. Key to success. \$1 Byron Pr.  
 \*Sellars, R. W. Essentials of logic. \$1.60 n. Houghton Mifflin  
 \*Seton, J. Key to health, wealth and love. \$1 n. Clode



Smith, A. E. Principles of religious philosophy. 50 c. A. E. Smith  
 \*Stanton, Mrs. M. O. Encyclopaedia of face and form reading. \$6 F. A. Davis Co.  
 \*Stanton, S. B. Hidden happiness. \$1.25 n. Scribner  
 For a complete list of the month's publications on PHILOSOPHY see, besides the above, these subjects:  
 ETHICS PSYCHOTHERAPY  
 PSYCHOLOGY  
 Philosophy of conduct. Martin, S: A. \$1.50 n. Badger  
 PHOTOGRAPHY  
 \*Fraprie, F. R., ed. How to make enlargements. 50 c.; 25 c. Am. Photographic Pub.  
 PHYSICS  
 Burgess, G: K., and Scott, H. Thermoelectric measurement of critical ranges of pure iron. Gov. Pr. Off.  
 Sandford, R. L. Determination of the degree of uniformity of bars for magnetic standards. Gov. Pr. Off.  
 Piccadilly Jim. Wodehouse, P. G. \$1.40 n. Dodd, Mead  
 Pickering, J. C. Engineering analysis of a mining share. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. 95 p. tabs. 8° \$1.50 n.  
 Pier, Arth. Stanwood. Jerry; with il. by Christine Tucke Curtiss. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 7+402 p. pls. D \$1.50 n.  
 Pierce, C: H., and Dean, H: Jennings. Surface waters of Massachusetts. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. [c. '16] 433 p. il. pls. (fold. map in pocket) diagrs. (part fold.) 8° (U. S. Geol. Survey water-supply pap. 415)  
 Piersol, G: Arth. Normal histology; with special reference to the structure of the human body; 438 il., 88 of which are in color. 11th ed. Phil., Lippincott. [c. '16] 8+418 p. 8° \$3.50 n.  
 Piersol, G: Arth., ed. Human anatomy; including structure and development and practical considerations; with 1734 il., of which 1522 are original and largely from dissections by J: C. Heisler. 5th ed. Phil., Lippincott. [c. '16] 20+2104 p. \$7.50 n.; in 2 v. hf. leath. \$10 n. (subs.)  
 Pindar, G: N., and others, eds. Guide to the nature treasures of New York City; American Museum of Natural History, New York Aquarium, New York Zoological Park and Botanical Garden, Brooklyn Museum, Botanic Garden and Children's Museum. Published for the American Museum of Natural History. N. Y., Scribner. c. 10+269 p. il. plans S 75 c.  
 Pirate bridge. Foster, R. F: \$1.50 n. Dutton  
 Pitman's common commodities of commerce. 85 c. Pitman  
 —Maddox. Paper; its history, sources, and manufacture.  
 Pitt, St. G: Lane Fox. The purpose of education; an examination of the education problem in the light of recent research. New ed. N. Y., Putnam. '16 30+144 p. 8° 75 c. n.  
 Plan, principles and purposes of the Commonwealth Company of the United States (pro-

posed). Siem, C. 25 c.  
 "Founders" of the Commonwealth Co. of U. S. (proposed)  
 Play of life. Armstrong, A. F. \$1 n. Badger  
 Pleines, J: L., ed. Sanitary and tenement house inspector; examination instruction, 310 ques. and ans. and specimen examination questions for inspector, chief inspector of tenements and lay sanitary inspector for New York City, New Jersey and Chicago; History of the New York Tenement House Department and advice to inspector candidates, by G: M. Price—a 1916 digest of New York laws and ordinances governing the regulation of tenements—amendments to the Tenement House Law from 1912 to 1916, inclusive—practice questions and answers on laws and duties by experts of the Tenement House Department—answers to Civil Service examination questions and specimen questions—report writing. N. Y., Civil Service Chronicle [23 Duane St.] c. 42 p. 8° pap. \$1.25  
 Pocket lesson commentary for 1917. Thornton, E. W. 25 c. Scribner  
 Poems of Egypt. Thomas, J. W. \$3 Ill. Pr.  
 Poems of "mother and mother love." Culler, H. L. \$1 Lakeland Evening Telegram  
 POETRY  
 Ayres, H. M. Trade wind lyrics of Aloha land. \$1 Hawaiian Gazette Co.  
 Barrett, C: A. Verses and proverbs. 25 c. Fremont Pr.  
 Barrow, K. T. Joy of Christmas; miscellaneous medley of modern verse. \$1 Dixon-Paul Pr.  
 Bates, Mrs. Cora. Toll of the mills. 50 c. Anderson Print Shop  
 Beede, A. M. Toward the sun; poems. \$1 Bismarck-Tribune Co.  
 Bigelow, C. B. Life-voyage verse. \$1 C. B. Bigelow  
 Bowman, E. W. Irish Mag. \$1 Caxton Printers  
 \*Branch, H. P. Iowa legends and lyrics. \$1.50 H. P. Branch  
 \*Browning, R. Great thoughts from Browning. 35 c. n. Crowell  
 Calhoun, M. R. Original poems. \$1 Metropolitan Press  
 \*Carhart, M. S., ed. Selections from American poetry. 25 c. n. Macmillan  
 \*Carroll, P. J. Songs of Creelabeg. \$1.25 Devin-Adair  
 \*Chapman, A. Out where the West begins. \$1.25 n. Houghton Mifflin  
 Conley, Fk. R. Lure of Dead Man's Rock, and other verses. 75 c. H. Wagner Pub.  
 Culler, H. L. Poems of "mother and mother love." \$1 Lakeland Evening Telegram  
 Dobbins, D. Heart echoes from old Shelly. \$1 D. Dobbins  
 \*Flosculi Rossallenses. \$1.90 n. Putnam  
 \*Fuller, H. B. Lines long and short. \$1.25 n. Houghton Mifflin  
 \*Gallup, G: B. Islands of the blest. \$1.25 Sterling Press

- \*Garvin, J. W.: *comp. and ed.* Canadian poets and poetry. \$3 n. Stokes  
Goold, C. A. To Portland on Casco Bay. 50 c. Smith & Sale  
Gourlie, E. C. Ricordo d'Italia. \$1 North Westchester Pub.  
\*Greenwood, J. W. From dawn to eve. \$1.25 n. Badger  
\*Hoffenstein, S: Life sings a song. \$1 n. Wilmarth Pub.  
Hook, G: D. Modern lyrics. \$1.35 Seaside Pr.  
\*Johnson, L. Religious poems. \$1 n. Macmillan  
\*Leland Stanford Junior University. English Club. Stanford book of verse, 1912-1916. \$1 The author  
\*Longfellow, H: W. Great thoughts from Longfellow. 35 c. n. Crowell  
\*Lowe, G: N. Sprays of western pine. \$1.25 H. S. Crocker Co.  
\*Naidu, S. Broken wing. \$1.25 n. J: Lane  
\*Nimmo, D: C. Home songs. \$3 Times Pub.  
\*O'Brien, E: J. H. White fountains. \$1 n. Small, Maynard  
\*Omar Khayyám. Rubaiyat. Fitzgerald ed. \$1.50 n.; \$3 n.; \$5 n. Dodge Pub.  
\*Oxenham, J: "All's well!" \$1 n. Doran  
Phillely, A. M. Poems. \$1.25 Fort Wayne Pr.  
\*Rice, C. Y. Collected plays and poems. 2 v. \$3 n.—Earth and new earth. \$1.25 n. Century Co.  
\*Sayers, D. L. Op. i. 60 c. n. Longmans  
\*Stevenson, R. L: Songs with music. \$1.25 n. Jacobs  
\*Tennyson, A. Great thoughts from Tennyson. 35 c. n. Crowell  
\*Thomas, J. W. Poems of Egypt. \$3 Ill. Pr.  
\*Verhaeren, E. Afternoon. \$1 n. J: Lane  
\*Walter, M., and Ballard, A. W. French songs. 40 c. special n. Scribner  
Woodman, J. M. Down 'round our pier, and other poems. 50 c. Gazette Pub.
- JUVENILE  
\*Bed time rhymes. 5 v. ea. 50 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.  
Underhill, I. W. Daddy's love, and other poems. 60 c. A. M. E. Bk. Concern  
For a complete list of the month's publications on POETRY see, besides the above:
- DRAMA  
Pohle, Joseph, D.D. Dogmatic theology. v. 10, The sacraments. St. Louis, Herder. 6+270 p. 8° \$1.50 n.  
Poland, W: The truth of thought; or, material logic; a short treatise on the initial philosophy, the groundwork necessary for the consistent pursuit of knowledge. Chic., Loyola Univ. Press. '16 c. 236 p. 12° 90 c  
Political passing bill. Richards, G: \$2.50 (only to subs. to Magazine of History) W. Abbott  
Politica! Quarterly papers. 15 c. n. Oxford Univ.
- Merriman. Monroe Doctrine; its past and present status.  
—Priestman. Work of the school medical officer.  
POLITICAL SCIENCE  
\*Goldman, M. C. Public defender. \$1 n. Putnam  
\*Lippman, W. Stakes of diplomacy. 60 c. n. Holt  
McCarthy, C.; and others. Manual for teachers of civics in the upper grammar grades, junior high schools, and continuation schools. 25 c. Thompson, Brown & Co.  
Politics vs. Workmen's compensation insurance. Lott, E. S. Insur. Soc. of N. Y.  
Polly's first year at boarding school. Whitehill, D. 75 c. Barse & Hopkins  
Pomander Walk. Parker, L: N. 50 c. S. French  
Poole, Ernest. The harbor. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan. 6+387 p. 12° \$1.50 n. Popular copyright. ea. 75 c. Grosset & Dunlap  
—Beith. Right stuff.  
—Burnham. Right track.  
—Graves. Man of iron.  
—Gray. Little Sir Galahad.  
—I accuse; by a German.  
—London. Burning Daylight.—John Barleycorn.—Valley of the moon.  
—Tarkington. Turmoil.  
—Torbett. Common clay.—On trial.  
Porter, Horace. Our young aeroplane scouts in England. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 256 p. 12° 40 c. n.  
Our young aeroplane scouts in Italy. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 232 p. 12° 40 c. n.  
Possession. Wadsley, O. \$1.35 n. Dodd, Mead.  
Postmaster's daughter. Tracy, L: \$1.35 n. Clode  
Potter, Beatrix. Tale of Peter Rabbit. Akron, O., Saalfeld. '16 64 p. col. il. 12° bds. 25 c.  
Practical oil geology. Hager, D. \$2 n. McGraw-Hill  
Practical street construction. Municipal Journal, New York. \$2  
Municipal Journal and Engineer  
Practical use of books and libraries. Ward, G. O. \$1.25 Boston Bk. Co.  
Practice of gynecology. Jellett, H: \$6 n. Lea & F.  
Practice of medicine. Hughes, D. E. \$3 n. Blakiston  
Prairie belle. Sharpe, E: LeR. 50 c. Commercial Press  
Pratt Institute. Free Library. The alcove at the library and the books to be found there. Brooklyn, N. Y. [The library.] 64 p. D pap. 10 c.  
Prayer in war time. Nicoll, Sir W: R. \$1 n. Doran  
Prentis, Rob. Riddick. Address delivered at the annual meeting of the National Assn. of Railway Commissioners, held in Washington, D. C., on Nov. 14, 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16. 19 p. 8°  
Present day problem ser. \$1.50 n. Badger  
—Wilson. Inductive story of standards of right.



- Price of love. Bennett, A. 60 c. n.  
A. L. Burt Co.
- Priestman, Austin. The work of the school medical officer. N. Y., Oxford Univ. [n. d.] 24 p. O (*Political Quarterly* papers) pap. 15 c. n.
- Primary languages stories. Deming, A. G. 30 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.
- Prince, Jane. Letters to a young housekeeper. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 167 p. D bds. \$1.35 n.
- Prince of Peace. Goodlier, A. 75 c. n. Benziger
- Princess Marie-José's children's book; with 16 col. pls. and a profusion of black and white illustrations. Published for the Vestiaire Marie-José. N. Y., Stokes. '16 127 p. O bds. \$1.25 n.
- Princess of Let's Pretend. Calhoun, D. D. \$1.50 n. Dutton
- Printed book. Aldis, H. G. 45 c. n.; \$1 n. Putnam
- Prison efficiency in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania Prison Society. Pennsylvania Prison Society
- Prison reform. Bacon, C., comp. \$1.25 H. W. Wilson Co.
- Prize stories from *Collier's*. Collier's, The National Weekly. (subs.) P. F. Collier & Son
- Problems in the mathematical theory of investment. Clements, G. R. 32 c. Ginn
- Problems of secondary education. Snedden, D: S: \$1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Progress of a soul. Brock, K. U., ed. \$1 Benziger
- Progress of capitalism in England. Cunningham, W: 90 c. n. Putnam
- Progressive man. Atwood, D. P. \$2 D. P. Atwood
- Prophecies of the veiled self. Black, Mrs. C. M. \$1 P. C. Norton
- Prophecy fulfilled, the present war predicted in 1911. Delaisi, F. 10 c. Swartz Pr.
- Prospecting and mining of copper ore at Santa Rita, New Mexico. Macdonald, D. F. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Protest against the cruel war. Schulte, P. F. 20 c.; per 10, \$1.50; per 100, \$12 P. F. Schulte
- Psychoanalytic method. Pfister, O. \$4 n. Moffat, Yard
- PSYCHOLOGY
- \*Adler, A. Neurotic constitution. \$3 n. Moffat, Yard
- \*Hitschmann, E. Freud's theories of the neuroses. (7 p. bibl.) \$2 n. Moffat, Yard
- \*Hughes, R. E: L. Mind versus millions, psychology of success. \$2 Commercial Pr.
- \*Pfister, O. Psychoanalytic method. \$4 n. Moffat, Yard
- \*Sidis, B. Philistine and genius. \$1 n. Badger
- \*Thorndike, E: L., comp. English composition; 150 specimens arranged for use in psychological and educational experiments. 65 c. Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.
- PSYCHOTHERAPY
- Shepard, C. Little sermons for to-day. 75 c. Christian Health Mag.
- Public activities of Rev. J. J. Summerbell, D.D. Summerbell, C., comp. \$1 Christian Pub. Assn.
- Public defender. Goldman, M. C. \$1 n. Putnam
- Public Education Assn. bull. The association—Julia Richman High School, New York. Case of the Julia Richman High School. Pt. 1, 2.
- PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY
- Bodmer, R. J. World's greatest battle. 25 c. Nat. Pub.
- Frost, W. H. Sewage pollution of streams; its relation to the public health. Gov. Pr. Off.
- \*Pani, A. J. Hygiene in Mexico. \$1.50 n. Putnam
- \*Pleines, J: L: Sanitary and tenement house inspector. \$1.25 Civil Service Chronicle
- Warren, B: S., and Sydenstricker, E. Health insurance; its relation to the public health. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Public regulation of the rate of wages. Swenson, R. J. 50 c. H. W. Wilson Co.
- Public speaking. Winans, J. A. \$1.50 n. Century Co.
- Public utilities reports annotated; containing decisions of the Public Service Commissions and the state and federal courts. v. 1916 E. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers Co-operative Pub. [16] 78+1222 p. 8° \$5
- Publicity Bu. for the Exposure of Political Romanism. Stupendous issues; the case stated and evidence presented [Mexico]. [N. Y., Latin-Am. News Assn.] [n. d.] 15 p. O pap.
- Pugh, Rev. Ernest. Steps toward Christian unity and church federation. Stoughton, Mass., Pequa Press. [c. '16] 77 p. 12° 75 c.
- Purpose of education. Pitt, St. G: L. F. 75 c. n. Putnam
- Putney, Fred S. See Larson, Carl W: "Q." Leacock, S. B. 25 c. S. French
- "Quahaug." Lincoln, J. C. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- Quaintance, Altus Lacy, and Baker, A. C. A contribution to our knowledge of the white flies of the subfamily Aleyrodinae (Aleyrodidae). Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Inst. 335—445 p. il. pls. O pap.
- Questions and answers about stammering. Bryant, F. A: gratis F. A. Bryant
- Questions of the hour. Wilson, J. S., ed. 25 c. H. W. Wilson Co.
- RAILROADS
- Bowers, W: A. Strike breakers and their private armies. 25 c. G. B. Rasadean
- \*Bureau of Railway Economics. List of references relating to the eight-hour working day and to limitations of working hours in the United States, with special reference to railway labor.—List of references to books and articles on the Adamson Law of September, 1916. The bureau
- Delano, F. A. Railway problems. gratis Railway Business Assn.
- Prentis, R. R. Address delivered at the annual meeting of the National Assn. of

- Railway Commissioners, held in Washington, D. C., on Nov. 14, 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.
- U. S. President, 1913—[Wilson]. Address of the President of the United States, delivered at a joint session of the two houses of Congress, December 5, 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.
- \*Williams, C. C. Design of railway location. \$3.50 n. Wiley
- Railway problem. Delano, F. A. gratis
- Railway Business Assn.
- Ralph, Georgia Gertrude, and Allen, W: Harvey, comps. and eds.** Record aids in college management; helpful record forms in use by colleges; with aid from 52 colleges. N. Y., Inst. for Public Service [51 Chambers St.] '16 c. 128 p. il. map forms 8° \$2.50
- Ranch at Wolverine. Bower, B. M. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- Rand, McNally & Co.** One hundred and twenty-five photographic views of Chicago; a collection of reproductions from photographs of the most prominent streets, buildings, statues, park scenes, and other features of interest in the city. Chic. and N. Y. [The author] [c. '16] 124 p. of il. obl. 8° 35 c.
- Rankin, T: E., and Aikin, Wilford M.** English literature. N. Y., Macmillan. 10+408 p. il. 12° \$1.20 n.
- Raphael's Madonna Gonzaga. Glodt, J. T. \$1 Athens Pub.
- Rare Lincolniana:** No. 10; A sermon, by A. G. Palmer, Wakefield, R. I., 1865; Abraham Lincoln: a study, by R. Y., Liverpool, 1865; The coming contraband, by C. C. Nott, New York, 1862; Meeting Abraham Lincoln, by H. L. Wait; Abraham Lincoln at home, by Mrs. C. H. Gehrmann, 1916. Tarrytown, N. Y., W. Abbatt. '16 71 p. por. Q (*Magazine of History*, extra no. 49) pap. \$3.30 (only to subs. to magazine)
- Rate extension tables. O'Dea, D. J. \$5 Sherdea Pub.
- Rath, E. J.** Too much efficiency; front. by Will Foster. N. Y., Watt. [c. '17] 311 p. D \$1.35 n.
- Rational orthodoxy;** essays on mooted questions; by a member of the Presbytery of New York. N. Y., Funk & W. c. 9+565 p. O \$1.50 n.
- Raymond; or, life and death. Lodge, Sir O. J. \$3 n. Doran
- Realization made easy. Boehme, K. A. \$1.10 E. Towne Co.
- Recent French literature. Bowerman, S. G., comp. 25 c. A. L. A.
- Reconstruction letter. Stedman, E. C. \$3.30 (only to subs. to *Magazine of History*) W. Abbatt
- Reconstructive policy in Mexico. Rolland, M. C. Latin-Am. New. Assn.
- Record aids in college management. Ralph, G. G., comp. and ed. \$2.50 Inst. for Public Service
- Red Cross girls in Belgium. Vandercook, Mrs. M. O'B. W. 35 c. Winston
- Red Cross girls with the Russian army. Vandercook, Mrs. M. O'B. W. 35 c. Winston
- Red mist. Parrish, R. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- "Red Watch." Currie, Col. J. A. \$1.50 n. Dutton
- Redwood Library and Athenaeum, Newport, R. I.** The Redwood Library guide to an appreciation of Wm. Shakespeare, his works and fame; being a few explanatory notes on an exhibition of books and manuscripts selected from the collection of Marsden J. Perry. [Newport, R. I., The author] '16 c. 37 p. 8° pap. 25 c. (o. p.)
- Reference handbook of the medical sciences. Stedman, T: L., ed. In 8 v. v. 7. (special terms to subs. to former eds.)
- Regiment of women. Dane, C. \$1.50 n. Macmillan
- Reid, Forrest.** The spring song. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. 8+312 p. D \$1.40 n.
- RELIGION AND THEOLOGY**
- \*Bishop, A. B. Divine adventure. 75 c. n. Badger
- \*Fellowes, P., comp. Victory crowned. \$1 Elder
- \*Finding God in Millersville. 50 c. n. Reilly & Britton
- \*Forsyth, P: T. Justification of God. 90 c. n. Scribner
- \*Hallimond, J: G. Miracle of answered prayer. 75 c. Christian Herald
- \*Holmes, J: H. Religion for to-day. \$1.50 n. Dodd, Mead
- Humphrey, J. M. Convert's homeward guide. 15 c. W. B. Rose
- Kenyon, E. W. The Father and his family. \$1 Reality Press
- Milburn, Mrs. L. McD. In God's garden. 75 c. University Press
- Murray, G: F. Look into eternity. 25 c. Christian Bd. of Publication
- \*Nicoll, Sir W: R. Prayer in war time. \$1 n. Doran
- Norlie, O. M. Academy for princes. (bibs.) \$1 Augsburg Pub. Ho.
- \*Pohle, J. Dogmatic theology. v. 10. \$1.50 n. Herder
- Williams, J: C. Man of God. 50 c. Westminster Coll. Bk. Dept.
- For a complete list of the month's publications on RELIGION AND THEOLOGY see, besides the above, these subjects:
- |                              |                 |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| BIBLE                        | JESUS CHRIST    |
| CHRISTIANITY                 | MYTHOLOGY AND   |
| CHURCH AND                   | FOLKLORE        |
| CHURCH WORK                  | SERMONS         |
| Also these religious bodies: |                 |
| CHRISTIAN SCIENCE            | METHODIST EPIS- |
| CHURCH OF ENG-               | COPAL CHURCH    |
| LAND                         | ROMAN CATHOLIC  |
|                              | CHURCH          |
- Religious poems. Johnson, L. \$1 n. Macmillan
- Renascence of Jesus. Cameron, J. R. \$1.50 n. Doran
- Republican Club of the City of New York. Art Committee.** What can be done to bring art closer to the people and increase their love for it; addresses delivered at the non-partisan Saturday discussions of the club, March 4, 1916. N. Y. [The author] ['16] 48 p. 8°



- Return to mutton. Rosenberg, J. N. 75 c. n. Kennerley
- Revelation of the hand made easy. Jacobs, G: E: 25 c. Denver Optometrical Co.
- Re Vere, Clifton E.** The garden of faith. Balt., McLean Co. [c. '16] 211 p. por. 12° \$1
- Revolt in Arabia. Hurgonje, C. S. 75 c. n. Putnam
- Rice, Cale Young.** Collected plays and poems. 2 v. N. Y., Century Co. 12° \$3 n.
- Earth and new earth. N. Y., Century Co. 11+157 p. 12° \$1.25 n.
- Rich mentality. Rix, H. H. 25 c. Master Mind Pub.
- Richards, C: Foster.** A check list of the postage stamps, revenue stamps, stamped envelopes, Wells, Fargo & Co. franks, postal cards, die and plate proofs, counterfeits and stamp literature of Hawaii—and more. N. Y., The author. '16 c. 38 p. por. 8° \$2
- Richards, G:** The political passing bell; an elegy; written in a country meeting house, April, 1789; parodied from Gray; and accompanied with a correct copy of the sublime original; for the entertainment of those who laugh at all parties. Tarrytown. N. Y., W. Abbott. '16 19 p. Q (*Magazine of History*, extra no. 48) pap. \$2.50 (only to subs. to magazine)
- Richards, Grant i. e. Franklin T: Grant.** Bittersweet. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. 403 p. D \$1.40 n.
- Richmond, Grace Louise Smith [Mrs. Nelson Guersney Richmond].** The twenty-fourth of June. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 404 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.
- Ricordo d'Italia. Gourlie, E. C. \$1 North Westchester Pub.
- Right stuff. Beith, J. H. 75 c. Grosset & Dunlap
- Right track. Burnham, Mrs. C. L. R. 75 c. Grosset & Dunlap
- Riley, Ja. Whitcomb.** James Whitcomb Riley's complete works; including poems and prose sketches, many of which have not heretofore been published; an authentic biography, an elaborate index and numerous il. in col. from paintings by Howard Chandler Christy and Ethel Franklin Betts. [Memorial ed.] 10 v. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. '16 c. pls. music 8° \$17.50 n.; \$24 n.; \$35 n.
- Rings for the finger. Kunz, G: F: \$6.50 n. Lippincott
- Ritual and marriage ceremony. Chaldean Order of Optimists. 50 c. C. F. Krause
- Ritual of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Methodist Episcopal Church. Liturgy and Ritual. 50 c. Meth. Bk. Concern
- River discharge. Hoyt, J: C. \$2 n. Wiley
- Riverside educational monographs.** 70 c. n. Houghton Mifflin
- Horne. The teacher as artist.
- Leonard. English composition as a social problem.
- Riverside literature ser.** 16 c. n. Houghton Mifflin
- Palmer, G: H. Self-cultivation in English. *Riverside textbooks in education.* \$1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Snedden. Problems of secondary education.
- Rix, Harriet Hale.** The rich mentality; lecture delivered at Hotel Brighton, Washington, D. C., Sept. 4, 1914. Los Angeles, Cal., Master Mind Pub. '16 c. 27 p. 12° 25 c.
- ROADS**
- \*Municipal Journal, New York. Practical street construction. \$2
- Municipal Journal and Engineer
- Roberts, P:** Civics for coming Americans. N. Y., Assn. Press. c. 118 p. map D pap. 50 c.
- Robertson, Eric Sutherland.** The Bible's prose epic of Eve and her sons; the "J" stories in Genesis. N. Y., Putnam. '16 7+290 p. D \$1.75 n.
- Rockwell, Fs. Williams, jr.** Guide to the Greylock State Reservation. [New ed.] [Pittsfield, Mass., Sun Pr.] '16 c. 37 p. il. fold. map fold. plan 12° 35 c.
- Rogers, Austin F.** See Tolman, C. F., jr.
- Rogers, Gustavus A.** The law of the motion-picture industry; a lecture delivered at the College of the City of New York, Nov. 28, 1916. [N. Y., The author] [n. d.] 58 p. O pap.
- Rolland, M. C.** A reconstructive policy in Mexico. N. Y., Latin-Am. News Assn. [n. d.] 13 p. O pap.
- See also Brinsmade, Robt. Bruce
- Rolland, Romain.** Beethoven; tr. by B. Constantine Hull; with a brief analysis of the sonatas, the symphonies, and the quartets by A. Eaglefield Hull; with 24 musical il. and 4 pls., and an introd. by E: Carpenter. N. Y., Holt. 19+244 p. (5½ p. bibl.) pors. D \$1.50 n.
- ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH**
- \*Brock, K. U., ed. Progress of a soul. \$1 Benziger
- Cabrera, L. Religious question in Mexico. Latin-Am. News Assn.
- \*Kuehnelt, R. Conferences for young women. \$1.50 J. F. Wagner
- \*McEnniry, C. D: Father Tim's talks with people he met. v. 2. 75 c. n. Herder
- Publicity Bu. for the Exposure of Political Romanism. Stupendous issues; the case stated and evidence presented [Mexico]. Latin-Am. News Assn.
- \*Vassall-Phillips, O. R. Catholic Christianity. \$1.50 n. Benziger
- Romance of the automobile industry. Doolittle, J. R., ed. \$10 Klebold Press
- Rosenberg, Ja. N.** The return to mutton. N. Y., Kennerley. '16 c. 53 p. D 75 c. n.
- Rother, Rev. Aloysius Jos.** Beauty; a study in philosophy. St. Louis, Herder. 6+137 p. 8° 50 c. n.
- Rubaiyat. Omar Khayyam. \$1.50 n.; \$3 n.; \$5 n. Dodge Pub.
- Rugg, Dudley C.** The key to success. [Minneapolis, Byran Pr.] [c. '16] 116 p. por. 12° \$1
- Ruggles, N. O.** An old wine in a new bottle. Bost. [Badger] [c. '17] 50 p. T (Little books) bds. 50 c.

Rules for filing cards in the dictionary catalogues of the library. Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh. The author

Rural text-book ser. \$1.75 n. Macmillan

—Morgan. Field crops for the cotton-belt.

**Russell, T: Herb.** Automobile driving self-taught; an exhaustive treatise on the operation, management and care of motor cars. Chic., C. C. Thompson Co. [16 c.] 256 p. il. 12° \$1

**Russell, Wa. M.** Operation of gas works. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. 206 p. il. 8° \$2 n.

Russell Sage Foundation. Dept. of Recreation pubs. 35 c. n. The foundation

—Perry. Community center activities.

RUSSIA

\*Campbell, J. M., comp. Selected list of Russian books. 50 c. A. L. A.

Russian grammar simplified; the only real self-instructor; exercises, key and vocabularies; with the pronunciation of every word exactly imitated. [N. Y., Pitman.] [n. d.] 239 p. D (Hugo's simplified system) \$1.20

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

\*Russian grammar simplified. \$1.20

**Ryan, Marah Ellis Martin [Mrs. E. Erwin Ryan, Ellis Martin, pseud.]** The druid path; decorated by Will Vreeland. Chic., McClurg. [c. '17] 321 p. O \$1.35 n.

**Ryan, Will Carson, and King, Roberta, comps.** State pension systems for public-school teachers; prepared for the Committee on Teachers' Salaries, Pensions, and Tenure of the National Education Association. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 46 p. (4 p. bibl.) tabs. maps 8° (U. S. Bu. of Educ. bull. no. 14)

**Salisbury, J: Edn., and Martin, G: Castor.** The American ancestors of Oratio Dyer Clark and his wife, Laura Ann King; together with the ancestry of Anne Hutchinson, ancestress of Oratio Dyer Clark. Asbury Park, N. J., Martin & Allardye. [n. d.] 170 p. il. pors. charts 8° \$6 n. (60 copies)

**SAMPSON, Deborah**

\*Mann, H. Female review. \$5.10: genealogy alone \$2 (only to subs. to *Magazine of History*) W. Abbott

**Sanford, Raymond Laraway.** Determination of the degree of uniformity of bars for magnetic standards. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 14 p. diagrs. 4° (U. S. Bu. of Standards scientific pap. no. 295)

Sanitary and tenement house inspector. Pleines, J: L., ed. \$1.25 Civil Service Chronicle

Sauce for the emperor. Mosher, J: C. 25 c. F. Shay

**Sauer, Carl Ortwin.** Geography of the upper Illinois Valley; and history of development. Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Ill. 209 p. il. pls. maps 8° (Ill. Geol. Survey bull.) pap. 40 c.

**Saunders, E. M., D.D.** The life and letters of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., K.C.M.G. 2 v. N. Y., Stokes. 319; 298 p. il. 8° \$7.50 n. bxd.

Saunders' question-compends. \$1.25 n.

Saunders

—Ashton. Essentials of obstetrics arranged in the form of questions and answers.

**Sayers, Dorothy L. Op. 1.** [N. Y., Longmans.] 71 p. D ("Adventurers all" ser.) pap. 60 c. n.

**Sayre, Lucius Elmer.** Organic materia medica and pharmacognosy. 4th ed. rev. Phil., Blakiston. 18+606 p. il. 8° \$4.50 n.

SCANDINAVIA

LITERATURE

Sether, G. Sønner paa Hofstad. \$1 J. Anderson Pub.

**Schell, Stanley, comp.** Monologues of to-day. N. Y., E. S. Werner & Co. '16 c. 192 p. 12° (Werner's readings and recitations) 35 c.

**Scherer, P:** Deutsches lesebuch; mit sprech- und sprachübungen. N. Y., Holt. [c. '17] 8+132 p. il. D 60 c.

School and college credit for outside Bible study. Wood, C. A. \$1.50 n.

School-day philosophy. Cholmeley-Jones, R. G. 50 c. n. J: Lane

School tactics and maze running. Crompton, C: W. 25 c. Am. Sports Pub.

**Schulte, P: Filo.** Protest against the cruel war; or, propaganda to create a strong public opinion against war. Cedar Rapids, Ia., The author. '16 45 p. S pap. 20 c.; per 10 \$1.50; per 100 \$12

**Schumacher, C: A:** The principles of composition. [Oneonta, N. Y., Herald Print Shop.] [c. '16] 80 p. 16° \$1

**Schwartz, G: Foss.** Harmonic analysis. Bost., Badger. [c. '17] 5+36 p. tabs. music D \$1 n.

**Schwedtmann, F. C.** After the war, what? [N. Y., Nat. City Bank of N. Y.] 22 p. O pap. gratis

SCIENCE

\*Elhuff, L. Laboratory manual for General science, First course. 48 c. Heath  
For a complete list of the month's publications on SCIENCE see, besides the above, these subjects:

ASTRONOMY	MATHEMATICS
BIOLOGY	NATURE BOOKS
BOTANY	PHYSICS
CHEMISTRY	ZOOLOGY
GEOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY	

Scientific singing. Thomas, E. S. \$1 n.

**Scott, Carrie E., comp.** Manual for institution libraries; comp. [with assistance of] A. L. A. Committee on Library Work in Hospitals and in Charitable and Correctional Institutions. Chic., A. L. A. '16 38 p. forms D (Library handbook) pap. 25 c.

**Scott, Howard.** See Burgers, G: Kimball.

**Scoville, S:, jr.** Five hundred Bible story questions and answers on the Old Testament. Phil., Sunday Sch. Times Co. [1031 Walnut St.] [c. '16] 62 p. 12° 25 c.

Scripps Institute for Biological Research bull. Univ. of Cal.

—Jordan and others. Dedicatory addresses. Self-cultivation in English. Palmer, G: H. 16 c. n. Houghton Mifflin



- Sélincourt, Hugh de.** A soldier of life. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 326 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Sellars, Roy Wood.** The essentials of logic. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. [c. '17] 7+349 p. figs. D \$1.60 n.
- Series of absolutely correct calendars, from September 14, 1752, to December 31, 2220. Starr, E., comp. 50 c. E. Starr
- SERMONS**
- \***Buchanan, J. C.** Imperishable heart. \$1.25 n. Badger
- \***Newman, R.** Credo. 85 c. German Literary Bd.
- Sether, Gulbrand.** Sønner paa Hofstad; norsk-amerikansk fortælling. Chic., J. Anderson Pub. c. 220 p. por. 12° \$1
- Seton, Ernest Thompson.** The woodcraft manual for boys; the fifteenth birch bark roll. Published for the Woodcraft League of America. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday. Page. c. 25+441 p. (bibls.) il. figs. tabs. D pap. 75 c. n.
- Seton, Julia, M.D.** The key to health, wealth and love. N. Y., Clode. [c. '17] 183 p. D \$1 n.
- Sevastapol. Tolstoi, L. N., Count.** \$1.25 n. Putnam
- Seven years at the Prussian court. Keen, E. \$3 n. J: Lane
- SEWAGE AND SEWERAGE**
- Nichols, C: S. Sewage disposal for village and rural homes. Ia. State Coll. of Agric. and Mechanic Arts
- Frost, W. H. Sewage pollution of streams: its relation to the public health. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Shakespeare, W:** The masque of Psyche; or, the seven ages of the soul; an arrangement of scenes from seven Shakespearean plays, by Winifred Ayres Hope. N. Y., S. French. '15 c. 86 p. 12° 50 c.
- Shakespeare's Macbeth; ed. by Dan. V. Thompson. N. Y., Holt. [c. '17] 38+145 p. front. D 60 c.
- SHAKESPEARE, William**
- \***Greenwood, Sir G. G.** Sir Sidney Lee's new edition of A life of William Shakespeare. 50 c. n. J: Lane
- Redwood Library and Athenaeum, Newport, R. I. Redwood Library guide to an appreciation of Wm. Shakespeare, his works and fame. 25 c. (o. p.)
- Redwood Library and Athenaeum, Newport, R. I.
- Shambaugh, B: Franklin, ed.** Statute law-making in Iowa. Iowa City, Ia., State Hist. Soc. '16 18+718 p. O (Applied history ser.) \$3
- Sharp, Hilda M.** The stars in their courses. N. Y., Putnam. c. 5+445 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Sharpe, E: Le Roy.** Prairie Belle a story of the frontier. Philomath, Ore., Commercial Press. [c. '16] various paging por. 12° 50 c.
- Shastid, T: Hall, M.D.** Ophthalmic jurisprudence; a reprint from The American encyclopedia of ophthalmology, where the title is "Legal relations of ophetralmology." [Superior, Wis., The author.] '16 c. 5+147 p. O gratis
- Shaw, Harry Berry.** Control of the sugar-beet nematode. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] '16 19 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 772)
- Shaw, Lloyd.** Nature notes of the Pike's Peak region; decorations by C. E. Butner. [Colorado Springs, Colo., Apex Bk. Co.] [c. '16] 342 p. il. pls. 8° \$1
- Shaw, Stanley.** A siren of the snows. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 328 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.
- Sheaffer, W: A.** Household accounting and economics. N. Y., Macmillan. 12+158 p. 12° 65 c. n.
- Sheen, Ja. Morgan.** The New Jersey Practice Act of 1903 as supplemented and superseded by the Practice Act of 1912, and practice forms; with Supreme Court rules relating to practice, and complete notes of decisions annotated through and including Pamphlet laws 1916 and 97 Atlantic Reporter and 87 New Jersey Law Reports. Newark, N. J., Soney & Sage. '16 c. 28+628 p. 8° \$5
- Shepard, Clyde.** Little sermons for to-day. Los Angeles, Cal., Christian Health Mag. [c. '16] 102 p. 12° 75 c.
- Shepard's** New York Supreme Court and statutory citations; a compilation of all citations of cases decided by the general term and Appellate Div. of the Supreme Court through all New York reports, the United States Supreme Court reports, the Federal reporter, the Lawyers' reports annotated and Cyc. 3d ed. N. Y., F. Shepard Co. '16 c. 1183 p. 8° \$25
- Shepardson, G: Defrees.** Telephone apparatus; an introduction to the development and theory; with 115 figs. in the text. N. Y., Appleton. c. 17+337 p. O \$3 n.
- Ships, shipping and fishing.** Bosworth, G. F. 45 c. n. Putnam
- Shklovsky, I. W. [Dioneo, pseud.]** In far North-east Siberia; tr. by L. Edwards and Z. Shklovsky. N. Y., Macmillan. 9+250 p. il. 8° \$3 n.
- Shultis, Fk. W.** See Heilman, Jacob Dan.
- SIBERIA**
- \***Shklovsky, T. W.** In far North-east Siberia. \$3 n. Macmillan
- Sidis, Boris, M.D.** Philistine and genius. Bost., Badger. [c. '17] 27+122 p. D \$1 n.
- Sieker, Adolphus Thdr.** 445 additional difficult Bible questions answered; a supplementary book of reference for all denominations. [N. Y., Christian Herald.] '16 c. 355 p. 12° \$1
- Siem, Conrad.** Plan, principles and purposes of the Commonwealth Company of the United States (proposed); preliminary prospectus for circulation among the master minds of America to enlist their services in the convocation of the national organization committee. [Wash., D. C.] "Founders" of the Commonwealth Co. of U. S. (proposed) [c. '16] 45 p. il. por. 8° 25 c.
- Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.** Modern silage methods; latest rev. ed., with il.; an entirely new and practical work on silos, their construction and the process of filling; to which is added complete and reliable in-

formation regarding silage and its composition; feeding, and a treatise on rations, being a feeder's and dairymen's guide. Salem, O. [The author] [c. '17] 264 p. il. tabs. diagrs. 12° 25 c.

*Simple directions ser.* See Wadhams, C. R.

**Simpson, Alex, jr.** A treatise on federal impeachments; with an appendix containing, inter alia, an abstract of the articles of impeachment in all the federal impeachments in this country and in England. [Phil., Law Assn. of Phil.] '16 230 p. 8° gratis

**Sinagnan, L.** First lessons in Spanish. N. Y., Macmillan. '16 c. 6+68 p. 12° 48 c. n.

**Singmaster, Elsie** [Mrs. Harold Lewars]. The long journey. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 190 p. col. front. D \$1 n.

*Siren of the snows.* Shaw, S. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.

*Sister-in-law.* Murtha, E. J. 75 c. McLean Co.

*Six lectures on architecture.* Cram, R. A. \$2 n. Univ. of Chic.

*Sixty years of American life.* Taylor to Roosevelt, 1850 to 1910. Wheeler, E. P. \$2.50 n. Dutton

**Skillings, Everett.** See Davison, Wilfred E: Slides at the Panama Canal. Goethals, Maj. Gen. G. W. Gov. Pr. Off.

**Smith, Abbot Edes.** Principles of religious philosophy. Minneapolis, The author. '16 c. 40 p. 12° 50 c.

**Smith, Mrs. Bertha Whitridge.** Only a dog; a story of the great war. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '17] 9+111 p. il. D \$1 n.

**Smith, Fk.** North American earthworms of the family Lumbricidae in the collections of the United States National Museum. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Inst. 157-182 p. O pap.

**Smith, Fk. Webster.** Jesus—teacher; principles of education for both public and Bible school teachers. N. Y., Sturgis & Walton. '16 c. 9+58 p. S 50 c. n.

**Smith, H. Worthington.** Talks with life insurance agents. [Rev ed.] N. Y., Spectator Co. c. 4+153 p. 12° \$1.50

**Smith, Wade C.** The little Jetts telling Bible stories for young folks; etchings by [the author]. 2d ed. Richmond, Va. [The author, B. 1176.] '16 c. no paging obl. D bds. 60 c. n.

*Smith College. Studies in history.* 50 c. The college

—Bancroft and Sparks. Correspondence of George Bancroft and Jared Sparks, 1823-1832.

**Snedden, D: S.** Problems of secondary education. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. [c. '17] 14+333 p. D (Riverside textbooks in education) \$1.50 n.

**Snelling, Wa. E., comp.** Income tax tables and guide to the deduction of tax from dividends, interest, ground rents, etc.; for the use of secretaries, accountants, commercial houses, and all concerned in the payment of income tax and super-tax. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Pitman. '16 7+212 p. 8° \$2 n.

So-called Egyptian Church order and derived documents. Connolly, R. H., ed. \$3.25 n.

Socio-anthropometry; an inter-racial critique. Stevenson, B. L. \$1 n. Badger

## SOCIOLOGY

\*Atwood, D. P. Progressive man. \$2

D. P. Atwood  
Bureau of Social Hygiene, New York.  
Commercial prostitution in New York City.

Bureau of Social Hygiene, New York  
Chaldean Order of Optimists. Ritual and marriage ceremony. 50 c. C. F. Krause

Committee on Provision for the Feeble-minded. Colony care for the feeble-minded. The committee

\*Ellis, H. Essays in war-time. \$1.50 n.

Houghton Mifflin  
Griggs, S. E. Life's demands. 35 c.

Nat. Pub. Welfare League  
Holland, Mrs. S. F. H. Tableaux and marches for degree work in subordinate granges of the Patrons of Husbandry. \$1

G. H. Ellis Co.

\*Hurd, H: M., and others. Institutional care of the insane in the United States and Canada. In 4 v. v. 2, 3. ea. \$5 n.; \$6 n.; set \$20 n.; \$24 n. Johns Hopkins Press

Krauss, L: L. "Humanity." 25 c.

Bu. of Moral and Hygienic Educ.

\*National Council of Public Morals [English]. Declining birth-rate. (3¼ p. bibl.) \$3.50 n. Dutton

\*Wilson, J. L., ed. Questions of the hour. 25 c. H. W. Wilson

\*Ziv, R. L. Modern problems and their solutions. 50 c. R. L. Ziv

For a complete list of the month's publications on SOCIOLOGY see, besides the above, these subjects:

COMMERCE AND	MILITARY AND
COMMUNICATION	NAVAL SCIENCE
CRIME AND CRIM-	POLITICAL SCIENCE
INALS	RAILROADS
ECONOMICS	STATISTICS
FINANCE	TAXATION
INSURANCE	WOMAN

Also subheads, POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT, under:

CUBA	UNITED STATES
MEXICO	

**Solano, Marie A.** Classroom Spanish; common phrases, numbers, days, months, and the imperative subjunctive of a few verbs. N. Y., Heath. [c. '17] 14 p. D (Heath's modern language ser.) pap. 10 c.

Soldier of life. Sélincourt, H. de. \$1.50 n. Macmillan

Son of God. Clymer, R. S. 50 c. Philosophical Pub.

Songs of Creelabeg. Carroll, P. J. \$1.25

Devin-Adair  
Songs of Ohio State University. Ohio State University Assn. \$1.50

Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge  
Songs with music. Stevenson, R. L.: \$1.25 n. Jacobs

Sønner paa Hofstad. Sether, G. \$1

J. Anderson Pub.  
Southern Methodist handbook: 1917. Meth-



- odist Episcopal Church South. 25 c.  
Meth. E. Ch. So. Pub. Ho.
- Southey, Rob.** Robert Southey's Life of Nelson; ed., with an introd. and notes, bv F: Houk Law. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 27+312 p. front. plans 24° (Macmillan's pocket American and English classics) 25 c. n.
- Souvestre, Pierre, and Allain, Marcel.** The exploits of Juve. N. Y., Brentano's. 299 p. 12° ("Fantomas" ser.) \$1.35 n.
- Spalding's athletic lib.** 10 c. Am. Sports Pub.
- Gulick. Ten minutes' exercise for busy men.
- Spalding's primer ser.** 10 c. Am. Sports Pub.
- How to sprint.
- Spalding's "red cover" ser. of athletic handbooks.** 25 c. Am. Sports Pub.
- Borden. Calisthenic drills and fancy marching for the class room.
- Brokaw. Art of skating.
- Crampton and others. School tactics and maze running.
- Hicks. How to play ice hockey.
- Warman. Get well, keep well.
- Warman, and others. Indian club exercises.
- Wegener. Graded calisthenic and dumb bell drills.
- SPANISH LANGUAGE**
- \*Sinagnan, L. First lessons in Spanish. 48 c. n. Macmillan
- \*Solano, M. A. Classroom Spanish. 10 c. Heath
- \*Supple, E: W., ed. Spanish reader of South American history. \$1 n. Macmillan
- Spearman, Fk. Hamilton.** Held for orders. New ed. N. Y., Scribner. [n. d.] 359 p. 12° \$1.35 n.
- SPENCER, Herbert**
- \*Elliot, H. Herbert Spencer. (4 p. bibl.) \$2 n. Holt
- Spiegel von und zu Peckelsheim, Edgar, Baron.** The adventures of the U-202; an actual narrative. N. Y., Century Co. c. 7+202 p. D \$1 n.
- Spiers, I. H. B.** Notebook of modern languages. N. Y., Heath. [c. '16] 140 p. D 35 c.
- Spirit of the border.** Grey, Z. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- Sprays of western pine.** Lowe, G: N. \$1.25 H. S. Crocker Co.
- Spring song.** Reid, F. \$1.40 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Squair, J: See Fraser, W: H:**
- Stacpoole, H: De Vere.** François Villon: his life and times, 1431-1463. N. Y., Putnam. '16 14+258 p. (bibls.) D \$2 n.
- Stakes of diplomacy.** Lippman, W. 60 c. n. Holt
- Standard Bible commentary.** \$1.50 Standard Pub.
- Bible. New Testament. Thessalonians, Corinthians, Galatians, and Romans.
- Standard wiring for electric light and power** as adopted by the fire underwriters of the United States in accordance with the national electrical code. Cushing, H. C., jr. \$1 H. C. Cushing, jr.
- Stanford book of verse, 1912-1916.** Leland Stanford Junior University. English Club. \$1 The author
- Stanoyevich, Milivoy Stoyan.** Tolstoy's interpretation of money and property. Oakland, Cal., Liberty Pub. [n. d.] 17 p. O pap. 25 c.
- Stanton, Mrs. Mary Olmstead.** The encyclopedia of face and form reading; a complete summary of character analysis; physical and mental traits revealed. 4th rev. ed., il. with 380 engravings. Phil., F. A. Davis Co. [1914 Cherry St.] [c. '17] various paging pors. 8° \$6
- Stanton, Stephen Berrien.** The hidden happiness. N. Y., Scribner. c. 6+231 p. D \$1.25 n.
- Starr, Emmet, comp.** A series of absolutely correct calendars, from September 14, 1752, to December 31, 2220. Claremore, Okla. [The compiler] [c. '16] 14 p. 8° 50 c.
- Stars in their courses.** Sharp, H. M. \$1.50 n. Putnam
- State of New York, Military training commission.** New York [State]. Military Training Commission. The commission
- State pension systems for public-school teachers.** Ryan, W. C., comp. Gov. Pr. Off.
- State tax system of Washington.** Curtis, V. Univ. of Wash.
- STATISTICS**
- U. S. Bu. of the Census. Estimates of population of the United States 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, and 1916, including results of the state enumerations made in 1915. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Statute lawmaking in Iowa.** Shambaugh, B: F., ed. \$3 State Hist. Soc.
- Steam-boilers.** Parsons, H. de B. \$4 n. Longmans
- Stedman, Edm. Clarence, and others.** A reconstruction letter (1866), by Edm. Clarence Stedman; Journal of the Quebec Expedition (1775-6), by Capt. J: Topham; Partial list of men in the Rhode Island companies of the expedition, by C: E. Banks. Tarrytown, N. Y., W. Abbott. '16 various paging Q (Magazine of History, extra no. 50) pap. \$3.30 (only to subs. to magazine)
- Stedman, T: Lathrop, M.D., ed.** A reference handbook of the medical sciences. 3d., completely rev. and rewritten. In 8 v. v. 7. N. Y., Wood. 998 p. il. pls. (part col. 8° (special terms to subs. to former eds.)
- STENOGRAPHY**
- \*Cook, J. L. Cook's international unigraph. \$1.50 Unigraph Co.
- Stepping-stones to success.** Hitchcock, H. D. \$1 McLean Co.
- Steps toward Christian unity and church federation.** Pugh, E. 75 c. Pequa Press
- Sterling conversion tables.** Hartfield, J: W. \$10 J: W. Hartfield
- Stern, Heinrich.** Treatment of diabetes. N. Y., Rebman Co. '16 c. 218 p. 12° \$2 n.
- Stevenson, B. L.** Socio-anthropometry; an inter-racial critique. Bost., Badger. [c. '16] 153 p. tabs. D (Human personality ser.) \$1 n.
- Stevenson, Rob. L:** Great thoughts from Stevenson. N. Y., Crowell. [n. d.] 32 p. col. front. T (Choice treasury ser.) leath. 35 c. n. bxd.
- Songs with music; from 'A child's garden

- of verses; music by T: Crawford; drawings [part col.] by Marg. Tarrant. [New ed.] Phil., Jacobs. [n. d.] 55 p. music Q bds. \$1.25 n.
- Stitzer, Dan. Ahrens.** My escape from the gallows. Balt., McLean Co. [c. '16] 36 p. 12° 75 c.
- Stock, Chester.** Recent studies on the skull and dentition of *Nothrotherium* from Rancho La Brea. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 137-164 p. figs. Q (Pubs. in geology) pap. 30 c.
- Stock brokers' daily balance interest table. Bradlee, S. G. \$7.50; per 5, ea. \$7; per 10, ea. \$6. Financial Pub.
- Story of young Benjamin Franklin. Whipple, W. 75 c. H. Altamus Co.
- Straight line alphabet for lettering in the grades. Clauser, M. 25 c. Arrow Press
- Strange disappearance. Green, A. K. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- Street of the blank wall. Jerome, J. K. \$1.35 n. Dodd, Mead
- Strike breakers and their private armies. Bowers, W: A. 25 c. G. B. Rasadean
- Student in arms. Hankey, D. W. A. \$1.50 n. Dutton
- Studies in theology.* 90 c. n. Scribner
- Forsyth. Justification of God.
- Studies on the digestibility of the grain sorghums. Langworthy, C: F. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Study in addition. Heilman, J. D. State Teachers Coll. of Colo.
- Study of magmatic sulfid ores. Tolman, C. F., jr. \$1. Leland Stanford Junior Univ.
- Study of oil engines in Iowa power plants. Wagner, H. W. Ia. State Coll. of Agric. and Mechanic Arts
- Study of perserverance reactions in primates and rodents. Hamilton, G. V. 75 c. Holt
- Study outline ser.* H. W. Wilson Co.
- Guthrie, comp. Contemporary American literature. 35 c.
- Wilson. Questions of the hour. 25 c.
- Stupendous issues. Publicity Bu. for the Exposure of Political Romanism. Latin-Am. News Assn.
- Success preparedness. Oliver, M. P. \$1. Crowell
- Successful agent. Alexander, W: \$2. Spectator Co.
- Sugar pine. Larsen, L: T. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Sullivan, Edm. J.** The Kaiser's garland. N. Y., Doran. '16 95 p. il. pls. 4° \$2 n.
- Summary of the market situation in Boston. Boston. City Planning Bd. The board
- Summerbell, Rev. Carlyle, comp.** Public activities of Rev. J. J. Summerbell, D.D.; comp. by his son. Dayton, O., Christian Pub. Assn. [c. '16] 169 p. por. 12° \$1
- SUMMERBELL, Rev. J. J.** Summerbell, C., comp. Public activities of Rev. J. J. Summerbell, D. D. \$1. Christian Pub. Assn.
- Super, Paul.** An outline of the history of the North American Young Men's Christian Associations. N. Y., Assn. Press. [c. '16] 30 p. 4° 50 c.
- Supple, E: Watson, ed.** Spanish reader of South American history; ed., with notes, exercises, and vocabulary. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 11+375 p. il. pls. por. maps 12° (Macmillan Spanish ser.) \$1 n.
- Supreme Court reporter, with key-number annotations. U. S. Supreme Ct. v. 36. \$5. West Pub.
- Surface subsidence in Illinois resulting from coal mining. Young, L. E. 25 c. Univ. of Ill.
- Surface waters of Massachusetts. Pierce, C: H. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Surface water supply of the United States, 1913. Grover, N. C. Gov. Pr. Off.
- SURGERY**
- Lynott, W: A., and Harrington, D. Elementary first aid for the miner. Gov. Pr. Off.
- \*Sylvan, F. Natural painless childbirth. 75 c. Dutton
- Susan Greggs' Christmas orphans. Irish, M. 15 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.
- Sutherland** on damages. 4th ed. 5 v. Kansas City, Mo., Vernon Law Bk. Co. '16 \$32.50
- Swenson, Rinehart J.** Public regulation of the rate of wages. White Plains, N. Y., H. W. Wilson Co. 74 p. (bibls.) D pap. 50 c.
- SWENSON, S. M.**
- \*Anderson, A. Hyphenated. \$1.50. A. Anderson
- Sydenstricker, Edg.** See Warren, B: S.
- Syllabus of modern history. Hayes, C. J. H., and others. 50 c. n. Columbia Univ. Bookstore
- Sylvan, Filip, M.D.** Natural painless childbirth; and The determination of sex. N. Y., Dutton. '16 160 p. il. T 75 c. n.
- Synthetic inorganic chemistry. Blanchard, A. A. \$1 n. Wiley
- Tableaux and marches for degree work in subordinate granges of the Patrons of Husbandry. Holland, Mrs. S. F. H. \$1. G. H. Ellis
- Talbot's angles. Blanchard, A. E. 40 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- Tale of Peter Rabbit. Potter, B. 25 c. Saalfeld
- Talks with life insurance agents. Smith, H: W. \$1.50. Spectator Co.
- Tarkington, Booth i. e. Newton Booth.** The turmoil; il. by C. E. Chambers. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. 349 p. 12° (Popular copyrights) 75 c.
- TAXATION**
- Affelder, W: M. Federal income tax law of 1916. W: M. Affelder
- Custis, V. State tax system of Washington. Univ. of Washington
- \*Fillebrown, C: B. Principles of natural taxation. \$1.50. McClurg
- Harris, Forbes & Co. Income tax law. Harris, Forbes & Co.
- \*Lewis, D. B. Income tax guide for individuals. \$1.50. D. B. Lewis & Co.
- \*Nelson, G. N. Income tax law and accounting. \$2; \$1. G. N. Nelson
- \*Snelling, W. E., comp. Income tax tables and guides to the deduction of tax from dividends, interest, ground rents, etc. \$2 n. Pitman



- Taylor, F: Winslow, and Thompson, Sanford Eleazer.** Concrete, plain and reinforced. 3d ed. rev. and rewritten. N. Y., Wiley. 20+885 p. figs. tabs. 8° \$5 n.
- Teacher (The) as artist.** Horne, H. H. 70 c. n. Houghton Mifflin
- Tedder, Arth. W:** The navy of the Restoration, from the death of Cromwell to the treaty of Breda; its work, growth and influence. [N. Y., Putnam.] '16 9+234 p. (39 p. bibl.) 2 fold. maps diagrs. 12° (Cambridge historical essays) \$2.25 n.
- Telephone apparatus.** Shepardson, G: D. \$3 n. Appleton
- Telling fortunes by cards.** Case, C. B., ed. 30 c. Shrewsbury Pub.
- Ten minutes' exercise for busy men.** Gulick, L. H. 10 c. Am. Sports Pub.
- Tennyson, Alfr., Lord.** Great thoughts from Tennyson. N. Y., Crowell. [n. d.] 32 p. col. front. T (Choice treasury ser.) leath. 35 c. n. bxd.
- Tertiary formations of Western Washington.** Weaver, C: E. Wash. Geol. Survey
- Texas. Dept. of Agric. bull.** The department—McCuiston. Municipal abattoir.
- Texts and studies, contributions to Biblical and patristic literature.** \$3.25 n. Putnam
- Connolly, ed.** So-called Egyptian Church order and derived documents.
- Theory of characterization in prose fiction prior to 1740.** Tiejé, A. J. 75 c. n. Univ. of Minn.
- Thermoelectric measurement of critical ranges of pure iron.** Burgess, G: K. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Thessalonians, Corinthians, Galatians, and Romans.** Bible. New Testament. \$1.50 Standard Pub.
- Things I remember.** Whitman, S. \$2.50 n. Stokes
- Thomas, A:** In Mizzoura; play in four acts; rev. 1916, by [the author]. N. Y., S. French. 16 c. 80 p. 12° 50 c.
- The witching hour; a drama in four acts;** rev. 1916, by [the author]. N. Y., S. French. '16 c. 80 p. 12° 50 c.
- Thomas, E. J., comp. and ed.** See Francis, H. T., comp. and ed.
- Thomas, E. Standard.** Scientific singing; a study of the voice from a logical common-sense basis. San Francisco, Elder. [c. '16] 11+73 p. mounted front. sq. D bds. \$1 n.
- Thomas, Ja. W.** Poems of Egypt; and other poems; ed. by J. E: Thomas. Danville, Ill., Ill. Pr. '16 c. 123 p. il. pls. por. 8° \$3
- Thompson, G: W.** Drafting, execution, probate and contest of wills. Kansas City, Mo., Vernon Law Bk. Co. 1100 p. 8° \$7.50
- Thompson, L. Buckland W.** Exact science of Christianity; or, mystery of the subconscious mind revealed, immortality a fact. [Garden City, N. Y., Country Life Press.] '16 c. 11+157 p. D (Priv. pr.)
- Thompson, M. J.** Investigations in cost and methods of clearing land. [Minneapolis] Univ. of Minn. '16 31 p. il. tabs. O (Agric. Exper. Station bull.)
- Thompson, Sanford Eleazer.** See Taylor, F: Winslow
- Thompson, Wilmot Haines.** Census recreations; facts and figures relative to the growth and rank of cities in the state, in the country and thru-out the world; il. by a most complete and comprehensive chart display of two hundred cities in order of population, and a diagr. based on the time-scale-measurements applying to any or all population centers—city-state—or national. New Haven, Ct., Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co. '16 c. 16 p. il. obl. 8° 15 c.
- Thorgils.** Hewlett, M. H: \$1.35 n. Dodd, Mead
- Thorndike, E: Lee, comp.** English composition; 150 specimens arranged for use in psychological and educational experiments. N. Y., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. '16 127 p. O pap. 65 c.
- Thorne, W. V. S.** Hospital accounting and statistics. N. Y., Dutton. '16 c. 93 p. 8° \$1.25 n.
- Thornton, E. W.** Pocket lesson commentary for 1917; the gist of the International Sunday school lessons for busy Bible students. Cin., Standard Pub. c. 185 p. nar. T 25 c.
- Thoroughbred (The).** Webster, H: K. \$1.35 n. Bobbs-Merrill
- Three short plays.** Watts, M. S. \$1.25 n. Macmillan
- Three Welsh plays.** Marks, J. A. \$1 n. Little, Brown
- Thy mother.** Krauss, L. L. 10 c. Bu. of Moral and Hygienic Educ.
- Tiejé, Arth. Jerrold.** The theory of characterization in prose fiction prior to 1740. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. c. 131 p. O (Studies in language and literature) pap. 75 c. n.
- To Portland on Casco Bay.** Gould, C. A. 50 c. Smith & Sale
- Toll of the mills.** Bates, Mrs. Cora. 50 c. Anderson Print Shop
- Tolman, C. F., jr., and Rogers, Austin F.** A study of the magmatic sulfid ores. Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Junior Univ. [n. d.] 76 p. il. pls. 4° (University ser.) pap. \$1
- Tolstoi, Leo Nikolaievitch, Count.** Sevastopol; ed. by A. P. Goudy and E. Bullough. N. Y., Putnam. '16 20+280 p. 8° \$1.25 n.
- Tolstoi for the young; select tales from Tolstoi; tr. from the Russian by Mrs. R. S. Townsend; with 6 col. pls. by Michel Sevier.** N. Y., Dutton. '16 200 p. D \$1.25 n.
- TOLSTOI, Leo Nikolaievitch, Count** Stanoyevich, M. S. Tolstoy's interpretation of money and property. 25 c. Liberty Pub.
- Tomb of Senebtisi at Lisht.** Mace, A. C. \$10 n.; \$8 n. Metropolitan Museum of Art
- Tommy Travers.** Waggaman, Mrs. M. T. 75 c. Ave Maria Press
- Too much efficiency.** Rath, E. J. \$1.35 n. Watt
- Topham, J:** See Livingston, Philip.
- Topographical map of the United States.** U. S. Geological Survey. ea. 10 c. Off. of Survey
- Torbett, D., pseud.** Common clay. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. 354 p. il. 12° (Popular copyrights) 75 c.

- On trial. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. 328 p. il. 12° (Popular copyrights) 75 c.  
Toward the sun. Beede, A. M. \$1  
Bismarck Tribune Co.
- Towsley, Arth. Leroy, comp.** "What business?" a "help" book for those who would engage in business for themselves; containing trade secrets and detailed plans for conducting eight selected lines of business requiring but a limited amount of capital. Brooklyn, N. Y., Business Bk. Concern. [c. '16] 8+176 p. il. 12° \$1.33
- Tracy, L.** The postmaster's daughter. N. Y., Clode. [c. '16] 309 p. D \$1.35 n.  
Trade and commerce. Dicks, A. J. 45 c. n.  
Putnam
- Trade wind lyrics of Aloha land. Ayres, H. M. \$1  
Hawaiian Gazette Co.
- Treatment of diabetes. Stern, H. \$2 n.  
Rebman Co.
- Treble, H. A., comp.** English prose: narrative, descriptive and dramatic. N. Y., Oxford Univ. ['16] 11+510 p. T (World's classics) 45 c.
- Troutbeck, a Dutchess County homestead. Benton, C. E. 50 c.  
Dutchess Co. Hist. Soc.
- Truancy and non-attendance in the Chicago schools. Breckenridge, S. P. \$2 n.  
Univ. of Chic.
- Trübner's Oriental ser.** ea. \$2.50 n. Dutton
- Dutt. Economic history of India in the Victorian Age.—Economic history of India under early British rule.
- True stories of great Americans.** 50 c. n.  
Macmillan
- Dellenbaugh. George Armstrong Custer.  
Truth of thought. Poland, W. 90 c.  
Loyola Univ. Press
- Tug and Tiny. Bergh, M. 25 c. A. Olsson
- TUPPER, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles**  
\*Saunders, E. M. Life and letters of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., K.C. M.G. 2 v. \$7.50 n. Stokes
- Turmoil. Tarkington, B. 75 c.  
Grosset & Dunlap
- Twenty-four books of the Old Testament. Bible. 4 v. \$5  
Hebrew Pub.
- Twenty-fourth of June. Richmond, G. L. S. 60 c. n.  
A. L. Burt Co.
- Twins of Suffering Creek. Cullum, R. 60 c. n.  
A. L. Burt Co.
- Two masques. Bartholomew, J. H. \$1 n.  
Badger
- Two plays, and a rhapsody. Howard, K. 60 c.; 75c.; \$1  
K. Howard
- Uncle Wiggily bed time stories. 7 v. Garis, H. R. ea. 50 c. n.  
A. L. Burt Co.
- Underhill, Irvin W.** Daddy's love, and other poems. Phil. [A. M. E. Bk. Concern] ['16 c.] 87 p. 12° 60 c.
- U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.** Brazilian markets for American hardware; prepared under the supervision of Lincoln Hutchinson. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 89 p. front. 8° (Miscellaneous ser. no. 47)  
Commercial travelers in Latin America. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 42 p. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Commerce tariff ser. no. 35)
- U. S. Bu. of Census.** Census of manufactures: General totals for the United States by geographic divisions, states and industries, 1914, 1909, 1904, and 1899, prepared under the supervision of W. M. Stewart. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 26 p. 8°  
Estimates of population of the United States 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, and 1916, including results of the state enumerations made in 1915. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 46 p. tabs. diagrs. f° (U. S. Bu. of Census bull. 133)
- U. S. Bu. of Standards.** National electrical safety code for examination, trial, and constructive criticism. 2d ed. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 323 p. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Standards circ. no. 54)
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.** Congress of neutral nations: Hearings before the committee February 24 and 25, 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 75 p. 8°
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Naval Affairs.** Hearings before the committee on estimates submitted by the Secretary of the Navy, 1916. 3 v. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 fold. tabss. facsms. 8°
- U. S. Geological Survey.** Topographical map of the United States. In sheets 16x20. Wash., D. C., Off. of Survey. '16 pap. ea. 10 c.
- U. S. Library of Congress.** A list of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1915; prepared by Alida M. Stephens. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 160 p. O 30 c.
- U. S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Div.** Limitations on campaign expenditures by the political party committees; also of candidates for the offices of United States senator and representative in Congress, under state laws in effect 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 14 p. tabs. 8°
- U. S. President, 1913— [Wilson].** Address of the President of the United States, delivered at a joint session of the two houses of Congress, December 5, 1916. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] '16 7 p. 8°  
A league for peace; address of the President of the United States, delivered before the United States Senate on January 22, 1917, submitting certain conditions upon which the government would feel justified in approving its formal and solemn adherence to a league for peace. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 8 p. 8°
- U. S. Supreme Court.** The Supreme Court reporter, with key-number annotations. v. 36. Permanent ed. St. Paul, West Pub. '16 25+821 p. fold. map 8° (National reporter system United States ser.) \$5
- U. S. Treaties, etc., 1913— [Wilson].** Convention between the United States and Great Britain: Protection of migratory birds; signed at Washington, August 16, 1916. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] '17 6 p. 8° (Treaty ser. no. 628)



**U. S. Treaties, etc., 1901-1909 [Roosevelt].**

Convention between the United States and Cuba: Commercial; signed at Havana, December 11, 1902. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 12 p. 8° (Treaty ser. no. 427)

**U. S. War Dept. Infantry drill regulations, United States Army, 1911; with annotations by F. H. Turner; including changes nos. 1 to 15. Wash., D. C., U. S. Infantry Assn. '16 c. 248 p. il. pls. (1 fold.) music 24° 75 c.****UNITED STATES****GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL**

\*Beck, R. T. City beautiful [Washington]. 75 c. Christopher Pub. Ho.

\*Churchill, F. G. Pen drawings of old New Orleans. \$1.50 R. H. True Co.

\*Forman, S: E. Government in Illinois. 10 c. Century Co.

Guiremand, H. A. Practical facts about New York. 25 c.

Knickerbocker Information Bureau  
\*Pindar, G. N., and others, eds. Guide to the nature treasures of New York City. 75 c. American Museum of Natural History.

Rand, McNally & Co. One hundred and twenty-five photographic views of Chicago. 35 c. Rand, McNally

Rockwell, F. W., jr. Guide to the Greylock State Reservation. 35 c. Sun Pr.

**HISTORY**

\*Andrews, F. De W., comp. Inscriptions on the early gravestones in the Baptist Burying Ground at Dividing Creek, N. J. 25 c.—Residents of Greenwich, New Jersey, who paid taxes in the year 1843. 50 c.

F. De W. Andrews  
\*Benton, C: E. Troutbeck, a Dutchess County homestead. 50 c.

Dutchess Co. Hist. Soc.  
\*Bridgewater, Mass. Vital records of Bridgewater, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 2 v. \$12 n.

New England Hist. Genealogical Soc.  
\*Clubb, S., and Paine, T: A journal. \$3.05 (only to subs. to *Magazine of History*)

W. Abbott  
\*Hewitt, L., comp. Historic Trenton. \$1 n. C. L. Traver

\*Huxford, F., comp. and ed. History of Clinch County, Georgia. J. W. Burke Co.

Jervell, H. A. Normænd og norske hjem i Amerika, samt kirker, skoler, hospitaler, alderdomshjem og lignende institutioner reist væsentlig av Nordmænd. \$1

H. Jervell Pub.  
\*Johnson, R. Fight for the Republic. \$2.50 n. Putnam

\*Kellogg, L. P. Early narratives of the northwest. \$3 n. Scribner

\*Livingston, P., and Topham, J: The other side of the question: or, a defence of the liberties of North America. \$3.55 (only to subs. to *Magazine of History*) W. Abbott

\*Locke, E. P. B., comp. Colonial Amherst. \$1.25 n. W. B. & A. B. Rotch

McLaughlin, R. J: American history from 1607 to 1816. 18 c. Walther Pr. Ho.

\*New Ashford, Mass. Vital records of New Ashford, Massachusetts, to the year

1850. \$1 n.

New England Hist. Genealogical Soc.  
\*Peabody Museum, Salem, Mass. One hundredth anniversary of the building of "Cleopatra's Barge," 1816-1916. \$1

The museum  
\*Parker, W: T. Annals of old Fort Cummings, New Mexico, 1867-8. \$1.50 n.

W: T. Parker  
\*Stedman, E. C., and others. Reconstruction letter (1866). \$3.30 (only to subs. to *Magazine of History*) W. Abbott

\*Waterman, J: H: General history of Seward County, Nebraska. \$1.50.

J: H: Waterman  
\*Wheeler, E. P. Sixty years of American life: Taylor to Roosevelt, 1850 to 1910. \$2.50 n. Dutton

**POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

Complete text, with analysis, of the Federal bill of lading act (Pomerene Act) making negotiable bills of lading in interstate and foreign commerce, effective Jan. 1, 1917.

Nat. Bank News  
Gillespy, J. B. Commissioners' court and county officers' manual showing statutory powers and duties of county officers of Texas. J. B. Gillespy

\*Goodnow, F. J. American conception of liberty and government. 50 c. Brown Univ.

\*McCook, A. R. New American history and government outlines. 25 c.

Beckley-Cardy Co.  
\*Merriman, R. B. Monroe Doctrine; its past and present status. 15 c. n.

Oxford Univ.  
\*Oklahoma. University. University Extension Div. Dept. of Public Discussion and Debate. Monroe Doctrine. (9 p. bibl.) 10 c. The university

\*Roberts, P: Civics for coming Americans. 50 c. Assn. Press

\*Shambaugh, B: F., ed. Statute lawmaking in Iowa. \$3 State Hist. Soc.

U. S. Congress. House Committee on Foreign Affairs. Congress of neutral nations: Hearings before the committee February 24 and 25, 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Congress. House Committee on Naval Affairs. Hearings before the committee on estimates submitted by the Secretary of the Navy. 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.

\*U. S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Div. Limitations on campaign expenditures by the political party committees. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. President. 1913— [Wilson]. League for peace; address of the President of the U. S., delivered before the United States Senate on January 22, 1917, submitting certain conditions upon which the government would feel justified in approving its formal and solemn adherence to a league for peace.

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1901-1909 [Roosevelt]. Convention between the United States and Cuba: Commercial; signed at Havana, December 11, 1902. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1913— [Wilson]. Convention between the United States and Great Britain: Protection of migratory birds.

Gov. Pr. Off.

- U. S. Bu. of Educ. bull. Gov. Pr. Off.  
—Ryan and King. State pension systems for public school teachers.
- U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce miscellaneous ser. Gov. Pr. Off.  
—U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Brazilian markets for American hardware.
- U. S. Bu. of Labor Statistics employment ser. Gov. Pr. Off.  
—Lasker. British system of labor exchanges.
- U. S. Bu. of Mines bull. Gov. Pr. Off.  
—Horton. Molybdenum.  
—MacDonald and Enzian. Prospecting and mining of copper ore at Santa Rita, N. M.
- U. S. Bu. of Mines miners' circ. Gov. Pr. Off.  
—Lynott and Harrington. Elementary first aid for the miner.
- U. S. Bu. of Mines technical pap. Gov. Pr. Off.  
—Burrell. Methods of testing natural gas for gasoline content.  
—Kreisinger and others. Combustion in the fuel bed of hand-fired furnaces.  
—Willcox. Asphyxiation from blast-furnace gas.
- U. S. Bu. of Standards circ. Gov. Pr. Off.  
—U. S. Bu. of Standards. National electrical safety code for examination, trial and constructive criticism.
- U. S. Bu. of Standards scientific pap. Gov. Pr. Off.  
—Burgess and Scott. Thermoelectric measurement of critical ranges of pure iron.  
—Sanford. Determination of the degree of uniformity of bars for magnetic standards.
- U. S. Bu. of Standards technologic pap. Gov. Pr. Off.  
—Klein. Constitution and microstructure of porcelain.
- U. S. Bu. of the Census bull. Gov. Pr. Off.  
—U. S. Bu. of the Census. Estimates of population of the United States, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, and 1916, including results of the state enumerations made in 1915.
- U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. Gov. Pr. Off.  
—Holmes and Lang. Fats and their economical use in the home.  
—Langworthy. Eggs and their value as food.  
—Langworthy and Holmes. Digestibility of some vegetable fats.—Studies on the digestibility of the grain sorghums.  
—Larsen and Woodbury. Sugar pine.
- U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. Gov. Pr. Off.  
—Gould. Growing cherries east of the Rocky Mountains.  
—Shaw. Control of the sugar-beet nematode.
- U. S. Dept. of Commerce tariff ser. Gov. Pr. Off.  
—U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Commercial travelers in Latin America.
- U. S. Geol. Survey water and supply pap. Gov. Pr. Off.  
—Gregory. Navajo country.  
—Grover. Surface water supply of the United States, 1913. pt. II.  
—Pierce. Surface waters of Massachusetts.
- U. S. Hydrographic Office pubs. Gov. Pr. Off.  
—Bowditch. American practical navigator.
- U. S. Public Health Service pub. health bull. Gov. Pr. Off.  
—Warren and Sydenstricker. Health insurance.
- Upsidonia. Marshall, A. \$1.50 n. Dodd, Mead
- Useful reference ser. \$1.25 Boston Bk. Co.
- Ward. Practical use of books and libraries.
- Valley of fear. Doyle, Sir A. C. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- Valley of the moon. London, J. 75 c. Grosset & Dunlap
- Value of X. Painton, Mrs. E. F. A. U. P. 25 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.
- Van Blerck Motor Co. The boat book. Ed. de luxe. [Monroe, Mich., The author.] '16 c. 31 p. il. f° 25 c.
- Vance, L: Jos. The Lone Wolf. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 315 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.
- Vandercook, Mrs. Marg. O'Bannon Womack. The Red Cross girls in Belgium. Phil. Winston. [c. '16] 269 p. front. D (Red Cross girls ser.) 35 c.  
The Red Cross girls with the Russian army. Phil. Winston. [c. '16] 265 p. front. D (Red Cross girls ser.) 35 c.
- Vanished messenger. Oppenheim, E: P. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- Vassall-Phillips, Rev. Oliver Rodie. Catholic Christianity; or, the reasonableness of our religion. N. Y., Benziger. '16 25+524 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Vegetation of the New Jersey pine-barrens. Harshberger, J: W. \$5 n. C. Sower Co.
- Verlaine, Paul. Paul Verlaine; his absinth-tinted song; a monograph on the poet; with selections from his work, arranged and tr. from the French by Bergen Applegate. Chic., R. F. Seymour [Fine Arts Bldg.] [c. '16] 14+212 p. (bibls.) il. pls. O bds. \$2; de luxe ed. \$5
- VETERINARY, MEDICINE AND SURGERY  
Milks, H. J. Laboratory guide in materia medica and pharmacy. \$1.50 H. J. Milks  
Via pacis. McCormick, H. F. 60 c. McClurg
- Victory crowned. Fellowes, P., comp. \$1 Elder
- VILLON, François  
\*Stacpoole, H: DeV. François Villon. (bibls.) \$2 n. Putnam
- VIRGIL, Publius Virgilius Mayo  
Given, W. A pagan's Christmas hymn. [Essays in Virgil's fourth eclogue] 50 c. L. P. Allen
- Virginia. University. Record. gratis  
The university  
—Manahan, comp. Bibliography of educational surveys and tests.
- Viisscher, Charles de. Belgium's case; a judicial enquiry; tr. from the French by E. F. Jourdain; with a preface by J. Van den Heuvel. N. Y., Doran. [n. d.] 24+164 p. (3½ p. bibl.) D \$1 n.



Vital records of Bridgewater, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. Bridgewater, Mass. \$12 n. New England Hist. Genealogical Soc.

Vital records of New Ashford, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. New Ashford, Mass. \$1 n. New England Hist. Genealogical Soc.

Vocal art-science. Miller, F. E. \$2.50

G. Schirmer

Vorck, C. H.; comp. Guide to 160-320 acres, free government homesteads and low price state lands in Utah. Salt Lake City, Utah Homesteaders' Guide. [c. '16] 16 p. nar. 8° \$1

Wadhams, Caroline Reed. Simple directions for the butler; with introd. by Maurice A. Bigelow. N. Y., Longmans. c. 12+76 p. col. front. S (Simple directions ser.) 50 c. n.

Simple directions for the chambermaid; with introd. by Maurice A. Bigelow. N. Y., Longmans. c. 11+82 p. col. front. S (Simple directions ser.) 50 c. n.

Simple directions for the child's nurse; with introd. by H. Dwight Chapin. N. Y., Longmans. c. 11+81 p. col. front. S (Simple directions ser.) 50 c. n.

Simple directions for the cook; with introd. by Maurice A. Bigelow. N. Y., Longmans. c. 12+84 p. col. front. S (Simple directions ser.) 50 c. n.

Simple directions for the laundress; with introd. by Maurice A. Bigelow. N. Y., Longmans. c. 12+82 p. col. front. diags. S (Simple directions ser.) 50 c. n.

Simple directions for the waitress or parlor maid; with introd. by Maurice A. Bigelow. N. Y., Longmans. c. 12+83 p. col. front. S (Simple directions ser.) 50 c. n.

Wadsley, Olive. Possession; with il. by E. F. Ward. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. 439 p. pls. D \$1.35 n.

Wage earning and education. Lutz, R. R. 50 c.

Cleveland Foundation, Survey Committee

Waggaman, Mrs. Mary Teresa. Tommy Travers. Notre Dame, Ind., Ave Maria Press. [c. '16] 315 p. 12° 75 c.

Wagner, Herb. Wa. A study of oil engines in Iowa plants. Ames, Ia., Ia. State College of Agric. and Mechanic Arts. (Bulletin) ['16] 159 p. il. tabs. diags. 8°

Walter, Henrietta Rose, comp. Investigations of industries in New York City, 1905-1915; a list of published reports. N. Y., Henry St. Settlement [265 Henry St.]; N. Y., Russell Sage Foundation. '16 24 p. 8° pap. 10 c.

Walter, Max, and Ballard, Anna Woods. French songs. N. Y., Scribner. '16 c. 71 p. 12° 40 c. special n.

War of democracy. Bryce, J. B. \$2 n.

Doubleday, Page

Ward, Gilbert Oakley. The practical use of books and libraries; an elementary manual. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Bost., Boston Bk. Co. c. '11-'16 118 p. il. O (Useful reference ser.) \$1.25

Warman, E. Barrett. Get well, keep well. N. Y., Am. Sports Pub. [c. '16] 109 p. por. 16° (Spalding "red cover" ser. of athletic handbooks) 25 c.

Warman, E. Barrett, and others. Indian club exercises, by Warman; Indian clubs and dumb bells, by Dougherty; Exercising with pulley weights, by Anderson. N. Y., Am. Sports Pub. [c. '16] 153 p. il. por. 16° (Spalding "red cover" ser. of athletic handbooks) 25 c.

Warner, Fk. A. Bobby Blake and his school chums; or, the rivals of Rockledge; il. by R. Emmett Owen. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. [c. '16] 250 p. pls. O 75 c.

Bobby Blake at Snowtop Camp; or, winter holidays in the big woods; il. by R. Emmett Owen. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. [c. '16] 252 p. pls. O 75 c.

Warren, B. S., and Sydenstricker, Edg. Health insurance: its relation to the public health. 2d ed. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 79 p. 8° (U. S. Public Health Service. Public health bull. no. 76)

Washington Geological Survey bull.

Gov. Pr. Off.

—Weaver. Tertiary formations of Western Washington.

Washington [State]. University. Newspaper Institute. Ethical aspects of journalism; addresses on editorial and advertising given at the fourth Newspaper Institute at the university, January 13, 14, 15, 1916. Seattle, The university. '16 55 p. 8° (Bulletin)

Washington's Birthday, Arbor Day. Alabama. Dept. of Education. The department

Waterman, J. H. General history of Seward County, Nebraska. Beaver Crossing, Neb. [The author] '16 c. 291 p. il. pls. por. 8° \$1.50

Watson, Foster. The old grammar schools. N. Y., Putnam. '16 6+150 p. il. pls. S (Cambridge manuals of science and literature) 45 c. n.; leath. \$1 n.

Watts, Mary Stanbery. Three short plays. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 5+197 p. D bds. \$1.25 n.

Wave (The). Blackwood, A. \$1.50 n. Dutton

Way hearts go. Hayward, L. \$1.50 n.

Dutton

Way life begins. Cady, B. C. \$1

Am. Social Hygiene Assn.

Way of the strong. Cullum, R. 60 c. n.

A. L. Burt Co.

Way of the wind. Frothingham E. B. \$1.40 n.

Houghton Mifflin

Way to win. Fisher, F. B. 50 c. n.

Abingdon Press

Weaver, C. Ed. The Tertiary formations of Western Washington, Olympia, Wash. [Wash. Geol. Survey] '16 327 p. il. fold. maps (6 in pocket) 8° (Bulletin)

Webster, H. Kitchell. The thoroughbred; with il. by W. B. King. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. [c. '17] 257 p. pls. D \$1.35 n.

Wedding (The); a record book. N. Y., Crowell. [n. d.] 96 p. sq. D bds. 60 c. n. bxd.; leath. \$1.50 n. bxd.

Wegener, Alb. B. Graded calisthenic and dumb bell drills. N. Y., Am. Sports Pub. [c. '16] 74 p. il. 16° (Spalding "red cover" ser. of athletic handbooks) 25 c.

Wellman, Mabel Thacher. Food study; a text-book in home economics for high schools.

- Bost., Little, Brown. c. 24+324 p. (bibls.) il. pls. tabs. D \$1 n.
- Wells, Herb. G.** Italy, France and Britain at war. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 285 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Werner's readings and recitations.* 35 c. E. S. Werner & Co.
- Schell, *comp.* Monologues of to-day.
- Werthner, W. B.** How man makes markets; talks on commercial geography. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 9+200 p. il. D (Everychild's ser.) 40 c. n.
- West, G. Stephen.** Algæ. v. 1, Myxophyceæ, Peridinieæ, Bacillarieæ, Chlorophyceæ; together with a brief summary of the occurrence and distribution of freshwater Algæ. [N. Y., Putnam.] '16 8+475 p. (bibls.) il. figs. Q (Cambridge botanical handbooks) \$7.50 n.
- Weston, G.** Oh, Mary, be carefull; with 7 il. by R. M. Crosby. Phil., Lippincott. c. '16 177 p. pls. col. front. D \$1 n.
- What about Florida? Cammack, L. H. \$1; 50 c. Laird & Lee, Inc.
- "What business?" Towsley, A. L., *comp.* \$1.33 Business Bk. Concern
- What can be done to bring art closer to the people and increase their love for it. Republican Club of the City of New York. Art Committee. The author
- What to eat and when. Cocroft, S. (with Let's be healthy in mind and body, and The woman worth while) \$3.95 Putnam
- Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell.** Sixty years of American life: Taylor to Roosevelt, 1850 to 1910. N. Y., Dutton. c. 11+489 p. il. pls. pors. O \$2.50 n.
- Wheeler, H., D.D.** One thousand questions and answers concerning the Methodist Episcopal Church, its history, government, doctrines and usages; including the origin, polity and progress of all other Methodist bodies; with an introd. by H: A. Buttz. Rev. ed. after General Conference of 1916. N. Y. and Cin., Methodist Bk. Concern. [c. '16] 312 p. 12° 75 c.
- Whipple, Wayne.** Story of young Benjamin Franklin. Phil., H. Altemus Co., 1326 Vine St. '16 256 p. il. col. pls. 12° 75 c.
- Whitcombe, Rev. A. B., comp. and ed.** The rector's book of letters of transfer of communicants from one parish to another; four-fold blanks to be handed to the communicant, to be mailed to the rector, with detachable coupon for return, and with stub for preservation. Published for New York Sunday School Commission. Milwaukee. Young Churchman. [n. d.] no paging obl. D \$1
- Whitcomb, Roswell Dexter.** Military cartoons; drawn while with 1st U. S. Cav. [Douglas, Ariz., Douglas Dispatch] [c. '16] 22 p. obl. 8° 50 c.
- White fountains. O'Brien, E. J. H. \$1 n. Small, Maynard
- White (The) people. Burnett, Mrs. F. H. \$1.20 n. Harper
- Whitehill, Dorothy.** Polly's first year at boarding school; il. by C: L. Wrenn. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. [c. '16] 234 p. pls. O (Polly Pendleton ser.) 75 c.
- Whitman, Sidney.** Things I remember; the recollections of a political writer in the capitals of Europe. N. Y., Stokes. 8+267 p. il. pls. pors. O \$2.50 n.
- Who's who, 1917;** an annual biographical dictionary with which is incorporated "Men and women of the time." 69th year of issue. N. Y., Macmillan. [n. d.] 30+2563 p. O \$5.50 n.
- Wilcox, Reynold Webb, M.D.** Materia medica and therapeutics; including pharmacy and pharmacology. 9th ed. rev. Phil., Blakiston. 12+860 p. \$3.50 n.
- Willcox, F. Hartwell.** Asphyxiation from blast-furnace gas. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 69 p. (3 p. bibl.) il. pls. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Mines technical pap. 106)
- Williams, Canon Arth. Lukyn.** The Hebrew Christian Messiah. N. Y., Macmillan. 22+414 p. 8° \$3.50 n.
- Williams, Clement C.** The design of railway location. N. Y., Wiley. 524 p. figs. tabs. 8° \$3.50 n.
- Williams, J. Clark.** The man of God. Tehuacana, Tex., Westminster Coll. Bk. Dept. [c. '16] 108 p. 8° 50 c.
- Williams, J. Tyler.** The mighty war god and the angel love; a tragedy in five acts. Bost., Stratford Co. [32 Oliver St.] [c. '16] 110 p. por. 12° \$1
- Wills, J. Gordon, and Lynch, C.** Bovine tuberculosis. [Albany, N. Y., State Dept. of Agric.] ['16] 1875-1956 il. 8° (Bulletin)
- Wilson, Justina Leavitt, ed.** Questions of the hour: social, economic, industrial; study outlines based on twenty-two volumes in the Debaters' handbook series and the Handbook series. White Plains, N. Y., H. W. Wilson Co. 30 p. D (Study outline ser.) pap. 25 c.
- Wilson, Matthew Hale.** An inductive study of standards of right. Bost., Badger. [c. '14] 321 p. (10¼ p. bibl.) D (Present day problem ser.) \$1.50 n.
- Wilt thou Torchy. Ford, S. \$1 35 n. Clode
- Winans, Ja. Alb.** Public speaking. Rev. ed. N. Y., Century Co. c. '15-'17 19+526 p. O \$1.50 n.
- Winlock, Herb. E. See Mace, Arth. C.**
- Winning the wilderness. McCarter, M. H. 60 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- Wise, Dr. Isaac M.**
- \*Oko, A. S., *comp.* Tentative bibliography of Dr. Isaac M. Wise. gratis Hebrew Union Coll.
- WIT AND HUMOR**
- \*Brown, W. H. Wit and humor for public speakers. \$1.25 Standard Pub.
- Davis, C. Fine art of punning, with a horrible example. 50 c. Apex Bk. Co.
- \*Richards, G. Political passing bill. \$2.50 (only to subs. to *Magazine of History*) W. Abbott
- Whitcomb, R. D. Military cartoons. 50 c. Douglas Dispatch
- Witching hour. Thomas, A. 50 c. S. French
- Wit's end. Blanchard, A. E. 40 c. n. A. L. Burt Co.
- Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville. Piccadilly



- Jim; il. [in col.] by May Wilson Preston. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. '16 363 p. pls. D \$1.40 n.
- Wolfe, Oliver Howard.** Back log and pine knot; a chronicle of the Minnisink Hunting and Fishing Club. [Phil., Biddle Corporation, Eighth St. cor. Locust] [c. '16] 34 p. il. 8° \$1.50
- Wolff, H. C.** See **March, Herman W.**
- WOMAN**
- \*Cocroft, S. Woman worth while (with Let's be healthy in mind and body, and What to eat and when) \$3.95 Putnam
- Massachusetts Minimum Wage Commission. Preliminary report on the effect of the minimum wage in Massachusetts retail stores. The commission
- Woman worth while. Cocroft, S. (with Let's be healthy in mind and body, and What to eat and when) \$3.95 Putnam
- Wood, Clarence Ashton.** School and college credit for outside Bible study; a survey of a nonsectarian movement to encourage Bible study. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. 8+317 p. 12° \$1.50 n.
- Woodbury, T. D.** See **Larsen, L. T.**
- Woodcraft manual for boys. Seton, E. T. 75 c. n. Doubleday, Page
- Woodman, Ja. M.** Down 'round our pier; and other poems. Waukegan, Ill., Gazette Pub. [c. '16] 52 p. por. 8° 50 c.
- Work, Milton Cooper.** Auction declarations; with the laws of auction adopted by the Whist Club of New York, effective January 1, 1917. Phil., Winston. c. '16 288 p. S \$1 n.
- Work of the school medical officer. Priestman, A. 15 c. n. Oxford Univ.
- World statistics of Christian missions. Foreign Missions Conference of North America Committee of Reference and Counsel. \$2 n. The conference
- World's classics.* Oxford Univ.
- Treble. English prose: narrative, descriptive and dramatic. 45 c.
- Wragg. Letters written in war time (XV-XIX centuries) 75 c. n.
- World's greatest battle. Bodmer, R. J., ed. 25 c. Nat. Pub.
- Wragg, H., comp. and ed.** Letters written in war time (XV-XIX centuries); selected and arranged. N. Y., Oxford Univ. ['15] 12+266 p. S (World's classics) 75 c. n.
- Wright, Harold Bell.** The eyes of the world. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. '16 464 p. 12° (Copyright fiction) 60 c. n.
- Yields of spring grains in Illinois. Burlison, W. L. gratis Univ. of Ill.
- Young, Lewis Emanuel.** Surface subsidence in Illinois resulting from coal mining. Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Ill. 112 p. il. maps 8° (Ill. Geol. Survey of co-operative coal mining bull.) pap. 25 c.
- Young, W. Lawson, and Herold, Jacob Brooks.** Young's digest of the laws of the state of Louisiana relating to banks, savings banks and trust companies. 2d ed. [Shreveport, La., M. L. Bath Co.] '16 c. 234 p. 8° \$7.50
- Zahn, Rev. J. Augustine.** Great inspirers. N. Y., Appleton. c. 16+271 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Ziv, Rob. L.** Modern problems and their solutions; a study for all classes; in essays and prose-poems. [N. Y., The author, 24 New Chambers St.] [c. '16] S pap. 50 c.
- Zone therapy. FitzGerald, W. H. H. \$1.50 I. W. Long
- ZOOLOGY**
- Camp, C. L. Notes on the systematic status of the toads and frogs of California. 10 c. Univ. of Cal.
- Cushman, J. A. New species and varieties of Foraminifera from the Philippines and adjacent waters. Smithsonian Inst.
- Ferris, G. F. Catalogue and host. list of the Anoplura. 50 c. Cal. Acad. of Science
- \*Guyer, M. F. Animal micrology. \$2 n. Univ. of Chic.
- \*Hamilton, G. V. Study of perseverance reactions in primates and rodents. 75 c. Holt
- \*Haweis, S. Book about the sea gardens of Nassau, Bahamas. 50 c. P. F. Collier & Son
- \*Peterson, A. Head-capsule and mouth-parts of *Diptera* (4 p. bibl.) \$2 Univ. of Ill.
- Quaintance, A. L., and Baker, A. C. Contribution to our knowledge of the white flies of the subfamily Aleyrodinae (Aleyrodidae). Smithsonian Inst.
- Smith, F. North American earthworms of the family Lumbricidae in the collections of the United States National Museum. Smithsonian Inst.
- Zorn's parcel post guide in one alphabetical order to every post office in the United States for Unit No. 2112, which includes Milwaukee and vicinity. Milwaukee, C. N. Caspar. c. 200 p. 8° bds. \$1 n.

## DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS AND AUTHORS ISSUING BOOKS

FEBRUARY, 1917

[Those whose names appeared in the January cumulation are not repeated]

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Abbatt (William), 28 West Elizabeth St., Tarrytown, N. Y.       | American Blue Print Paper Co., 335 Plymouth Ct., Chicago, Ill.         |
| Academy of Political Science, Broadway and 116th St., New York. | American Library Association, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.      |
| Affelder (William Maurice), 49 Wall St., New York.              | American Photographic Publishing Co., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass. |
| African Methodist Episcopal Book Concern, Philadelphia, Pa.     | American Physical Education Association, Springfield, Mass.            |
| Alabama. Dept. of Education, Montgomery, Ala.                   | American Social Hygiene Association, 105 W. 40th St., New York.        |
| Alexander (Charles Beatty), 120 Broadway, New York.             | American Wood Preservers' Association, Baltimore, Md.                  |
| Allen (L. P.), Clinton, Ia.                                     |  |
| Altamus (H.) & Co., 1326 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa.            |  |

- Anderson (August), Austin, Tex.  
 Anderson (John) Publishing Co., 511 N. Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.  
 Anderson (W. H.) Co., 524 Main St., Cincinnati, O.  
 Anderson Print Shop, Sacramento, Cal.  
 Andrews (Frank DeWitte), Vineland, N. J.  
 Apex Book Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.  
 Army Service School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.  
 Arrow Press, 66 W. Second St., Salt Lake City, Utah.  
 Athens Publishing Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Atlas Portland Cement Co., 30 Broad St., New York.  
 Atwood (D. P.), New Haven, Ct.  
 Augsburg Publishing House, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Ave Maria Press, Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Baker (William J.), Portland, Ore.  
 Bath (M. L.) Co., Shreveport, La.  
 Beckley-Cardy Co., 312 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.  
 Bender (Matthew) & Co., Albany, N. Y.  
 Benziger Bros., 36 Barclay St., New York.  
 Biddle Press, Eighth St. cor. Locust, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Bigelow (Charlotte Barnes), Chicago, Ill.  
 Bisel (G. T.) Co., 724 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Bismarck-Tribune Co., Bismarck, N. D.  
 Boston. City Planning Board, Boston, Mass.  
 Boston. School Committee, Boston, Mass.  
 Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis St., Boston, Mass.  
 Boville (Amy Hope), 133 W. 69th St., New York.  
 Boyer (Charles Sumner), 6140 Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Branch (Homer Potter), Summer, Ia.  
 Brooklyn, N. Y. Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Brown University, Providence, R. I.  
 Bryant (Frank Augustus), 26 W. 40th St., New York.  
 Buotich (Rev. Cyril), 133 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Bureau of Moral and Hygienic Education, 1269 Broadway, New York.  
 Bureau of Social Hygiene, 61 Broadway, New York.  
 Burke (J. W.) Co., Macon, Ga.  
 Burt (A. L.) Co., 114 E. 23d St., New York.  
 Business Book Concern, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Byron Printing Co., 219 S. 5th St., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal.  
 California Scenario Co., Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Carnegie Library, Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Caxton Printers, Caldwell, Id.  
 Christian Board of Publication, 2712 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Christian Health Magazine, Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Christian Herald, Bible House, New York.  
 Christian Publishing Association, Ludlow St., cor. 5th, Dayton, O.  
 Civil Service Chronicle, 23 Duane St., New York.  
 Cleveland Foundation Survey Committee, Cleveland, O.  
 Clode (E. J.), 156 Fifth Ave., New York.  
 Coleman (George P.), Williamsburg, Va.  
 Collier (P. F.) & Son, 416 W. 13th St., New York.  
 Colonial Press Co., 314 Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Colorado. State Teachers College, Greeley, Colo.  
 Columbia University Bookstore, Broadway cor. 116th, New York.  
 Commercial Press, Philomath, Ore.  
 Commercial Printing Co., 21 S. Ninth St., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Committee on Provision for the Feeble-minded, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Conrad & Jones Co., West Grove, Pa.  
 Country Life Press, Garden City, N. Y.  
 Cushing (Harry Cooke, jr.), 63 Park Row, New York.  
 Danner (Vernice Earle), 130 W. Third St., Oklahoma City, Okla.  
 Davis (F. A.) Co., 1914 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Denison (T. S.) & Co., 152 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.  
 Denver Optical Co., Denver, Colo.  
 Devin-Adair Co., 437 Fifth Ave., New York.  
 DeVinne Press, 395 Lafayette St., New York.  
 Dixon-Paul Printing Co., 292 Madison Ave., Memphis, Tenn.  
 Dobbins (Douglas), Franklin, Ind.  
 Douglas Dispatch, Douglas, Ariz.  
 Dragon Publishing Co., Leary Bldg., Seattle, Wash.  
 Dutchess County, N. Y., Historical Society, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 Eerdmans-Sevensma Co., 513 Eastern Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Ellis (G. H.) Co., 272 Congress St., Boston, Mass.  
 Field and Stream, 461 Eighth Ave., New York.  
 Financial Publishing Co., 7 Hancock Ave., Boston, Mass.  
 Flanagan (A.) Co., 521 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Flint (The) Printing Co., Flint, Mich.  
 Foley (Patrick), Oakland, Cal.  
 Foreign Missions Conference of North America, 25 Madison Ave., New York.  
 Fort Wayne Printing Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 "Founders" of the Commonwealth Co. of United States (proposed), Washington, D. C.  
 Fremont Printing Co., New York.  
 French (Samuel), 28 W. 38th St., New York.  
 Gazette Publishing Co., Waukegan, Ill.  
 German Literary Board, Burlington, Ia.  
 Gillespy (James Boggs), care of Von Boeckmann-Jones Co., Austin, Tex.  
 Ginn & Co., 15 Ashburton Pl., Boston, Mass.  
 Girard Job Shop, Girard, Kan.  
 Goldsmith-Woolard Publishing Co., Wichita, Kan.  
 Gorham (E. S.), 11 W. 45th St., New York.  
 Gospel Echo Publishing Co., Wilmington, Del.  
 Grafton Publishing Corporation, 828 Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Grier Press, 515 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.  
 Hadley (R. W.) Press, 508 Dudley St., Boston, Mass.  
 Hammond (C. S.) & Co., 30 Church St., New York.  
 Harris, Forbes & Co., Pine St. cor. William, New York.  
 Hartfield (John W.), Produce Exchange Bldg., New York.  
 Hawaiian Gazette Co., Honolulu, T. H.  
 Hebrew Publishing Co., 50 Eldridge St., New York.  
 Herald Print Shop, Oneonta, N. Y.  
 Hill City Republican Press, Hill City, Kan.  
 Hill Publishing Co., Tenth Ave. cor. 36th St., New York.  
 Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge, 11 Union Sq., New York.  
 Honolulu Star-bulletin, Honolulu, T. H.  
 Howard (Katharine), Lee Apartments, San Diego, Cal.  
 Ihling Bros., 233 E. Main St., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
 Illinois Printing Co., Danville, Ill.  
 Institute for Public Service, 51 Chambers St., New York.  
 Intercollegiate Socialist Society, 70 Fifth Ave., New York.  
 International Sunday School Association, Chicago, Ill.  
 Iowa. State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames, Ia.  
 Iowa. State Historical Society, Iowa City, Ia.  
 Ives (Julia Eloise), California, Pa.  
 Jervell (Hans) Publishing Co., Fargo, N. D.  
 Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Md.  
 Klebold Press, 137 E. 25th St., New York.  
 Knickerbocker Information Bureau, New York.  
 Krause (C. F.), 32 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.  
 Laird & Lee, Inc., 1732 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Lakeland Evening Telegram, Lakeland, Fla.  
 Larkin (Edgar Lucien), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Latin-American News Association, 1400 Broadway, New York.  
 Law Association of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Lawyers Co-operative Publishing Co., Aqueduct Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Lea & Febiger, 706 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University, Cal.  
 Lewis (D. B.) & Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Liberty Publishing Co., 1425 Alice St., Oakland, Cal.  
 Long (I. W.), Columbus, O.  
 McBride (R. M.) & Co., 31 E. 17th St., New York.  
 McClain, Oklahoma City, Okla.  
 McClurg (A. C.) & Co., 330-352 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.  
 McLean Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Macmahon (Mrs. Elizabeth L. B.), Boston, Mass.  
 Macoy Publishing and Masonic Supply Co., 47 John St., New York.  
 Manual Arts Press, Peoria, Ill.  
 March Bros., Lebanon, O.  
 Martin & Allardye, Asbury Park, N. J.  
 Massachusetts. Minimum Wage Commission, Boston, Mass.  
 Master (The) Mind Publishing Co., 649 Flower St., Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Merrymount Press, 232 Summer St., Boston, Mass.  
 Methodist Episcopal Church. Woman's Home Missionary Society, 150 Fifth Ave., New York.  
 Metropolitan Press Printing Co., Central Bldg., Seattle, Wash.



- Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.  
 Milks (Howard Jay), Ithaca, N. Y.  
 Miller (Mrs. Addie Lettie Peck), Naugatuck, Ct.  
 Municipal Journal and Engineer, 50 Madison Sq., New York.  
 Municipal Reference Library, 512 Municipal Bldg., New York.  
 National Bank News, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 National Capital Press, 511 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.  
 National Child Welfare Exhibit Association, 70 Fifth Ave., New York.  
 National Publishing Co., 1222 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.  
 Neeser (Robert Wilden), 247 Fifth Ave., New York.  
 Nelson (Godfrey N.), 52 Broadway, New York.  
 New England Historic Genealogical Society, 9 Ashburton Pl., Boston, Mass.  
 New Jersey Law Journal Publishing Co., Plainfield, N. J.  
 New York [State] Department of Agriculture, Albany, N. Y.  
 New York [State]. Military Training Commission, Albany, N. Y.  
 North Carolina. Dept. of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.  
 North Westchester Publishing Co., Mt. Kisco, N. Y.  
 Norton (P. C.), Chicago, Ill.  
 Observer Printing House, Charlotte, N. C.  
 Ohio. State Geological Survey, Columbus, O.  
 Ohio. State Reformatory, Mansfield, O.  
 Olsson (A.), 30 Sharon St., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Osborne (Mrs. Kate Hamilton), 287 Ridge St., Newark, N. J.  
 Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Off. of the President, San Francisco, Cal.  
 Parker (Francis W.) School, Chicago, Ill.  
 Parker (William Thornton), 65 Columbus Ave., Northampton, Mass.  
 Peabody Museum, Salem, Mass.  
 Pennsylvania. Dept. of Agriculture, Harrisburg, Pa.  
 Pennsylvania Prison Society, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Pequa Press, Stoughton, Mass.  
 Philadelphia. Bureau of Municipal Research 805 Franklin Bank Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Phillips Printing Co., 240 E. 4th St., Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Philosophical Publishing Co., Allentown, Pa.  
 Pierce School, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Pilger Publishing House, Reading, Pa.  
 Public Education Association, 8 W. 40th St., New York.  
 Railway Business Association, 30 Church St., New York.  
 Rasadean (G. B.), Harrisburg, Pa.  
 Reality Press, Spencer, Mass.  
 Redwood Library and Athenaeum, Newport, R. I.  
 Reilly & Britton Co., 1006-12 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Republican Club of the City of New York. Art Committee, 54 W. 40th St., New York.  
 Richards (Charles Foster), New York.  
 Rogers (Gustavus R.), 160 Broadway, New York.  
 Rose (W. B.), Chicago, Ill.  
 Rotch (W. B. & A. B.), Milford, N. H.  
 Row, Peterson & Co., 623 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Rumford Press, Concord, N. H.  
 Saalfeld Publishing Co., Akron, O.  
 Sanborn (B. H.) & Co., 50 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.  
 San Francisco. Mechanics' Institute Library, San Francisco, Cal.  
 Sawyer (C. N.), Eagle Pass, Tex.  
 Schirmer (Gustave) Music Publishing Co., 3 E. 43d St., New York.  
 Schulte (Peter Filo), Cedar Rapids, Ia.  
 Seaside Printing Co., Long Beach, Cal.  
 Semi-tropic Publishing Co., Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Seymour (R. F.), Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago, Ill.  
 Shakespeare Press, 114 E. 28th St., New York.  
 Shastid (Thomas Hall), 1920 John Ave., Superior, Wis.  
 Sheegog Printing Co., 314 S. Ervay St., Dallas, Tex.  
 Shepard (Frank) Co., 140 Lafayette St., New York.  
 Sherdea Publishing Co., Rutherford, N. J.  
 Silver Manufacturing Co., Salem, O.  
 Small, Maynard & Co., 15 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.  
 Smith (Abbot Edes), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Smith (Wade Cothran), B. 1176, Richmond, Va.  
 Smith & Sale, Portland, Me.  
 Soney & Sage, 42 Clinton St., Newark, N. J.  
 Sower (Christopher) Co., 112 N. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Spectator Co., 135 William St., New York.  
 Starr (Emmet), Claremore, Okla.  
 Stirling Press, 18 Harvard Pl., Boston, Mass.  
 Stratford Co., 32 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.  
 Sun Printing Co., Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Sunday School Times Co., 1031 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Swartz Printing Co., 714 S. 15th St., Omaha, Neb.  
 Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Teachers College, Columbia University, New York.  
 Texas. Dept. of Agriculture, Austin, Tex.  
 Thompson. Brown & Co., 3 E. 14th St., New York.  
 Times Publishing Co., 73 Bagley Ave., Detroit, Mich.  
 Towne (Salem D.) Co., Sudbury Bldg., Boston, Mass.  
 Traver (C. L.), 108 S. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.  
 True (Robert H.) Co., 539 Bienville St., New Orleans, La.  
 Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., 125 Temple St., New Haven, Ct.  
 Unigraph Co., Omaha, Neb.  
 United States Infantry Association, 814 17th St., Washington, D. C.  
 Universal Chiropractors Association, Davenport, Ia.  
 University Book Co., 725 Columbus Ave., New York.  
 University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.  
 University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.  
 University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.  
 University of Washington [State], Seattle, Wash.  
 University Press, Sewanee, Tenn.  
 Upliftthrift System, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Utah Homesteaders' Guide, Salt Lake City, Utah.  
 Van Blerck Motor Co., Monroe, Mich.  
 Vernon Law Book Co., 806 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.  
 Von Boeckmann-Jones Co., Austin, Tex.  
 Wagner (H.) Publishing Co., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Walther Printing House, Girard Ave. cor. 3d, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Wards' Natural Science Establishment, Rochester, N. Y.  
 Watertown (John Henry), Beaver Crossing, Neb.  
 Watt (W. J.), 43 W. 27th St., New York.  
 West Publishing Co., 52 W. 3d St., St. Paul, Minn.  
 Westminster College, Book Department, Tehuacana, Tex.  
 White Pine Bureau, St. Paul, Minn.  
 Wilmarth Publishing Co., 134 W. 38th St., New York.  
 Winston (John C.) Co., 1006-1016 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Woodruff Press, Lincoln, Neb.  
 Ziv (Robert L.), 24 New Chambers St., New York.

## LANE LEADERS IN MARCH FICTION

By  
**THEODORE  
WATTS-DUNTON**

Author of "Aylwin," etc.

Cloth, \$1.35 net  
Ready March 10th

By  
**ISABEL PATERSON**

Author of "The Shadow Riders"

Cloth, \$1.40 net.  
Ready March 30th

By  
**EDITH WHERRY**

Author of "The Red Lantern"

Cloth, \$1.40 net.  
Ready March 30th

By  
**MURIEL HINE**  
Author of "Earth," "The Individual," etc.

Cloth, \$1.40 net.  
Ready March 30th

By  
**BURTON KLINE**  
Author of "Struck By Lightning"

Cloth, \$1.50 net.  
Ready March 30th

By  
**FRANCES RUMSEY**

Cloth, \$1.40 net.  
Ready March 30th

### VESPRIE TOWERS

In this posthumous novel the famous author of "Aylwin" employed his knowledge of folk lore and the supernatural to weave their elements into a very human story. Through all the vicissitudes of loss and struggle in alien scenes, the daughter of the house is sustained and guided to happiness by the visionary luck of "Vesprie Towers."

### THE MAGPIE'S NEST

The French say that happiness is like the magpie's nest because the magpie always builds so far out of reach. This is the story of a girl who went out to meet life as a brave adventure, and life took her captive and led her blindfold through strange and devious ways, though not so far but that in the end she found the magpie's nest.

Mrs. Paterson's first novel, "The Shadow Riders," was pronounced by *The Atlantic Monthly* "one of the finest cisatlantic novels of recent years."

### THE WANDERER ON A THOUSAND HILLS

Like this author's first successful novel, "The Red Lantern," the scene of this story is laid in China, and tells the tale of a youth of English parentage who was brought up as a Chinese. It is a most enchanting piece of fiction, the plot, characterization and atmosphere being excellently handled.

### AUTUMN

In the autumn of life love came to Deirdre Caradoc, bringing in its wake adventure and misadventure. As in all Muriel Hine's novels, the characters are lifelike and interesting, the dialogue is clever and the outdoor country atmosphere that pervades the story is very charming.

### THE END OF THE FLIGHT

The story of a young man who, leaving the Harvard Law School with a stout will, a large ability and a baffling silence, sees a quicker success in a small inland town than in a great city. The success comes to him, but not without a struggle.

### MR. CUSHING AND Mlle. DU CHASTEL

Mr. Cushing is an American with generations of wealth and culture behind him. Mlle. du Chastel is a French girl with all the traditions of France as her heritage. The conflict of egoisms between these two persons and the bearing of the other characters on their lives make a fascinating story, and one that is distinctly different from the usual novel.

JOHN LANE COMPANY

::

::

NEW YORK